# FINANCIALIMES

WEDNESDAY JUNE 26 1996



**EU** anger Patience with Britain runs out

lan Davidson, Page 12



Hong Kong Handover bonanza ahead



Car wars Paying for cleaner emissions

Environment, Page-10

Today's surveys

**UK** engineering Power generation equipment

Separate sections

# **Beijing and Bonn** attempt to end dispute over Tibet

Beijing and Bonn tried to stop their dispute over Chinese policy in Tibet, which has led to the cancellation of several German ministerial visits, damaging their long-term relations. A Chinese foreign ministry spokesman said that, as long as the German government took "concrete and effective" measures to make amends, relations would not be allowed to deteriorate further. He did not specify what the measures might involve. Page 14; Editorial Comment, Page 13

No commitment on West Bank troops Benjamin Netanyahu, Israel's prime minister, has refused to give Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, a commitment that his government would honour Israel's promise to pull troops out of the Israeli-occupied West Bank town of Hebron, a flash-point of Arab-Jewish violence. Page 4: Editorial Comment, Page 13

John cut at French naval shipyard: The of its DCN navy shippards, putting them under pressure to become more efficient and cutting the 24,000 workforce by a quarter. Page 14; Jobless rate near record, Page 3

Growth set to fall in eastern Germany: The east German economy will grow no more than 3 per cent this year, nearly half the rate forecast a year ago, according to reports by the institutes for eco-nomic research in Halle and Berlin. Total unemployment will remain high at 20 per cent of the

Italy details media and teleco Media and telecommunications companies will be free to compete with one another, supervised by a single regulatory authority, under planned legislation in Italy, according to the country's post and telecoms minister. Page 2

Dole takes initiative on TV speeches: Republican Bob Dole has agreed to a new proposal for US presidential candidates to deliver short poli ical speeches on free time donated by the TV networks before the November elections. Page 5

Quelle. Germany's large mail order company re-established after the second world war to provide cheap, quality clothes to Germans, moved upmarket by signing a contract with Karl Lagerfeld, the lux-ury designer. Page 15

IBM to create 1,000 jobe in Ireland: International Business Machines, the worlds's largest computer company, is to create 1,000 jobs by building a new customer support centre in Ireland and expanding its call centre in Scotland. Page 8

Mycomed loses 23% after warning: Shares in Nycomed, the Norwegian pharmaceuticals group plunged almost 23 per cent after the company warned that profits this year would be well below market expectations. Page 15; Lex. Page 14; World

Lada manufacturer lifts produ Avtovaz, the Russian manufacturer of Lada cars ak financial position after recordin a net loss of Rbs2,020bn (\$398m) last year, but is slowly improving its productivity and expanding its production. Page 16

Deutsche Telekom may list in Asia: Deutsche Telekom, the state-owned German group, said it was considering listing its shares on an Asian stock exchange. Page 20

Axa sets price for NY listing: Axa, the French insurance group, announced that its shares to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange are to be priced at FFr274 each. Page 16

Boeing, the US aircraft manufacturer, said it expected business in Asia to grow strongly in the next 10 years. Page 8

AOL chief quits after 4 months: William Razzouk has resigned as president and chief operating officer after four months at America Online, the

US hurdle for BA-American deal: US airlines are rallying to prevent the proposed alliance between British Airways and American Airlines from being approved. Page 8

The World Bank announced an important reform of its lending to poor countries which will substantially widen the choice of currencies in which they can borrow. Page 14

Record international borrowing for Fiat: Fiat, the Italian automotive and industrial group, has appointed Citibank International and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg to organise a \$15n multicurrency credit line, its largest ever international

M STOCK MARKET BEDICES M GOLD

A SIGAL LAWREST STRAIGHT	- G0-0
Here York lenchthere Dow Jones Ind Av	, , ,
Europe and Fer East CAC40 2,118.43 (+20.8) DAX 2,572.96 (+6.53)	,
FT-SE 1003679.5 (-31.3) Nide:22,597.17 (-6.03)	New York: Linchstone  E
US CUNCHTURE RATES	DM1.5305 FF:5.138
Federal Funds 51-9% 3-mth Treas Bills: YM \$218% Long Bond 8693 Yield 7.063%	SP1.2903 Y109.005
E OTHER RATES	London: £1,5400 (1.5309) DM1,5322 (1.5315)
OR: 3-mo intertant\$1,% teams) OR: 10 yr GR9612 (9613) France: 10 yr OAT104.74 (104.58)	FF5.1916 (5.1878) SF12636 (1.2635) Y108.065 (109.103)
Extremely: 10 yr Bund	E STERLING
M NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)	DM23608 (2.3582)
	Yokya close: Y 198.1
Paris Course Build Law	Les 15.00 Center CR13.00 LR75 S.Arabia SR12
Bahrain Din1.250 Hong Kong HKS20 Malta	Lm0.65 SingaporeS\$4.30
Comm. C21.20 topland 19230 Nath	H 475 S. Africa P1200
Creek Ro KERS India HS/5 Nigera	Next Spain Pts250
Street ES.00 taly L3200 Omen	OR1 50 Switz SFr3.70 Re40 Syris SDB5.00
Related PM15.50 Jordan .01.50 Poland	2)550 Tunista Din 1.750
France FFr11.50 Numerit FRs,650 Portugal (s Laborator 11.3.000	Tranch Transp (80,000 8:240 UAE Dh12:00

# Taiwan police name 126 triads in crime crackdown

By Laura Tyson in Talipei

Taiwan's National Police Administration yesterday publicly identifled 126 of the country's top crime organisations, known as triads, in an unprecedented crackdown on organised crime. It ilso named 5,800 people who it said were gangsters.

The public disclosure of the

extent of organised crime in

Taiwan comes at an awkward

time for the country's first demo-cratically elected president, Mr Lee Teng-hui, who is under increasing pressure to tackle crime and its links with corporate and public life.

The police say triads – known as "black societies" in Chinese –

have taken advantage of the island's fledgling democracy to "launder" their reputations by successfully standing for public office. Several known gangsters

who had moved into public life were identified in yesterday's United Daily News, a leading mass selling newspaper tipped off

The triads are increasingly moving into legitimate busi-nesses, the paper said, especially public infrastructure and construction, departing from tradi-tional businesses such as gambling and prostitution. The gang members named

national and local government, some of whom were said to control from behind the scenes large crime organisations. The paper also published a detailed map of Taiwan showing the number of gangsters and the main gangs in each county and city based on information provided by the police admin tration -

is the Bamboo Union Gang with

over 600 identified members, fol-lowed by the Four Seas Gang with 500-plus members and the Heavenly Path Alliance number-

ing 400 or more. Mr Lee's popularity has sunk following his election in March. Several big corruption scandals have erupted in recent months, implicating senior figures in the ruling party as well as hundreds

The popular justice minister,

Mr Ma Ying jeou, widely regarded as having led an effective campaign against corruption and organised crime during his three years in the post, was demoted to minister without portfolio in a cabinet reshuffle

earlier this mouth.

The NPA, part of the interior ministry, has drafted an organised crime prevention bill, aimed at preventing known gangsters from running for public office.

# Sackings strengthen Lebed

# Yeltsin ousts seven more generals in

Russian President Borls Yeltsin sacked seven hardline generals yesterday in move that threat-ened to destabilise the country's army a week ahead of a presidential run-off between Mr Yeltsin and Mr Gennady Zyuganov, his Communist rival.

The purge followed the dismissals last week of the nation's four most powerful hardline politi-cians, and further strengthened Mr Alexander Lebed, the retired general who joined the Kremlin team as security chief after finisbing third in the first round of presidential voting

Four of the officers sacked yesterday had been publicly named last week by Mr Lebed, who demanded their sackings because of their alleged efforts to protest at the dismissal of General Pavel Grachev, the minister of defence. no was one of the victi last week's government shuffle. Russian military analysts said they expected the purge of Mr Grachev's supporters to continu beyond the second stage of the presidential elections, assuming Mr Yeltsin wins. This would leave the top jobs free for allies of the new defence minister, who has yet to be named.

They warned the shake-up could create confusion in Russia's security forces at a decisive moment in the nation's develop-ment. Over the past 10 days, the defence minister, the chief of the

the head of the presidential guard and other senior military personnel have all been fired.

Yesterday's purge included Gen Victor Barynkin, first deputy head of the general staff, Gen Vladimir Shulikov, deputy com-mender of land forces, and Gen Valery Lapshov, head of the defence minister's personal staff. The removal of Grachev loyalists from the ministry appeared to consolidate last week's victory of the reformist faction in the government over Kremlin hard-liners, in a struggle which has

for the past five years. Another sign of what some reformist observers are hoping will be a decisive shift in Mr Yeltsin's often ambiguous politics came when the president signed a decree ordering the withdrawal chen republic by September I.
The pull-out from the deeply

dominated Russian political life

unpopular conflict could win votes for Mr Yeltsin on July 3 in the run-off against Mr Germady Zyuganov, the Communist party candidate. The pull-out had been opposed by hawks in the military, including Gen Grachey, one of the strongest voices behind the decision to invade Chechnya. But Mr Yeltsin was careful to hedge his bets yesterday, telling



An estimated 25,000 people, protesting against the furthcoming G7 summit, marched that the leaders of the india industrial powers, whose three-day meeting begins tomorrow, give priority to jobs rather than monetary policy. The banner reads: 'G7: Take care, these men are dangerous', and displays caricatures of the G7 leaders

Place News

# Volvo to sell \$2bn stake in drug group

Offer will be for two-thirds of 14% holding in Pharmacia & Upjohn

Volvo, the car and truck maker. is to launch one of Sweden's biggest share offerings next month when it sells at least two thirds of its 14 per cent holding in the group Pharmacia & Upjohn for almost \$2bn.

The global offer, to be priced in late July, will be for 46m Pharmacia & Upjohn shares, with an option to sell a further 6.9m if the offer is over-subscribed. Pharmacia & Upjohn shares dipped SKr4.50 on the news yesterday to close at SKr285, valuing the tranche Volvo will sell at SKr13.1bn (\$1.96bn).

Volvo was committed to selling Continued on Page 14

Russian economy shrinks, Page 2

all its Pharmacia & Unjohn holding by the end of this year as part of a SKriohn non-core asset

sposal programme. But it held back from offering the entire holding in one tranche apparently because of worries about ing such a large stake. It has pledged to hold on to its residual

The offering will be worth less than the SKrisbn flotation in March of a 55 per cent stake in Scania, Volvo's rival Swedish truckmaker.

But it exceeds the SKr9.4m raised by the Swedish govern-ment in 1994 when it sold a near the company which last year merged with Uplohn to form the present group. Goldman Sachs and Merrill

Lynch have been appointed the joint global co-ordinators for the Analysts said the timing was reesonably fevourable. Although

pharmaceutical stocks are weaker than last year, Pharmacia & Upjohn can argue that its merger - which created one of the world's top 10 drugs groups -means the company is well

try is undergoing restructuring. Profits in the first quarter were down from \$238m to \$50m following initial restructuring charges from the merger. Sales rose 3.5 per cent to \$1.74bn - slower than

Pharmacia & Upjohn said it is on track to achieve projected savings from streamlining its combined operations of \$500m a

Volvo executive to head NedCar,

# Brussels sees EU expansion eastward without budget rise

By Lional Barbar In Brussels

The European Commission calculates that the European Union can absorb East European entrants without increasing its budget in real terms in the next

The Brussels assumption reflects increasing pressure from net contributors such as Germany, the Netherlands and the UK to control EU spending. But the implication is that net beneficiarles will see some reductions in Brussels aid as a result of tighter rules on regional support. It also points to a longer-than-expected timetable for member-ship for the former Communist

countries of central and eastern Europe. A senior Commission official bership for an advanced guard of central European countries was likely to be around 2002-2003. Malta and Cyprus could join sooner, depending on resolution of the Greek-Turkish dispute

over Cyprus. As part of an internal review. the Commission has produced

new calculations which assume seven-fold from Eculbn a year, the costs of expansion to eastern raising total funds to Ecus0bn the costs of expansion to eastern Burope are high, but manageable. Central to this assumption is the view that the EU budget is is the view that the EU sugget is unlikely to rise beyond 1.27 per-cent of EU gross domestic prod-uct between 1999-2008. Commission calculations show

around 0.46 per cent of EU GDP would be available for regional aid and "cohesion" funds, which funnel money to Greece, Ireland, Portugal and Spain.

These figures would create a regional aid pot of Ecu260hn (\$321bn) disbursing an average of Ecu37bn a year - a 30 per cent increase on the current 1994-99 regional aid budget of Ecul70bm, disbursing Ecu28bn a year. Mrs Monika Wulf-Mathies, EU

regional affairs commissioner, told a committee of the Bundestag in Bonn last week that it was possible to put forward an "attractive" financial package for central and eastern European countries, including extra money

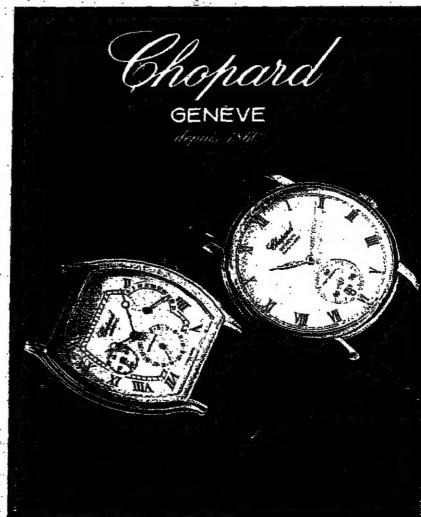
Mrs Wulf-Mathies said it might be possible to increase funding under the Phare aid programme

The commissioner also sought to reassure net recipients, notaenough money to satisfy their needs. But she served notice that some regions in Spain, Portugal, ireland and Italy - as well as France Belgium and the Nether-

for Brussels aid. Under so-called Objective One funding, regions can qualify for EU funds if their per capita GDP is below 75 per cent of the EU to tighten the aid map, partly to raise money for eastern Europe and partly to wean off net recipients who have benefited from regional aid. Ireland is the most

obvious target Regional aid accounts for one quarter of the total EU budget and is intended to help poorer countries cope with the single. market. It is the second biggest item behind the Common Agricultural Policy.

Labour outlines vision, Page 9

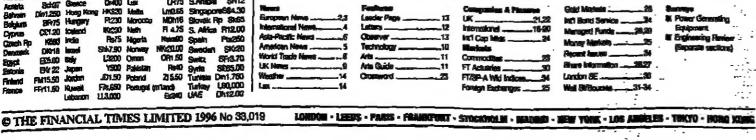


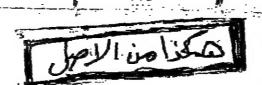
LEPETIT-FILS DE L-U. CHOPARD | L.U.C. | FABRIQUE D'HORLOGERIE SOIGNEE

Co

The timeless lines of mechanical perfection - Our tradition since 1860

The classic toninean form with automatic movement, power reserve indicator, date, small second hand (Style no. 16/2248). The refined extra-thin model with automatic movement, power reserve up to 4 days, with date and small second hand (Style no. 16/1225). In 18K yellow gold, rose gold or platinum. Available at leading watch-specialists worldwide. For information r Chopard Genève, Tel. 022/782 17 17, Fax 022/782 38 59 - London : Chopard Boutique, 14 New Bond Street, Tel. 0171/409 3140





# German employers seek local pay deals

By Wolfgang Münchau in Bonn

German engineering employers yesterday called for a radical overhaul of their relationship with trade unions to allow individual companies to reach plant-level wage deals.

Gesamtmetall, the German engineering employers federation, yesterday put up a formal proposal to slim down the current regional wage agreements, which govern the contractual details of most work contracts in the metal and electrical industries, the largest sector in the German economy.

The proposal comes in

response to criticisms espe-cially from among smaller and medium-sized companies, which had attacked the present arrangements as too inflexible Mr Werner Stumpfe, the president of Gesamtmetall, said yesterday that he wanted to retain the regional agree-ments in principle, while giving companies the right to opt out as long as they can reach a better deal with their own

He claimed that more flexibility was needed for German engineering companies to survive against foreign competition and to give smaller and

medium-sized companies the ability to deal with sudden demand swings.

Mr Stumpfe said a minority of German electrical and engineering companies "thinks the system is out-of-date and wants to conduct wage talks within the companies themselves. But the majority wants to retain the current regional wage agreements because they are aware of its advantages. At the same time, they are asking for

fundamental reforms."
As part of those reforms Gesamtmetall wants to restrict regional wage agreements to cover a few essential items, such as wage increases, the setting of wage bands, holiday and sick pay arrangements, while allowing companies to negotiate their own individual working time arrangements. Companies should furthermore be able to change other aspects of the regional wage

contract, including pay levels, if the works council agrees. IG Metall, the metal industry trade union, said it would strongly oppose any opt-out clauses. Mr Jörg Barczynski, spokesman for IG Metall, particularly dismissed the argument that Germany was no

He said that the strength of the export industry was proof to the contrary, and added that the employers had stirred up a debate about competitiveness only as a pretext to seek permanently higher

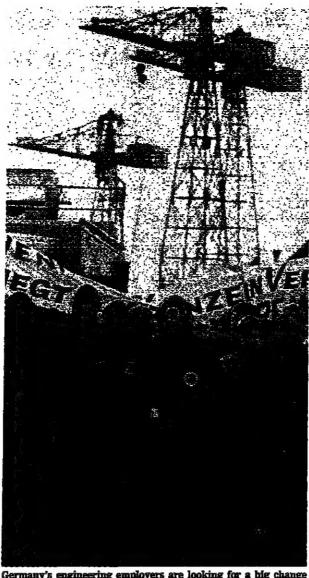
profits. Gesamtmetall argues that opt-outs would end a prevailing legal uncertainty, since many companies have already reached plant-level deals, even though some are technically in breach of contract. Mr Stumple also called for no-strike agreements.

He did not make a specific proposal, but listed "pendulum arbitration" as a possible dispute settlement system, under which an independent arbitrator can adopt either the union's or the employers' final proposals, but no compromise. The concept behind pendu-

lum arbitration is to encourage both sides to make moderate offers to avoid the risk of total IG Metall said yesterday that

it was determined to retain the right to strike.
Mr Stumpfe also announced a reorganisation of Gesamt-

metall's regional affiliates, reducing their number from 17



Germany's engineering employers are looking for a big change in their relationship with industrial workers such as these, allowing companies to opt out of regional accords

# Growth set to fall in eastern Germany

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

The east German economy will grow no more than 3 per cent this year, nearly half the rate forecast a year ago, according to reports by the institutes for economic research in Halle (IWH) and Berlin (DIW). Total unemployment will remain stubbornly high at 20 per cent of the labour force.

The IWH warns, however, that pumping more investment from west Germany to the east - currently a net DM140.5bn (\$92bn) a year - will not give its economy the impetus to establish sustained growth. Instead, it believes it is time to identity which sectors are stabilising and becoming competitive.

In the past, the two institutes have identified the construction sector as one of the primary engines of growth. But as many of the region's large public and private projects are nearing completion, and as there is a fall in construction investments throughout the entire country, they regard the building boom in east Ger-

many as over.

The DIW reckons real investments in construction, which peaked at a rise of 18 per cent in 1993, will fall by 4.5 per cent next year, compared to 2 per cent in west Germany. The IWH says the east's building industry is too large part of the region's economy. Last year, it amounted to DM4,176 per person in the east compared to

DM2,475 in the west. Over the same period, and in sharp contrast, the IWH notes that the value per capita of east Germany's manufacturing sector was only DM3,384 compared to west Germany's DM11,907. According to the IWH, the region's Achilles heel is its weak industrial base: it is not producing enough goods as confirmed by its tiny contribu-tion to exports, which last year accounted for only 2 per cent

of Germany's total. However, Mr Joschim Rag-nitz, one of the authors of the IWH report, said yesterday that the region's chemical and rail manufacturing sectors would revive. He added, however, that the other weak aspect of the economy, persistent low productivity levels, would persist for some time.

East German wages on average are 75 per cent of levels in the west, Mr Ragnitz said, but productivity was 55 per cent of west German levels, making overall costs 35 per cent above west Germany's. Both the IWH and DIW argue that pay restraint and more flexibility are crucial if the region is to

achieve sustained growth. ■ Germany's Ifo economic research institute has reported signs of optimism in west German industry, particularly in intermediate manufacturing. Ifo's latest industry survey reported "clearly better expec-tations" in manufacturing

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

# Economy in Russia shrinks

Mr Yevgeny Yasin, the Russian economy minister, warned yesterday that the country's economy had continued to contract this year instead of growing, as Russian and western analysts had predicted.

Although Moscow has been meeting tough inflation targets agreed with the International Monetary Fund, Mr Yasin, one of the nation's most senior market reformers, warned that financial stabilisation had not yet delivered the promised economic revival

Mr Yasin said gross domestic product last month had contracted by 3 per cent compared with May 1995, and that industrial production had fallen by 4 per cent. Furthermore, despite the government's largely successful battle against inflation, capital flight out of Russia had increased over the past few months.

tu-ion

tra has tial ter

ler.

llin

He attributed these unexpectedly gloomy figures to fears of Communist victory in the presidential election on July 3. "The Communists have not come to power - and I hope they do not - but the fear that they might has had an extremely

negative effect on the economy," he said.

Mr Yasin said he hoped "that this will be a temporary dip and the economy will rebound in June and July" after the elections. If President Boris Yeltsin was re-elected, the cabinet's top priority would be to battle cripplingly low rates of tax collection, he said. These had made it almost impossible for the government to provide ordinary services such as schools, utilities and medical care. Chrystia Freeland, Moscon

#### Norwegian oil strike ends

Oil rig service workers from the Norwegian Oil and Petrochemical Union returned to work yesterday after a 25-day walkout over pay. The strike of 225 personnel brought drilling operations to a standstill at 16 rigs on the Norwegian continental shelf. A proposed new contract will give an average pay rise of NKr16,000 (\$2.450) a year for union members and a special tariff for nightshifts of NKr13 per hour. Union members have still to vote to accept the proposal. Last week, the National Federation of Oil Service Companies, acting for the employers, proposed to lock out a further 500 oil service workers when talks stalled over working conditions and wages for mudloggers and divers. Union estimates put losses to rig and service companies from the strike at around NKri0m a day.

#### Paris has dearest hotels

Parisian hotels still have Europe's most expensive room rates, despite terrorist activity, transport strikes and a strong currency, according to a survey\* of 317 hotels in the largest in cities. A room cost the equivalent of DM380.31 (\$249) a night in Paris, fractionally up on the 1994 figure. Hotels have been busy across Europe, according to ensultants Pannell Kerr Forster. Room occupancies averaged 68.7 per cent; London and Rome recorded rates of more than 80 per cent. The most expensive rooms after Paris were in Geneva, Moscow and London; the cheapest were in Manchester, Barcelona and Istanbul. About 62 per cent of

Europe's hotels were occupied by Europeans, 17 per cant by North Americans. Despite less favourable economic forecasts for this year, most hotels are expecting an improvement, says PKF. Scheheruzude Duneshkhu, London \*Eurocity Survey 1996, Pannell Kerr Forster Associates, New Garden House, 78 Hatton Garden, London ECIN 8JA. £500.

#### EU agrees pollution curbs

European Union environment ministers meeting in Luxembourg yesterday adopted common curbs on pollution from diesel-powered cranes, forklifts, and excavators, diplomats said. The new restrictions on emissions of nitrous oxides and hydrocarbons from so-called mobile machinery have been set at the same level as US standards in an attempt to harmonise requirements for manufacturers of such

#### **Dutch forecast higher growth**

The Netherlands yesterday revised its growth forecast for next er, with the government's central planning bureau saving real gross domestic product was expected to rise 2.75 per cent to 3 per cent, compared with a 1997 projection in April of 2.5 per cent to 2.75 per cent. It said exports would rise by around 6.5 per cent compared

with 3.5 per cent this year. Infrastructure investment would strengthen while household consumption would show a modest upward trend.

It expected that a clear recovery - previously held back by a downturn in the important German market - would be established in the second half of this year. The bureau left its 1996 growth forecast for GDP at 2 per cent.

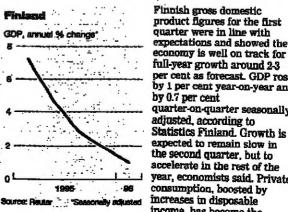
The cautiously improving outlook is supported by a batch of recent short-term data. Business confidence figures released yesterday showed industry expecting a slight summer revival. while a previously negative consumer confidence index has almost returned to equilibrium, with just 1 per cent more negative responses than positive. Gordon Cramb, Amsterdam

#### Ciller and Refah still talking

An aide to the Turkish conservative leader, Mrs Tansu Ciller, said yesterday that her True Path Party (DYP) had yet to reach an agreement to form a coalition with Refah, the Islamist Welfare party, but that talks would continue. "The work will continue between the two groups. We are working on some points," said DYP deputy leader Mr Necmettin Cevheri after the party held a third round of talks with Refah. The Islamists could get their biggest government role in secular Turkey's modern history if the meetings are successful in forging a governing coalition. Refah, appointed to form a new government, has the biggest parliamentary group with 158 MPs in the 550-seat house. But it has been unable to find coalition partners since narrowly winning last year's general elections, at which the then prime minister Mrs Ciller and the

**ECONOMIC WATCH** 

#### Finland set for 2-3% growth



economy is well on track for full-year growth around 2-3 per cent as forecast. GDP rose by 1 per cent year-on-year and by 0.7 per cent quarter-on-quarter seasonally adjusted, according to Statistics Finland, Growth is expected to remain slow in the second quarter, but to accelerate in the rest of the year, economists said. Private se consumption, boosted by

CU

income, has become the engine of growth, while growth in exports and industrial production has waned as demand has slipped in key European markets. Exports shrank 2.4 per cent year-on-year in the first quarter, and the rise in manufacturing production slowed to 0.4 per cent. Industrial output surged 16.1 per cent year-on-year in the first three months of 1995, and rose respectively by 9.2, 7.6 and 4 per cent in the succeeding

Reuter. Helsinki Sweden's balance of trade showed a preliminary SKr12.4bn (\$1.8bn) surplus last month, against SKr9.7bn in May last year and a revised SKr10bn in April.

# Italy details media and telecoms plans

Media and telecommunications companies will be free to compete with one another in Italy under the supervision of a single regulatory authority, the country's new post and tele-

coms minister said yesterday. Mr Antonio Maccanico told a parliamentary committee the government would shortly present legislation to liberalise telecoms services, to reform the Rai state television network, to change antitrust rules for the sector and to ease the privatisation of Stet, the statecontrolled telecoms holding

The new legislation is likely to be presented by the middle of July, when trading in the shares of Mediaset, the media company controlled by Mr Silvio Berlusconi, is due to begin. Mediaset's flotation prospectus, which is being presented to US investors this week, is based on the assumption that the company will not have to divest any of its three commer-

rules would take into account the 1994 ruling, which could restrict the share of the market held by individual media companies, and the results of last year's referendums, in which Italians voted against divestment for Mediaset. Mr Maccanico added that all developments would take into account

nology. Mr Maccanico, a master of political compromise, has the task of increasing competition cial television channels as a result of a 1994 court ruling on in two sectors still dominated by a few companies - the Rai and Mediaset in television, and

the rapid development of tech-

Stet and its subsidiaries in telein what was his first detailed

policy statement, Mr Maccan-ico said the new legislation would open telecoms infrastructure and services to full competition from January 1, 1997, except voice telephony which would remain a monopoly until the beginning of 1998. He said the government was already preparing the contest for a third mobile phone licence.

establish quickly a single tele-coms and media regulator, also

press, consisting of two com-mittees, one supervising infra-structure and the other services and content. Mr Maccanico said establishing a regulatory authority was a prerequisite for the rapid sale of the government's majority stake in Stet. He added that the govern-

responsible for the printed

ment wished to restructure the Rai in order to introduce a "federal" element into its broadcasting, which could involve the third channel being transformed into a regional

# Lira strengthens as interest rates decline

For the first time in two years the Italian lira has touched the psychologi-cally important parity of L1,000 to the by a fall in interest rates on certain short-term treasury bills to below 7 per cent for the first time in three years. "This confirms the confidence the markets have shown in this govern-

said yesterday.

ment since it has taken office." Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, treasury minis-ter and former central bank governor,

Mr Ciampi was speaking at a press conference to explain last week's successful convertible bond issue for the

Ina, the insurance group. This raised L3,250bn (\$2.1bn) for 34 per cent of Ina at short notice and was heavily over-subscribed by domestic and interna-

tional investors. Compared to a year ago, the lira has recovered 15 per cent against the D-Mark. The recovery has been in evi-dence since last autumn; but the trend has been consolidated in the wake of the centre-left Olive Tree alliance's vic-

tory in the April elections. Yesterday's parity was prompted by prospects of a cut in the discount rate by the Bank of Italy and the imminent release of the Prodi government's three year macro-economic plan in which the 1997 budget will be formulated.

get would be seeking to find L30,000bn to L35,000bn next year to reduce the deficit to around 4 per cent of GDP. This would be similar to the size of this year's original budget. Last week the new government was obliged to introduce a L16.000bn corrective package to hold the deficit down to its targeted 5.9 per cent of GDP.

The three-year plan is expected to set next year's inflation target at 2.5 per-cent and not 3 per cent sought by the trade unions. On the basis of a slight pick-up on the 1996 first-half sluggish growth, the economy is projected to grow 2 per cent next year against a maximum of 1.5 per cent this year. Despite the government's confidence that it can put Italy's public accounts

Budget problems mean that military transporter project, once viewed as vital, may

complying with Maastricht convergence criteria, the Bank of Italy has yet to reduce its discount rate. Economists said yesterday that until this signal of approval comes from the central unable to relax.

Mr Clampi at yesterday's Ina press conference denied press reports he was failing to get his way in imposing his rigorous policies on his partners in the coalition government. He also under-lined the Ina operation showed the faith of the markets in the new government's policies. The treasury, he added, would shortly be ready to sell off the last tranche of nearly 7 per cent of IMI,

# Incertain future for large European aircraft

transport aircraft has been lumbering along for eight years, and some are now beginning to suspect that it will

never get airborne. Ever since British Aerospace fought a public relations war two years ago to get the Royal Air Force to buy the proposed European Future Large Aircraft instead of the US Hercules transporter, defence manufacturers have been insisting that the programme is vital to the European defence industry. As well as providing much-needed work for design teams

needed work for design teaturs
THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe)
GmbH. Nivehungenplatz J. 60318 Frankfurt am Main. Germany. Telephone +49
69 156 850, Fax +4-9 69 596 4818. Represented in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brand,
Wilhelm J. Brüssel. Cohn A. Kennard as
Geschäftsüner and in London by David
C.M. Bell. Chairman, and Alan C. Miller,
Deputy Chairman, Shareholders of the
Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The
Financial Times (Europe) Lid. London and
F.T. (German) Advertising) Ltd. London
Sharcholder of the above mentioned rwo
companies is: The Financial Times Limited.
Number One Southwark Bridge, London
SEI 9HL.
GERMANY:
Responsible for Advertising Colin A. Kennard. Printer: Hürryet International Verlagsgessellschaft nibht. Admiral-RosenshilStrasse 3., 62363 Neu Isenburg ISSN 6174
7363. Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, eto The Financial Times Limited,
Number One Southwark Bridge, London
SEI 9HL.

Phantes Publishing Director: P. Maraviglia, 42 Rue La Boetie, 75008 PARIS, Telephrone (01) 5176-8254, Fax (01) 5376-8253, Primer S.A. Nord Echan, 1521 Rue de Caire, F.59100 Roubaux Codea I, Echarer Richard Lambert, ISSN 1148-2753, Commission Partiture No 67808D SWETTEN.

Paritaire No Osbab SWEDEN: Responsible Publisher: Hugh Carnegy 468 618 6488. Printer: AB Kvillleridannen Expressen. PO Box 6007, S-550 06. Jonköping. Diskoping.
O The Financial Times Limited 1996.
Editor Richard Lumbers.
of The Financial Times Limited, Number
One Southwark Bridge, Lundon SEI 9HL

never get off the ground, write Bernard Gray, David Buchan and Michael Lindemann in Airbus, the programme would help bind the European

defence industry closer together. With European counaircraft, and with substantial export prospects, the promercial success. Britain, Germany, France and several other European

countries will need military

transporters in the next decade. And all agree that rapid reaction forces will be needed in the next century and aircraft will be required to move them to trouble spots. But none, not even the three main countries involved, has yet committed any money for the \$5bn development phase of the project. Even those tentative offers which have been

made have become vaguer as

time has gone by.
The specification of the proposed aircraft has also been hard to pin down. The FLA was originally designed to be much larger than the Hercules to accommodate helicopters and tanks. Now the French are arguing that such a large aircraft may be too expensive and want to produce a cheaper one which would compete directly with the Hercules.

Even the name of the aircraft is undecided: some are. now calling it the Future Transport Aircraft because they are no longer sure it will be large.

As a result, what is supposed to be an important European project is in a sorry state.

Britain's position is that it will rejoin the programme if it is ners have accepted Britain's its spring defence review, its spring defence review. France stopped funding for the mercial development seems to FLA, in effect threatening to



A computer simulation of the FLA. Several European countries will need new military transports in the next few years

basis by the Airbus consor-tium. Unfortunately it does not have sufficient money in its long-term budgets to pay for development and purchase of the 45 aircraft it says it wants. Nevertheless, after some ini-tlal complaints, the other part-

managed on a commercial be the only way the programme stands any chance of being funded: they now hope that firm commercial orders for aircraft deliveries will allow Airbus to borrow the money from banks.

This approach is being most actively pursued in France. In

end its involvement in the programme. Under pressure from Germany, it has since been looking for alternative ways to fund the aircraft.

Aerospatiale has since proposed that the government and make a FFr2.7bn (\$530m) down-payment on development. Provided orders and guarantees are solid enough, Aerospatiale would fund the rest of France's FFr7bn estimated share of FLA development costs out of its own funds

and bank barrowing.
French defence officials say
the fact they have not yet accepted Aerospatiale's suggestions is not evidence of second thoughts on their part. One official said "the Aerospatiale proposal is a good basis for discussion", but governments and aircraft companies elsewhere in Europe now needed to discoss the idea.

Mr François Auque, Aerospa-tiale's finance director, said last week that "the [French] state would need to commit itself irrevocably to buying a fixed number of planes, at a fixed price, at a fixed date, linked to penalties if these commitments were not kept".

With Aerospatiale and many French banks still state-owned, it may just be possible to fudge a set of guarantees which would not bear strict commercial evaluation, but would be enough to get the funding off the government's books.

It is harder to see such an approach working in Germany. Daimler-Benz Aerospace is a private company, and it may

be impossible for the government to commit itself to a sufficiently firm number, price and specification for the aircraft to make the deal bank-

The idea may also be filegal under German law. "Under German procurement laws the defence ministry has to ensure that industry does not have to incur any interest charges," a German defence ministry official points out. Instead officials say Ger

many will use some of the DM11.2bn (\$7.5bn) which it has already earmarked for develop-ment and purchase of 70 FLA. It would make an initial downpayment in 1998 to cover the development costs. Later payments will follow as progress on the FLA passes agreed tar-

Ultimately, the budget problems of the FLA stem from the need of France and Germany to cut government spending to meet the Maastricht criteria for a single currency. The cur-rent manoeuvring is designed to move the bulge in development funding from the critical 1998-2002 period to around 2004-2008 when the governments hope the pressures will

To do that they are being forced into contortions designed to get the programme's liabilities off their budgets. It may eventually be successful, though many in Britain, France and Germany are beginning to suspect the effort may not work. Even if it does, it is an extraordinary

# go-ahead for elections

By Laura Silber, Balkans

The head of the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) yesterday gave the go-ahead for Bosnia's first post-war elections to take place on September 14.
Mr Flavio Cotti, the Swiss

foreign minister, who holds the OSCE chair, told the OSCE permanent council: "The decision to give the green light for the elections, and, I say this to you in all frankness, has been anything but easy."

Despite numerous violations of the Dayton peace accords, Mr Cotti was under intense pressure, in particular from the US, to certify elections could be held within the time period outlined by the year-

long Dayton agreement.
All three sides have failed to respect freedom of movement and allow the return of refu-

Mr Cotti's announcement coincided with remarks from a senior Bosnian Serb official signalling that Mr Radovan Karadzic, the Bosnian Serb leader wanted on war crimes

charges, would soon resign. Mr Momeilo Krajisnik, Speaker of the Bosnian Serb assembly, yesterday said the Bosnian Serb leader "would sacrifice his power if that is in

the interest of the Serb peace. "There are certain warnings that every rational party should listen to." he said after talks with Mr Carl Bildt, the

Acres Visite

responsible for the civilian side of the Dayton accords.

International mediators have threatened to re-impose sanc-tions on Serb-led Yugoslavia unless Mr Karadzic disappears from the political scene.

The presence of Mr Karadzic is seen as a major obstacle to holding free and fair elections

Under the Dayton plan, war criminals indicted by the inter-national tribunal cannot hold public office and should be handed over to The Hague. In Pale, Mr Karadzic's moun

tain stronghold in northern Bosnia, Mr Bildt said he was not seeking the immediate renewal of sanctions. "We mean serious business when it comes to the peace agreement This is not a piece of paper to be treated like nothing."

Mr Cotti yesterday added his voice to calls for the resigna-tion of Mr Karadzic. "If the elections are to be effective, then every single possibility of direct or indirect exertion of influence by indicted war criminals like Radovan Karadzic must be hindered," be said.

"He provokes the signatories to the peace agreement and indeed the entire world by flaunting his freedom of action," he added.

Mr Cotti urged international organisations to work to establish the "minimum conditions" so democratic elections could take place. "The prerequi-sites... have not been ful-

# Bosnia wins | Poland offers Ukraine a view to the west

Matthew Kaminski on neighbourly support for an attempt to shake off Kiev's strong bonds to Moscow

Leonid Kuchma, a frequent flyer to Moscow, yesterday began his second visit to Poland in just three weeks, underlining a shift in Ukrainian foreign policy from

Ukraine is vigorously trying to recast itself as a central European country eager for membership of the western world's elite clubs and wary of the options for co-operation offered by a Russia caught up

in presidential election politics.
A public tilt toward a European, liberal and independent
future for Ukraine would fulfil the best-case hopes for regional stability drawn up by western strategists concerned that the country might revert to Rus-sian domination or break-up in civil war. And a rapprochement between Kiev and War-saw would bring together eastern Europe's two largest

Poland's President Aleksander Kwasniewski this month won praise from the west for extending Mr Kuchma an imprecedented invitation to an annual summit of central European presidents held in Lancut, a Polish medieval city. There, Mr Kuchma declared clearly, for the first time, that Riev wanted to join the Euro-

countries.

T krainian President He called for the EU to start negotiations on a free trade area on time in 1998. He also said Ukraine wanted to strengthen ties with Nato -short of membership - and quickly to join the World Trade Organisation and the Central European Free Trade Area. And yesterday President Kwasniewski pledged Polish support for Kiev's hid to join the latter.

"Does the exclusion of Ukraine's 52m people from Europe make sense," Mr Kuchma asked a Warsaw weekly, Polityka, after the summit. "I reckon Europe is too small to give up on us easily. And, in fact, Okraine was always in Europe, and history forces us to remember this." Poland has welcomed Kiev's adoption of an internal reform programme and policy of deepening ties with the west as the key to creating a strong buffer

"It is all the more significant because if Ukraine becomes truly independent and European, then the chances that Russia will do the same, rather than revert to great empire tendencies, are all the greater," said Mr Janusz Onyszkiewicz, furmer Polish defence minister. The two are unlikely allies. Poland in the past has vio-lently blunted Ukrainian

Ukraine: trade with west expands

national ambitions. But Poland's break from the Soviet bloc gave impetus to the non-Russian republic's freedom movements. Warsaw was first to recognise Ukraine's independence. The current borders, created when Stalin moved Poland 200km west, were acknowledged the following

Political contacts are catching up with the first symbolic acts, in spite of occasional flare-ups over Polish Catholic missionaries in Ukraine or unresolved tensions stemming

from the post-war fate of the Ukrainian minority in Poland. Mr Andrzej Olechowski, a former Polish foreign minister, this month signed a joint declaration with Rukh, the Ukrainian independence movement, to step up inter-government contacts and hold more joint

military exercises. "Leave the history to the his-torians," said Mr Hennady Udovenko, Ukrainian foreign minister, who has been ambas sador to Warsaw. "Our relations with Poland are developing very quickly."

Trade has picked up too. from \$199.4m in 1993 to \$714.6m last year (still only 2 per cent of all Ukrainian trade), but the statistics fail to include a lively cross border "shuttle trade" in consumer goods.

Warsaw lobbied for Ukraiman membership in the Council of Europe last year and this month in the Central European Initiative, another regional forum. But Polish support might be limited by concern in Warsaw that entanglement in Ukraine might jeopardise its own aspiration for EU member-

Ukraine's ambitions at the EU may be hard to realise. It was the first former Soviet state, after the Baltics, to sign a partnership and co-operation agreement with the EU in 1994, but remains one of eastern Europe's poorest and least reformed countries. As a result, the free trade

agreement sought in two years might not make economic sense. Mr Udovenko's call for associated membership, which implies eventual membership in the EU, "is quite a long way away," an EU official said. Paradoxically, Mr Kuchma, a Soviet-era industrial boss, won

office in 1994 promising to "integrate" Ukraine with Rus-sia. But, exhibiting the independent streak of past Ukrainian leaders that led anxious Tsars and party secretaries in Moscow to crack down on their unruly southern province, Mr Ruchma has been a strong defender of Ukrainlan sover-

The broad western backing buoys Mr Kuchma. In a speech before the Western European Parliamentary Assembly in Paris this month, he said financial and political support from abroad ensured Ukraine would not "disappear from the political map of Europe". But be cautioned: "It is not possible to build a system of security in Europe without Russia."

The unstated threat to stability, in Ukrainian eyes, remains Russia. Mr Udovenko expects increasing Russian pressure on Ukraine for closer political and military links regardless of who wins the Russian elections next week. He said Ukraine wants to "integrate" with Europe and enjoy "good nor-mal relations" with Russia - a semantic about-face for

Ukraine's initial ambivalence about its future has been clarified. But the choice may not be theirs entirely. Many Russian analysts believe the Ukrainian elite will naturally gravitate back to Moscow, for the economic and cultural bonds are too strong to break.

# French jobless rate near record

By David Owen in Peris

The French government suffered a new setback yesterday when it emerged that unemployment had risen to within a whisker of its highest-

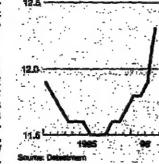
New figures released by Insee, the national statistics institute, put the number of people out of work in April at 3.145m - just 11,000 less than the record of 3.156m set in March 1994. This put the unemployment rate at 12.8 per cent, among the highest in the G7 group of industrialised nations.

The worrying news on unem ployment coincided with release of separate figures showing household consumption fell in May for the fourth consecutive month. The rate of decline, however, slowed significantly to just 0.1 per cent from a downwards revised 1.5 per cent in April Insee said the marginal nature of the latest fall indicated that consumption

was stabilising. Taken together, yesterday's figures underlined the difficulty of the task facing the government of Prime Minister Alain Juppe as it seeks to stimulate growth while keeping public spending under tight control. Although gross domestic product grew by 1.2 per cent in the first quarter, analysts predict a reversion to close to zero growth in the three months just drawing to a

Mr Juppe recently resorted to the promise of future income tax cuts in an effort to encourage consumers to spend more. But the new unemployment figures will reinforce analysts' expectations that such spending is likely to remain subdued for the foreseeable

Unemployment rate (96)



future, especially at a time when scarcely a week passes without the announcement of large-scale job losses in one sector or another.

Yesterday's figures came as Mr Jacques Barrot, labour min-ister, suggested that France's system of unemployment benefit should be structured so as to encourage the jobless to look for work more

Meanwhile, the government also confirmed that France's minimum wage - the "smic" -would be increased by 0.5 per cent from July 1. This will carry the net monthly minimum salary over the FFr5,000 (\$965) threshold from FFr4,992.99 at present.

The 123 per cent unemploy-ment rate released yesterday compared with a previous estimate of 11.9 per cent and followed an annual household survey conducted in March. The survey used international labour standard methods of calculation and, as such. differs slightly from French labour ministry data showing the number of job

# OUSII

# Banker refused entry to Russia

By John Thomhill in Moscow

Mr Boris Jordan, the best known foreign banker in Russia, has been denied reentry to the country after his visa was stripped from him when leaving Moscow airport

The move has unsettled foreign investors in Moscow who fear it is directly linked to a shareholder tussle at one of Russia's biggest industrial

Many Russian company directors, who are often former Communist party members with good contacts in Moscow ministries, still view outside nunstries, still view outside investors with hostility. There are few legal mechanisms for enforcing shareholder rights.

The investment bank Mr Jordan heads, Renaissance Capital, has recently been in confrontation with the Soviet-era managers of the Novolipetsk

Metallurgical Kombinat after the bank acquired a 24 per cent stake in the metals plant and pressed for more financial information to be disclosed and auditors to be appointed.

Mr Jordan had been trying to assert the shareholder rights of investors, who collectively own 44 per cent of Novolipetsk's

There is no legitimate rea-son for Boris to lose his visa so the most likely conclusion is that one of the 'red directors' of the plants in which Renaissance is involved in a contentious restructuring has put an obstacle in Boris's path," a bank official said.

Russian officials have refused to explain why Mr Jordan's visa was revoked. But the Renaissance bank official said Mr Jordan was hopeful of receiving a new visa once political tensions eased after next week's presidential elections.

To be a key player in the global market, you need a truly global communications network. One that links all your customers, suppliers and partners wherever they are in the world. BT (British Telecommunications plc) has that network. Our global network for data, voice and image puts you in touch with over 1,300 cities in more than 110 countries. Lets talk business.

Call us on +44 117 921 7721 (Europe) or +61 2 269 1745 (Asia Pacific).

# Zulu heartland | Germany isolated over IMF gold sales yields to death and democracy

he derelict school at ism that swept South Africa in Shabashobane, a hilltop 1994 election has made little village on the south coast of KwaZulu Natal, will be busy today for the first time this year. Villagers hope its revival as a polling station in the province's long-awaited local elections will herald the return of the teachers who fled rural areas, where inkathaaligned chiefs perceive demoseven months ago in fear of cratic local government as a threat to their authority.

The poll is a rite of passage for a province uniquely bur-dened by African feudalism and the legacy of apartheid. Since the massacre of 19 residents on Christmas Day last year, Shabashobane has symbolised the carnage of the low intensity warfare that claims 50 lives a week in the province. hour police protection. The dead are buried under concrete to prevent desecration of their graves by residents of neigh-

bouring valleys. Over recent months many of the province's 3.5m voters have had a first taste of electioneering - an experience curtailed in April 1994 when the Inkatha Freedom party threatened to boycott the all-race general election until the week of the

poli.

Most of South Africa voted last November for new local councils to integrate administratively white towns and cities and the poor black town-



ships on their outskirts. It was the final tier of apartheid government to go, but boundary disputes and recurrent violence brought two postponements in KwaZulu NataL

For many voters, the campaign has brought little cause for optimism. News of a peace initiative led by rival leaders of the ANC, which dominates the national government, and Inkatha, which won a slim majority in the province in 1994, is greeted with scepticism in Shabashobane.

An ANC fieldom in the heart of an area loyal to Inkatha. Shabashobane has become a permanent refugee camp.

In most parts of the province, the conflict between factions aligned to the ANC or Inkatha has little to do with policy. Shabashobane was traditionally an Inkatha area. until a dispute over the succession to a local fieldom enabled the ANC to gain a foothold. "It makes little difference which party dominates a region, because all it takes is a chink in the community and their opponents will move in and open a local branch," says Mr Nicholas Claude, a researcher

after today's poll. The spirit of political plural-

# By Robert Chote, Economics Editor

Germany is alone among the Group of Seven leading indus-trial nations in remaining firmly opposed to the sale and reinvestment of International Monetary Fund gold to help fund debt relief for poor coun-

tries, senior G7 finance ministry officials said yesterday. impact on KwaZulu Natal, Debt relief will be a signifiwhich remains the only part of cant theme at the G7 summit the country where elected politicians still dispute the case for which gets under way in Lyons democratic government.

This is due largely to the tomorrow. The French hosts are hoping for a breakthrough entrenched tribal lovalties in

Their animosity to the ANC

dates from the period when the

ANC was outlawed and

Inkatha built solid support among chiefs fearful of the

organisation's socialist agenda

at the time. ANC members

point out that many such

chiefs are autocratic and cor-

in an attempt to defuse these tensions, the government has transferred the payment of

chiefs' annual salaries away

from the provincial govern-

ment to the national coffers. But the ploy has not placated the chiefs. "When you've got

massive poverty, huge areas,

lack of development, it becomes hugely problematic to

replace tribal authority with

elected officials," says Mr Wal-

ter Felgate, a national MP and

Inkatha's chief constitutional

among tribes in other prov-

inces, but they are inflamed in KwaZulu Natal by the history of conflict with the ANC and

the warmongering traits of

In Bhambayi, a densely pop-

ulated squatter camp 30km

from Durban comprising not

only Zulus but a variety of

black sthnic groups, the local

ANC and Inkatha groupings

last week reacted angrily to

the sight of politicians from

other areas electioneering on

their streets. It would, they

said, jeopardise a R12m

(\$2.75m) development project

that has brought running

water, better roads and tenta-tive peace to the township.

Since the project began, the killing, which has claimed 700

lives since 1992, has subsided

from its 1993 peak when a

quarrel among local drug deal-

sters nominally aligned to

Inkatha. Their truce, says

Anne McKay, who offers

weekly counselling to the sur-

vivors of violence, is based on

the knowledge that "if violence

erupts again, they will lose

everything".
"We are limping towards

However, attempts to accom-

modate tribal tradition in the

election have compromised the

principle of one man, one vote

while granting special privileges to minority groups.
On the six regional councils.

20 per cent of seats have been

reserved for tribal chiefs, and a

further 10 per cent for white,

In metropolitan areas, "tran-

sitional arrangements" agreed

prior to the April 1994 election

allow predominantly white

suburbs to elect the same num-

ber of councillors as the over-

Disputes over the merits of

this mangled version of democ-

racy are set to continue long

crowded black townships.

rate-paying landowners.

peace," she says.

ers brought ANC-supporting youths into conflict with gang-

many local leaders.

Similar concerns exist

negotiator.

on gold sales - to which they already agreed informally to were initially opposed - as a allocate \$500m to the debt centrepiece of the meeting. Officials said Italy and Japan

had both indicated they might be prepared reluctantly to consider gold sales. Investing the proceeds of gold sales could pay to put the IMF's concessional lending facility on a permanent footing and to extend the maturity of these concessional loans as the IMF's contribution to the joint debt relief initiative it is drawing up with the World Bank.

The World Bank's board has

relief initiative in financial 1996 and \$200m a year thereafter in a "firm and almost open ended commitment".

But German government officials said yesterday they were still opposed to gold sales to fund the IMF's contribution. Germany believes the IMF's plan to sell \$2bn of its \$40bn gold reserves would set an undesirable precedent, and that it is dangerous when the IMF has been lending heavily to Mexico and Russia.

may now end in a stalemate on debt relief. Germany will argue that it is prepared to offer fresh bilateral money, but not to sell IMF gold. The US and UK are in favour of gold sales, but against further bilateral

contributions. The US came under attack from both France and Germany yesterday on its attitude to debt and aid issues. German officials said the G7 process was coming under strain because financial burdens were not being shared fairly. They

Officials fear the summit singled out the US's \$1.5bn arrears to international financial institutions.

But President Clinton is likely to point out that the administration has been committed to funding operations such as the World Bank's softloan arm, the International Development Association, but that the money has been

blocked by congress.
Officials at the World Bank and IMF hope that, notwithstanding these disagreements, the G7 will be able to give clear

creditor governments on the size of the contribution it should make to the World Bank/IMF debt initiative.

Paris Club members appear to be edging to a compromise under which the 67 per cent relief on eligible debt offered under the so-called "Naples terms" could be increased to the equivalent of 80 per cent.

But rather than raising the percentage relief offered, this might be achieved by extending the definition of eligible debt to which relief was

# Pakistan

# Netanyahu remains vague on peace deal

Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, Israel's prime minister (above left), yesterday left Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state (right), guessing about his commitment to international Middle East peace accords and the US-backed framework of negotiations.

During Mr Christopher's first visit to Israel month the new prime minister refused to give a

He also remained vague about his government's willingness to deal directly with Mr Yassir Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and, according to officials, he told Mr Christopher he wanted to review the framework of Israel's negotiations with

Mr Christopher's visit followed a weekend Arab summit in Cairo which warned Israel against deviating from the land-for-peace principle and came ahead of Mr Netanyahu's first visit to Washington as prime minister next

week. Editorial Comment, Page 13

per cent.



writes Julian Ozanne in Jerusalem.

since Mr Netanyahu's victory in elections last commitment that his government would honour Israel's promise to pull troops out of the Israeli-occupied West Bank town of Hebron, a flashpoint of Arab-Jewish violence.

# Global privatisation may raise up to \$85bn in 1996

By Richard Lapper, Capital Merkets Editor,

in London

Receipts from global privatisation issues are expected this year to surge to their highest ever levels, according to a report\* published yester-day by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The report says that issuance could rise to as high as \$85bn, com-pared with \$62.3bn in 1995 and \$69.1bn in 1994.

The governments of OECD countries have raised more than \$8bn in the first four months of 1996 but are expected to raise up to \$60bn for the year as whole. The report says that buoyant conditions in international equity markets, coupled with relatively stable macro-economic conditions. provide a favourable environ-

Mark Ashurst It expects heavy issuance their ambitious targets for 1996

from Germany, where the government is expected to raise \$10bn from new shares in Deutsche Telekom, predicting overall proceeds for Germany of \$16.9 bm. France and Italy are also expected to be very active, with proceeds of \$4.5bn and \$6.3bn respectively. Issuance from Japan is expected to reach \$6.3bn, from the UK \$6.4bn and from Australia

Countries from outside the OECD are expected to raise up to \$25bn, with the sharpest rise in Latin America, where an issue of more than \$1bn by Telefonica del Peru, the Peruvian telecommunications company, is expected to come to the market shortly.

However, the report warns that in view of experience thus far this year, governments in these countries will have to intensify their privatisation efforts considerably if are to be achieved". The report says that international investors have become increasingly important buyers of privatisation stocks. Last year they bought 50 per cent of stock issued, compared with only 33 per cent in 1993 and 1994, although the percentage this year is expected to fall to 40

It says "policy makers and academics have slowly become convinced that state ownership tends to lower internal efficlency of companies in product markets". The biggest problem could well be the sheer scale and number of privatisations. "Probably the largest cloud on the borizon is the sheer amount of new privatisation equity coming to the market." \*Financial Markets Trends June 1996 OECD, 2, rue André-Pascal, 75775 Paris, Cedex 16. Financial Market Trends subscription FFr280 in France. All

other countries \$67.

Saudi Arabia: workers from abroad add to economic pressures

# denounces India on test ban

Pakistan yesterday denounced

India's declaration last week that it would not sign a nuclear test ban pact as now drafted, warning that the decision "could spell the deathknell of the treaty". Mr Munir Akram, Pakistan's

ambassador to the treaty talks. insisted the accord could not come into force until ratified by the five official nuclear weapons states - the US , Russia, Britain, France and China as well as Israel, India and Pakistan, the three "threshold"

This condition - also backed by Britain, Russia and China has raised fears that the pact, even if agreed, may never be operational. Most other nations, including the US, support a proposal by Mr Jaap Ramaker, the Dutch chairman of the negotiations, for a waiver" that would in the last resort allow the treaty to come into force without one or more of the eight.

Addressing the 61-strong United Nations disarmament conference, which is racing to finalise the treaty by Friday. Mr Akram said this approach ignored "fundamental strategic and political realities". those who live in the 'real world', it is clear that if one of these states is out of the treaty, all of them will be out," he said. A treaty without one or more of the nuclear-capable countries would be "a farce".

The present draft pact requires all 37 states with planned nuclear test monitoring stations on their territory to ratify before entry into force. These include the eight nuclear and threshold coun-

However, India which objects to any entry-into-force conditions requiring it to ratify, served notice on Monday that it would not participate in the monitoring arrangements if it did not sign the treaty.

Mr Akram said yesterday that instead of looking for "waiver" solutions negotiators should be trying to bring India on board by strengthening language on disarmament. New Delhi said last week it

could not subscribe to the draft treaty because of "weak and woefully inadequate" references to muclear disarmament. But western diplomats say there is no chance whatever that India's demand for a treaty commitment to eliminate atomic weapons within a

# **UK** team heads for Tokyo in copper probe

By Jimmy Burns and Norma Cohen in London

three-man team from Britain's Serious Fraud Office flies to Japan today to step up the investigation into the Sumitomo copper affair.

The main purpose of the trip will be to establish a close working relationship with their counterparts in Japan's special prosecutor's office. The SFO investigators do not intend to interview Mr Yasuo Hamanaka, Sumitomo Corpora-tion's former chief copper trader, on this trip.

The SFO does not have any

powers at this stage to interview individuals linked to the affair, but is looking to see if there is any evidence that huge losses incurred by Sumitomo involved fraud in its operations in the City of London. The UK investigators are

seeking access to the trading records of Sumitomo in an effort to discover the identities of the counterparties to trades in the UK arranged by Mr Hamanaka which led to at least \$1.8bn - and perhaps as much as \$4bn - in losses for the metals trading company.

The SFO team is led by a senior lawyer. Mr Andrew Jackson. He will be accompanied by Mr Michael O'Brien

Kenney, a forensic accountant, and Detective Chief Inspector Mick Fox, from the City of Lon-don police fraud squad. The US Commodity Futures

Trading Commission was also sending two staff members to

The three men are expected to interview Sumitomo's counterparties to learn more about the terms of certain transactions.

Regulators suspect that Mr Hamanaka was able to hide the losses from his superiors partly because Japanese accounting rules do not require that posttions be "marked to market". That is, they are not required to disclose the value of each commitment to buy or sell copper as though that commit-ment had to be honoured immediately. However, what is shown in the accounts as profits are the cash premiums raised from the sale of options. It is understood that Mr Hamanaka heavily sold "put" options for cash which gave counterparties the right to put copper to him at a set price at

Bir Bir∵

推出

والتناهي

tale of the

poříke a

of Catella

40.05

W 17.

Mile 🖟 🗀

Buch to

some point in the future. in order to ensure that the option not only raised cash but was profitable as well, he "would have had to ensure that copper prices moved so that the option would be out of the money at the time the option expired", according to

one copper market regulator. Regulators are understood to be investigating whether copper prices had been manipulated by a group of individuals

After rallying yesterday morning, copper prices fell back in after-hours trading on the London Metal Exchange to reach a new 21/2 year low of \$1,775. In Tokyo, Sumitomo shares closed at a 1996 low, falling Y20 to Y980.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

# WHO warning on TB drugs

The World Health Organisation yesterday warned that the misuse of drugs to treat tuberculosis in South Africa could result in the spread of a new and incurable epidemic to continental Africa and the developed world.

"If we don't act now, we will have a situation that we can't control," said Dr Donald Enarson, a director of the Paris-based International Union Against TB and Lung Disease. "There is no doubt that in the cabins of aeroplanes we are all at risk."
In a report released yesterday, the WHO found the spread of infection has been accelerated by the country's Aids epidemic, which weakens the immune systems of people exposed to

The accelerator effect of the HIV virus increases the likelihood of contracting airborne tuberculosis bacteria by a factor of 30. In South Africa, tuberculosis accounted for more than 80 per cent of recorded incidents of communicable disease in 1995. If current trends continue, the incidence of the disease will almost double from 1.7m cases to 3.5m within 10

#### UK proposes improved links between global regulators

The UK will propose a scheme to improve co-ordination between national regulators of global financial institutions at this week's summit of the Group of Seven leading industrial

nations in Lyons, France.

Many international financial businesses are now subject to scrutiny by a large number of regulators in different countries. The UK proposal would see a "convening regulator" appointed for each business, which would be responsible for initiating and co-ordinating the response of all the affected regulators in the event of a crisis. The Bank of England would probably be covening regulator for NatWest Group, for

"It would be helpful to have one national regulator recognised as primus inter pares," a senior UK official said yesterday. But he added that each regulator would retain its existing legal responsibilities. The UK hopes the G7 will agree to commission further work on the proposal at the

#### Burundi president and PM call for help to end tribal warfare

Burundi's president and prime minister yesterday put aside their ethnic differences and called for help in ending the tribal fighting that has killed 150,000 people.

It was the first time the government, which had pledged not to ask for outside help, spoke in unison on ending violence between the country's army, dominated by minority Tutsis, and rebels of the majority Hutu.

"We have said that we are not for an intervention force imposed from the outside," said Mr Antoine Nduwayo, the Tutsi prime minister. "But... we have identified needs that are great, and the government of Burundi is requesting this assistance."

President Sylvestre Nübantunganya, a Hutu, told reporters after a summit meeting of regional leaders: "There is a strong will that the violence that we have known in Burundi has got to stop." Neither Mr Ntibantunganya nor Mr Nduwayo would provide details about the requested aid.

# Oil price alert on Saudi state finances

#### Robin Allen on the likely end to a revenue bonus

The return to world markets of Iraqi oil in the next few months threatens to bring prices down and disrupt the finances of the world's biggest oil exporter.

Home to a quarter of proven global oil reserves, Saudi Arabia bas this year earned between \$3bn and \$5bn ln extra revenue from selling oil at \$18 to \$19 a barrel, well above the \$14 a barrel on which its 1996 budget revenues were based.

But since the Organisation for Petroleum Exporting Countries failed at its meeting in Vienna earlier this month to make room for the Iraqi sales by limiting overall production. many market analysts have been predicting a substantial drop in oil prices. The Londonbased Centre for Global Energy Studies (CGES) has forecast that prices might fall in the second half of this year to around \$16 a barrel in the third quarter and about \$13 in the fourth, even with growing tries. Oil income provides some 75 per cent of Saudi Arabia's annual budget revenue. Some economists and diplo-

cash reaped from buoyant oil prices has had little impact on domestic debt, fuelled by accumulated budget deficits and the government's failure to cut state subsidies.

Others agree with Saudi American Bank's chief economist Mr Kevin Taecker, writing in the bank's June Economic Outlook: "...world commercial stocks are low and consumption is rising rapidly in Asia, particularly. But even if prices head lower, it seems unlikely that Saudi Arabia's average price for 1996 will be much below \$17 a barrel. Prospects are good for the current

account to come into balance in 1996. But even these "optimists" point to critical structural imbalances in the country's economy; and all agree that "no one seems to know where this year's extra oil revenue has gone", as one senior diplo-

mat put it. Last year, when there was an actual budget delicit of \$4bn. just over 3 per cent of gross domestic product, was the 13th consecutive year of both budget and current account deficits. Real growth in GDP last some economists and diplomats in Riyadh say the extra for the third year in a row.

Increasing numbers of forremittances are likely to be more than the \$15bn reckoned by the International Monetary for each of the last four years.

The government continues to try to disguise the scale of fundamental economic weaknesses by making arbitrary claims or issuing selected budget and other figures.

An example is the government's claim of a 7.5 per cent growth last year in the non-oil private sector. Diplomats point out this assertion is based largely on another impressive performance by Saudi Basic Industries Corporation (Sabic). the petrochemicals glant. Sabic however is neither private sector nor non-oil. It is 70 per cent owned by the government; and it depends for its very existence and all its fuel and feedstock on Saudi Arabia's oil

in other cases, such as

defence expenditure and the

share of oil revenue withheld

by the ruling family, the gov-

ernment issues no ligures.

However, thanks in part to the

IMF. it is now easier to "pull

the veil off Saudi public

finance", as one western diplo-

mat put it. This year the deficit is projected at \$5bn. To limit the deficit to this level, the government has pruned expenditure on defence and security by 8.9 per cent compared with last year, to \$12.1bn. Allocations for municipali-

ties and water have also been cut, although "according to finance ministry data, water consumption is rising at an average annual rate of nearly 9 per cent", writes Mr Taecker. "At that rate, water consumption will double every eight years. For lack of payments for past work and future financing, vital projects face delays." at e ways of increasing revenue." This is partly because some 50 per cent of annual

In April and May the government made a second, SR6bn (\$1.6bn), bond issue to settle overdue debts to state contractors and suppliers.

Total domestic debt is now put at some \$100bn, nearly 80 per cent of GDP. "The government pays close attention to this debt ratio," commented a senior diplomat last week. The IMF recommends a 60 per cent debt-to-GDP ratio.

"The difficulty for the Saudis," another diplomat said, "is that short of a buoyant oil market, there are no other immedibudget revenue goes to meet the public sector wage bill Meanwhile, Saudi officials at

the Opec meeting earlier this month were adamant that pessimistic oil price forecasts fail to take account of a number of positive factors that could underpin oil markets for much of the rest of the year. They believe, for example,

that oil demand in the buoyant Asian economies is higher than that recorded in official statistics. The reason, they say, is that the "black or underground economy in many Asian states is not reflected in

# Brazil's banking 'riskiest in region'

By Stephen Fidler, Letin America Editor

Brazil has the risklest of all the main Latin American banking systems, according to a report issued this week by the US credit rating agency

Standard & Poor's.

The report, which is likely to be strongly disputed in Brazil, says: "Investors, counterparties and large depositors remain at risk when dealing with small banks in Brazil or banks with a weak financial profile and poor franchise

value." It adds: "There are fine banks in Brazil, although fewer than have regularly issued in the euromarkets." Among the top-tier banks named are Bradesco, Itaú and

Brazil's authorities have long maintained that, while the country has problem banks, there is no systemic problem. Standard & Poor's points out that, apart from that in Chile, the systemic risk in all Latin American banking

systems is high. Mr John Chambers, one of the authors of the report, said that, while the Mexican banking system might appear to be in a worse condition than Brazil's, Mexico was, unlike Brazil, at the trough of its credit cycle. "We wouldn't say that Brazil is in worse shape than Venezuela, but I guess we don't consider Venezuela to have a major banking sys-

The Brazilian system's weaknesses derive from several sources, the report says. There is no system as yet to grade loans and no shared national credit system, although the central bank is

Furthermore, among the main Latin American systems. Brazil alone still requires private sector banks to allocate a portion of certain liabilities to ectors deemed to be starved

of capital. High reserve requirements also discourage banks from seeking stable sources of funding.

By Jurek Martin in Washington

Mr Bob Dole has stolen a march on President Bill Chinton by agreeing, with conditions, to a new proposal for presi-dential candidates to deliver short political speeches on free time donated by the TV networks immediately before

But the presumed Republican presi-dential candidate yesterday found him-self under attack from Vice-President Al Gore for "sweeping under the rug" more widespread changes in the way US election campaigns are financed.

Mr Dole would deliver 10 two and a

half minute mini-speeches, to be broadcast on alternating nights in the final four weeks of the campaign. Mr Clinton has expressed interest in the proposal, which would also be open to Mr Ross Perot or the nominee of his Reform party, but he has yet formally to respond. The only important condition Mr Dole stipulated was that Mr Clinton

where "the president of the United States addresses the nation in times of

to the plan in principle, with details still to be arranged. Mr Dole and Mr Clinton are also expected to take part in at least one head-to-head televised debate, a feature of US campaigns since

Mr Gore's criticism yesterday came as the Senate began debating another ton and Mr Newt Gingrich, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, had shaken hands and promised to deliver

within 12 months a reform bill that would lessen the influence of special interest money on political campaigns.

Mr Gore tartly remarked that Mr Dole clearly believed that "silence is golden because the less he says, the more special interest money he receives". That recalled Mr Gore's attack of last week

when he accused Mr Dole of being in the pocket of the tobacco lobby. The Senate bill, which has spensors from both parties, does not propose the complete public financing of elections. But it recommends voluntary state-by-state spending limits and free TV time and would severely limit contributions by political action committees, the vidual campaign donations.

problem. It is still unclear whether - and, if so, how - the

government will assume these liabilities. However, the FIV is

discussing options with its

advisers, the brokers Merrill

Lynch, Mr Alberto Poletto, FIV head, said the government is determined to offer the compa-

nies in as good a condition as possible: "It's like selling a car

you're likely to get a better

price if you change the tyres

and give it a new coat of paint."

Opposition by entrenched

bureaucrats could also delay

the sale of CVG subsidiaries.

"Everyone is in favour of pri-vatisation until it begins to

affect the privileges of certain people. I spend a good deal of

my time trying to convince our opponents," said Mr Poletto.
Until a new legislative framework is in place some

time next year, the planned

sale of the two electricity util-ity companies, Enelbar and

The privatisation of the steel

company, Sidor, and the fron concarn, Festiven, are also scheduled for next year, Even if privatisation does not

advance according to the time-

table, many analysts say there is no turning back.

Enelvan, will not go ahead.

# CEO pay rises average 23%

The pay of US chief executives continued to outpace that of the national workforce last year, with an average rise in total compensation of 23 per cent. This brought the average chief executive's remuneration - including base salary, bonus and stock options - to \$3.2m.

The latest annual survey by management consultants Towers Perrin said the median CEO base salary had risen 7 per cent to \$805,000, while the median bonus had gone up 16 per cent to \$725,000. Long-term incentive payments, consisting of stock awards such as options, were worth an average \$1.4m. Total incentive payments, including the annual bonus, made up 66 per cent of total compensation, compared to 55 per cent six years ago. The survey, based on the proxy statements of 250 companies, also showed a sharp rise in CEOs' ownership of stock in their own companies. On average, such holdings were worth eight times base salary, compared with five times two Tony Jackson, New York

#### US consumer confidence down

US consumer confidence fell unexpectedly this month but remained higher than in June last year, figures indicated

The Conference Board, a US business group based in New York, said its confidence index had fallen to 97.6 against 163.5 in May. This surprised Wall Street economists who had predicted little change, given recent reports of rapid employment growth and buoyant retail spending.

Some analysts said the decline was consisted with projections of slower economic growth in the second half of this year after a robust second quarter. But it may have just reflected the volatility of the index, which has fluctuated between 88 and 105 in the past six months. Historically a reading of 90 to 100 has indicated steady economic growth.

Separate US figures yesterday showed a 1.4 per cont rise in sales of existing homes in May over April, higher than most analysts had expected. Michael Prouse, Washington

#### Alberta eases austerity

Alberta's conservative government has begun to loosen the purse strings after four years of fiscal austerity that has helped turn the oil-rich Canadian province's C\$3.4bn (US\$2.5bn) deficit into a C\$1.1bn surplus.

The surplus for the year ended March 30 was more than double original estimates, thanks largely to booming tax revenues from the oil and gas industry.

Based on a voter survey, the government will use most of the surplus to start paying down the province's debt. Mr Jim Dinning, provincial treasurer, said spending on health care and education would rise by extra C\$340m during the next two

#### Peruvians buy into telecoms

Peru's first big attempt at promoting popular capitalism seems to have been a success. By last weekend, and with only three days to go, almost 160,000 Peruvians had acquired packages of shares in the former state-owned telecommunications

company, Telefônica del Perú, under a "citizen participation" mechanism, double the target figure, Investment pledged by small investors totals the equivalent of some \$215m, latest available figures said. The larger, international tranche of the Telefónica del Perú offering is being finalised by global co-ordinators JP Morgan and Merrill Lynch. The final offer price is to be announced on

Saliu Bowen, Lima

# Dole takes initiative on TV poll plan

the November elections.

The Dole campaign accepted on Mon-day night the blueprint proposed by the Straight Talk Coalition, the lobby headed by Mr Walter Cronkite, the leg-

sation unattractive.

actually happens."

According to Mr Antonio

Herrera of the Venezuelan-

American Chamber of Com-

merce, "the privatisation plan has been delayed for so long

that it lacks credibility until it

However, a growing number

hands with more than a dozen

endary and now retired TV anchorman. Its aim is to reduce the impact of "sound bite" reporting of elections and negative TV political commercials by permitting candidates to address the public directly in prime evening view-

not give his speeches from the White House Oval Office because that was

national emergency". All the major networks have agreed

the Nixon-Kennedy series in 1960.

version of campaign finance reform, though the threat of a Republican filibuster left the bill with little chance of passage. Just over a year ago, Mr Clin-

Raymond Colitt analyses the prospects for companies in Venezuela's privatisation programme debt, at some \$1.37bn, is a



ager in the bank's sale, says prequalification of interested buyers is under way. The base

before a road show for poten-

tial investors in the autumn.

price will not be made public, in hope of boosting the bidding price. Bank officials say the bank has a book value of 43hn of observers believes that the governments means business bolivars (\$91m). this time. Mr George Kastner, head of Arthur D. Little in Car-acas, said: "Long-term invest-Most important in terms of potential revenues is the gov-ernment's 49 per cent share in ment conditions are improving the telecommunications company, CANTV, of which a GTE-led consortium and I'm very bullish in advisconsortium acquired a 40 ing foreign investors about prospects for privatisation." per cent share in 1991 for Government estimates sug-\$1.89bn. Lehman Brothers and gest it could raise as much as \$3bn by year-end. The first step will be the sale of Banco de Venezuela, which fell into state S.G. Warburg, acting as investment banks, are preparing financial and legal audits

other banks after the 1994 A first tranche of shares, banking crisis. Softline Consulabout 84 per cent, is to be offered on domestic and intertants now ranks it third in terms of total deposits. national markets in the last quarter this year, when the Mr Gilberto Carrasquero, government sees an opportu-Venezuela representative of Salomon Brothers, lead mannity between the sales of the

For more than a century and a half, Patek Philippe has been known as the finest watch in the world. The reason is very simple. It is made differently. It is made using skills and techniques that others have lost or forgotten. It is made with attention to detail very few people would

New head of steam for a slow sell-off

Paruvian and German telecommunications companies. The government expects as much as \$2bn from the share package, proceeds of which will be used to pay off foreign debt, possibly that of the state duminium companies so as to

help their privatisation.

In 1994 and early-1995, CANTV had debt problems because of a shortage of foreign currency as well as low telephone tariffs. More recently the company has performed well, with a 1995 profit. Its debt to craditor banks was reduced by the and of last year. Mr Kastner says the company has also improved its services and labour relations. Already 11 per cant of the shares are in the hands of employees, who will have the option to buy another 9 per cent.

Officials of the privatisation entity, Fondo de Inversiones de Venezuela (FIV), are aware

that time to sell off the remain ing stake in CANTV is running out. In 2000, CANTV's monopoly on fixed lines and long-distance telephone service

Revenues from privatisations (\$m) Figures in bars are number of sales

Also slated for privatisation in the last quarter this year are four aluminium companies part of the state industrial holding company Corporación Venezolana de Guayana (CVG). Venezuela's low fuel costs and extensive infrastructure, along with strong international aluminium prices, make the sector (one of the most important non-petroleum industries

is to run out.

than \$700m) attractive to potential foreign buyers. Yet, while analysts see the sale of Banco de Venezuela and even CANTV before the end of the year as feasible, they have doubts about the aluminium

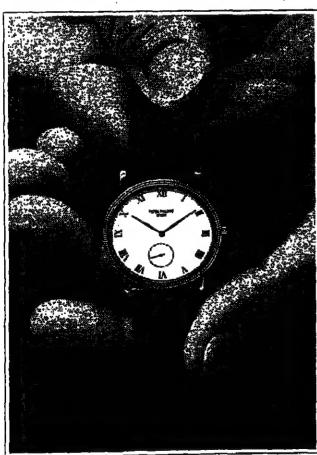
with annual exports of more

The four companies' high

Mr Pedro Paima, vice-president of Booz Allen & Hamilton, said: "The government realises that privatisation is the only way to reduce substantially the

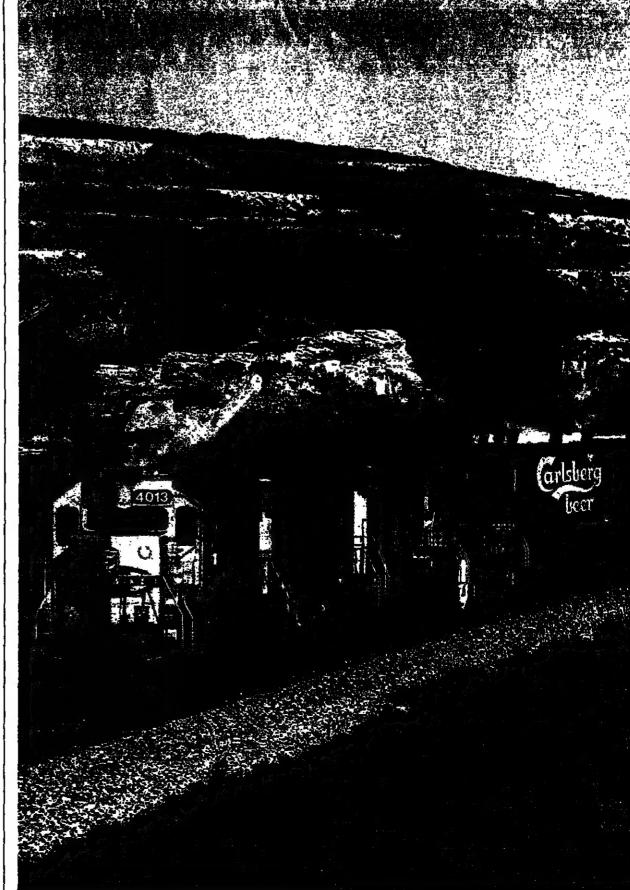
public debt service." This, he complex's timetable. said, accounts for 7 per cent of gross domestic product. 

11() warn IB drug



notice. It is made, we have to admit, with a total disregard for time. If a particular Patek Philippe movement requires four years of continuous work to bring to absolute perfection, we will take four years. The result will be a watch that is unlike any other. A watch that conveys quality from first glance and first touch. A watch with a distinction: generation after generation it has been worn, loved and collected by those who are very difficult to please: those who will only accept the best. For the day that you take delivery of your Patek Philippe, you will have acquired the best. Your watch will be a masterpiece. quietly reflecting your own values. A watch that was made to be treasured.





Probably habest been in the control

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

# Chinese curb share trading

China has cracked down on local investors opening trading accounts in B-shares nominally reserved for foreigners, after a surge of domestic buying in Shenzen stock exchange's B index. The exchange, one of two bourses in China, said yesterday it had banned domestic investors from opening new B share accounts. The move reflects concern about possible central government intervention. The Shenzen market had risen by 60 per cent this year before sliding back yesterday. The Shanghai B market followed Shenzen lower.

China A share markets are reserved for domestic investors but locals have been increasingly putting their money in the B markets denominated in Hong Kong dollars in Shenzen and US dollars in Shanghai, In Shanghai, local investors hold 25 per cent of B share stock, but are responsible for 50-60 per cent of daily trades. Percentages may be higher in Shenzen Chinese officials said locals holding B shares would not be obliged to liquidate their positions. An official of the Shenzen securities management office said the decision to open the market to local investors was "an error". Tony Walker. Beijing

#### Japan doubtful over jobs-for-life

Japan's is seeing a sharp increase in the number of companies wanting to scrap jobs-for-life, according to a survey released yesterday. Over half a sample of 6,000 companies surveyed by the Japanese labour ministry say they no longer stick to the traditional system, a staple of Japan's relative social stability. This is a sharp increase on the 41.5 per cent making the same claim in a survey three years ago.

Larger companies are slightly less tough about "surplus abour" than smaller ones. Of businesses with 5,000 or more employees, 32 per cent wanted to scrap the lifetime rule. Over half of companies with fewer than 300 workers said they wanted to be free to sack people.

#### Protests over consul's death

Burma's military regime is being called on to explain the death of a former consul in a Rangoon prison. The Danish government is under domestic pressure to demand action from the European Union against Burma, including a trade boycott.

Mr James Leonard Nichols, 65, consul in Rangoon for Denmark, Norway, Finland and Switzerland until his arrest in April, died at the weekend. In May he was jailed for three years for unauthorised possession of two fax machines and nine telephones. But it is widely thought the real reason was his friendship with opposition leader Ms Aung San Suu Kyl. Diplomats from Denmark, Norway, Switzerland and Finland are going to Burma to press for a full account of his death.

Mr Niels Helveg Petersen, Danish foreign minister, said yesterday he had initiated discussions with other EU governments about the case.

#### Republic move in Australia

A private member's bill to turn Australia into a republic and cut its ties to the British monarchy was introduced into the federal parliament by a Liberal party senator yesterday. The bill would make minimal changes to the existing constitutional set-up, except that references to the Queen and the governor-general, her appointee, would be removed. The present governor-general would become Australia's new president until a two-thirds majority in federal parliament picked a successor. The bill is likely to lapse when its sponsor, Senator Baden Teague, retires on Sunday. Nikki Tait, Sydney PM likely to call election before new rate hits voters' pockets

# Japan approves sales tax increase

Japanese cabinet yesterday approved a long expected yet unpopular increase in sales tax, the first step in an attempt to rebalance the tax system and restrain a sharp rise in government debt. Prime Minister Ryutaro Hashimoto asked his electorate "not to misunderstand" the tax rise, approved shortly before his departure for the Group of Seven economic summit in Lyons. The increase, from the present 3 per cent to 5 per cent. will be included in next year's budget, to take effect from

April 1, 1997. This will raise an estimated Y4,000bn-Y5,000bn (\$36.7bn-\$45.9bm) a year for the finance ministry's coffers, and make a measurable dent in the central government budget deficit, set at Y21,000bn this year, or 4.5 per cent of gross domestic

At the same time, the tax increase will be a drag on eco-nomic growth. Estimates of the negative impact range from 0.5 percentage points at BZW in Tokyo, to 1.1 points at Mitsubishi Research Institute, which yesterday forecast that GDP growth would reach 2.1 per cent in the current year to next March - the lower end of market predictions - and ease to 1.4 per cent the following year. Now that the government has confirmed the tax increase,



Premier Hashimoto (right) with finance minister Wataru Kubo

general election at the end of this year or early next year, before the new tax rate hits voters' pockets and his popularity rating in the polls.

This has ebbed a little recently, but the Liberal Democratic party still commands enough of a lead to win an election, either alone or as the dominant partner in another coalition.

An opinion survey yesterday by the Nihon Keizai Shimbun political observers in Tokyo expect Mr Hashimoto to call a economic daily showed support for Mr Hashimoto's cabinet

had fallen nearly 7 percentage points to 41.5 per cent over the past two months. The main opposition party is trailing with less than 10 per cent, according to other polls. The decline in Mr Hashi-

moto's popularity is a reminder that sales tax, while low by European standards, arouses much sensitivity. A former LDP government

introduced the tax in 1989, under strong pressure from the finance ministry, and in consequence lost an upper house Japan's economic outlook brightened slightly in April, according to the latest official data released yesterday, reports William Dawkins from

Tokyo.

The government Economic the government leading dif-Planning Agency's leading diffusion index, a basket of 11 indicators pointing to conditions in the next six months, rose to 55.6 in April, from 36.4 in March.

It was the first time in two months that the index stood above 50, which represents equilibrium between growth and recession. Before then, the index had stood at above 50 for six months in a row, a harhinger of the recovery which emerged at the end of last

Yesterday's figure suggests slower growth than indicated by the 12.7 per cent annualised increase in gross domestic product reported in the three

election the same year, the start of the erosion of the LDP's post-war monopoly on

Members of the three-party ruling coalition were yesterday debating ways to soften the impact of the tax rise. The LDP is considering extending for another year a temporary Y2,000bn income tax rebate.

Its centre-left coalition partners, the Social Democratic party and New Harbinger party, are urging a variety of months to March, the fastest in 23 years.

This supports most economists' belief that the pace of economic recovery, while strong, will ease in the second quarter of this year. Mr Shusei Tanaka, EPA director-general. yesterday predicted the recovery would become "self sustaining" in the corrent fiscal

In another sign of gentle recovery, the Japan depart-ment stores association yesterday announced sales by its 109 member companies increased 1.7 per cent in May, the fifth month of increase, and unchanged from the growth rate in April.

While a good sign, this is inconclusive evidence of a revival in consumer spending. The general measure of retail sales showed a 1.1 per cent decline in April.

increased welfare payments for the poor and

The tax increase is less than the finance ministry had wanted, but a step in its campaign to correct Japan's uniquely unbalanced tax structure. At present, the state derives around two-thirds of tax revenue from direct taxation and the rest from sales tax. The halance in other leading mature economies is the

# Canberra refuses to give way on loans

Nilido Talt in Sydney.

Mr Alexander Downer, Australia's foreign minister, said yesterday that the new conservative federal government would not reconsider its plan to abolish the Development Import Finance Facility (DIFF) scheme, a "soft loan" scheme for projects mainly in the Asian region.

Abolition of the scheme which costs around A\$120m (US\$95m) a year and provides aid worth about 35 per cent of a contract price - was first outlined in the coalition's pre-elec-tion material and attracted relatively little attention at that

However, since the government took office in March; there has been storm of controversy over the scheme's withdrawal. Business lobby groups have argued that loss of the facility would reflect badly on Australia's standing in the Asian region, and that projects already in the pipeline would

have to abandoned. The issue has also become a personal bugbear for Mr Downer, who told federal parliament last week that the subject had never been raised at ministerial level - thus implying that it was not a major

issue in regional relationships. However, he has since coneded that the matter was discussed with two senior ministers in the Indonesian government in Jakarta two months ago, and that concerns had been expressed in corre-spondence with the Chinese government - a discrepancy which has led to two unsuccessful censure motions against the foreign minister. Last night, it was confirmed that concerns were also raised more formally in a letter from Mr B.J. Habibe, Indonesia's influential minister of research and technology. This correspondence had not previously been disclosed to parliament.

However, the foreign minis-ter has refused to budge on the main issue. Mr. Downer insisted the government "willnot be reviewing the decision"to abolish DIFF.

# China ends HK mobile phone licence deadlock

By John Ridding and Louise Lucas in Hong Kong

China has given its backing to the award of six new mobile telecoms licences in Hong Kong, clearing the way for a resolution of a protracted stand-off with Britain and the territory's government.

The two sides have been deadlocked for almost a year over the issue, seen as a test case of Hong Kong's business autonomy. China had blocked an earlier award of the licences, claiming fewer fran-chises should be awarded, apparently after pressure from elecoms groups in Hong Kong. The list of licence winners is

expected to include People's Telephone, a consortium led by China Resources, the mainland investment and industrial group; Hutchison Telephone, part of Mr Li Ka-shing's business empire; and the P-Plus group which includes Taiwanese investors.

Hongkong Telecom, the territory's dominant operator and a idiary of Cable and Wireless of the UK, appears to have been rejected.

An agreement is expected to

month, though officials indicated potential sticking points remained. These include China's request for a mid-term review of the 10-year licences. Observers described the condition as a face-saving formula.

"I doubt the new government would cancel or alter any licences." one analyst said. referring to the post-colonial administration to take office after next year's transfer of sovereignty to China. Under the treaties governing the handover, Hong Kong is to have autonomy in managing

A senior executive of one Hong Kong telecoms company expressed concern. "Businessmen abhor uncertainty. There enough uncertainty in the markets, especially highly competitive ones." Others warned of possible difficulties in securing finance and attracting customers because the con-

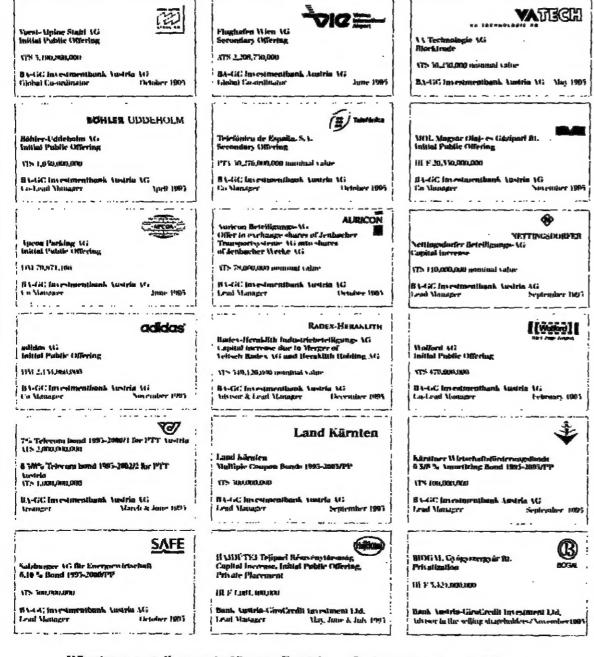
the duration of the licences. The new personal communications services licences will increase the range of wavelengths available for mobile

dition placed a question over

existing operators have been engaged in a price war, reducing charges more than 50 per cent. Analysts say the market is still attractive, citing its strong expansion. At the end of April, the num-

ber of mobile talecoms sub-scribers totalled 888,628, a sharp increase over the 798,378 at the end of March and a beginning-of-year figure of 687,600. With a penetration rate of more than 15 per cent, Hong Kong is one of the world's most developed mobile telecoms markets.

# Austria's leading Investment Bank



Whether you talk to us in Vienna, Bratislava, Budapest, Prague or Warsaw: The logical choice is

# Investmentbank \ustria

The investment bank of the Bank Austria-GiroCredit Group

This announcement unnears as a matter of record onto

# Many rocks still litter HK's road to a smooth handover

s the giant digital clock in Beijing's Tiananmen Square moves toward the final year of its countdown to Hong Kong's return to China, many obstacles still remain to a smooth transition. While it may be unsurprising that many tough issues have been left until last, the run-up to the handover on July 1 next year could be difficult.

The most important decisions concern the chief executive, who will head the post-colonial government, and China's plans to replace the exist-ing elected legislature. But also outstanding are legal issues of acute concern to the business community and significant, if symbolic, decisions relating to the handover ceremonies.

Manoeuvring to secure the position of chief executive has begun in earnest. Mr Tung Chee-hwa, the mercurial shipping magnate, this month signalled his interest in the prize when he announced his resignation from the territory's Executive Council. Mr Tung is a strong contender, considered more likely than Mrs Anson Chan, the popular Chief Secretary whose ties to the present administration weaken her chances of the top job. Mr Lo Tak-shing, a solicitor seen as a hardline option, has also launched his campaign.

Despite the flurry of activity. the decision is running behind schedule. The 400-member selection committee which will choose the chief executive has yet to be formed, pushing the original autumn timetable for the appointment to the end of the year. "We have to step up the pace," says Mr Tsang Yok-

Democratic Alliance for the Betterment of Hong Kong. While delay reduces the length of any destabilising period of twin executives, it prolongs uncertainty. It raises fears of divisions and indecision in Beijing about its favoured candidate and a worry that timing may affect the decision. If time is running out, the

temptation would be to play safe," says Mr Michael de Golyer, head of the transition project at Baptist University. "For Beljing, that means

sition process."
On other issues, there is greater cause for optimism. partly reflecting improved Sino-British ties. After months of wrangling, Britain and China seem to be narrowing differences on the handover ceremony, a symbolic event but a telling indicator of how Beijing sees the achievements and institutions it inherits.

The statement by China's Premier Li Peng that no objection exists to a "glorious withdrawal" by Britain has yet to

A lot of vital issues have been put aside until the very last moment, John Ridding writes

damaging Hong Kong's confidence and fuelling emigration Delay might seem more appealing on the issue of Bei-jing's plan to replace the territory's elected legislature, the main cause of dispute between China, Britain and the Hong Kong government. A Chinese official said this week he hoped to keep a majority of LegCo members on the new body; others stress the replacement legislature will not play a prominent role ahead of handover.

ensuring control." He sees this

This stance has shelved rather than solved the problem. The LegCo issue will continus to threaten the improved relationship between Beiling and London and cloud confidence. "This is something of a time-bomb," one western diplomat said. "Unless this can be resolved, there is always potentranslate into breakthrough at working level. But the omens are improving. Mr Hugh Davies, Britain's senior representative to the Sino-British Joint Liaison Group, says he sees the Chinese wanting a way out of deadlock

Of more concrete concern to many in Hong Kong, particularly in business, are technical questions yet to be resolved. notably in the legal sphere. The change of sovereignty means international conventions, such as the 1958 New York convention on enforcing arbitration awards, will no longer cover legal cases between Hong Kong and China.
There is no existing

arrangement for recognising and enforcing in Hong Kong judgments delivered in China,

Sir Ti Claring Yang Leung Chun-ying tial for breakdown in the trantor-General. "The situation is now critical; the issue needs to be resolved urgently." Mr Fung cites a rise in corporate con-tracts, naming third countries

56.5

as arbitration centres, and warns of the consequent threat to Hong Kong's position as a legal services centre. Such issues are of real importance to business, otherwise relatively confident about the handover. "There are thousands of documents to be amended or translated and many agreements to be replaced," one solicitor said. "That is critical to a system

based on the rule of law." A broader issue relates to the formation of Hong Kong's court of final appeal, which will replace the Privy Council in July 1997. "The administra-tion says nothing can be done about the all-important recruitment of judges until there is a chief executive-designate, says Ms Margaret Ng, an independent legislator.

Whether this and the other issues can be resolved is a question which leaves observers divided. Mrs Chan appears largely optimistic. "It is unrealistic to expect you can devise a detailed map that will cover every single twist and turn ahead. But there is a willing ness to step up co-operation."

Another official says China

is now adopting a more businesslike stance, motivated by awareness that a disorderly handover would undermine its own political and economic interests. But others are more pessimistic. Mrs Emily Lau, an independent legislator, sees worry that this will let China impose its own solutions.

# Is now trading on

# 

The second secon

The largest life



# US hurdle for BA-American deal Bolivia to sign

By Michael Skapinker, Aerospace Correspondent

As negotiators from the UK and the US met in Paris on Monday for preliminary discussions on a new "open skies" agreement and the proposed alliance between British Airways and American Airlines. US airlines were rallying to prevent the BA-American deal from being approved.

An open skies agreement, which would allow US and UK airlines to fly to any airport in the other's country, was not enough, the US carriers said. What the airlines want is guaranteed access to London's Heathrow airport.

Among the US airlines opposing the proposed BA-American link-up in its current form are Trans World Airlines, Continental Airlines and United Airlines. They say the BA-American alliance will be

lantic routes.

from airlines in other countries. Mr Richard Branson, chairman of Virgin Atlantic of the UK, is in Washington this week attempting to gain US government support for his opposition to the alliance.

Mr Cheong Choong Kong, chief executive of Singapore Airlines, said last week: "I can understand Richard Branson's apprehension. It means very much tougher competition for other airlines. This is particularly so for airlines from the Far East if, as a consequence, US carriers are allowed to fly beyond London to the Asia-Pacific region."

Mr Maurice Flanagan, managing director of Emirates, the UAE airline, called the setting up of global alliances such as BA and American "a feeding

tels." The BA-American alli-They have received support ance, announced earlier this month, envisages the two carriers sharing revenues from their transatiantic routes and putting both companies' flight codes on all flights. The airlines will account for 60 per cent of flights between the UK and the US.

The UK Office of Fair Trading has declared the alliance a merger, even though there will be no equity exchange. It is considering whether to recom-mend it be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. In the US, the alliance will be investigated by the Justice Department, which will advise the Department of Transportation whether the alliance should be given antitrust immunity.

BA and American say they hope to persuade authorities in countries that their

from US carriers is a worrying development for them. Airlines such as TWA have in the past used their political influence to persuade the US to veto new air agreements with the UK,

TWA says the authorities should not consider approving the alliance until other US airlines are permitted to fly to Heathrow. "We volunteer to be first," TWA sald. Only American and United can at present fly to Heathrow, TWA has applied for the right to fly three times a day from New York to Heathrow but has already been turned down pending further UK-US negoti-

Continental says if American wants its alliance with BA it should give up all its UK routes so that these can be It save this is what USAir did

link-up is in the interests of when it formed an alliance consumers. But opposition with BA in 1993 - although this argument is slightly weak-ened by the fact that the USAir routes were taken over by BA.
United is the most surprising
of the opponents as it has just

received anti-trust immunity for its own alliance with Lufthansa of Germany. But Mr Cyril Murphy, United's inter-national affairs vice-president, says BA and American would be too strong on some routes such as from London to Chicago, United's base.
Instead of looking at overall

market shares, Mr Murphy says the regulators need to ensure that competition exists on particular routes. BA and American have 83 per cent of London-Chicago traffic, he says. There is a shortage of slots at both Heathrow and Chicago's O'Hare airport. Simply declaring the skies open will not change that, he says.

> the country's isolation. Physical integration was fun-damental, he said, providing

# free trade pact with Mercosur in Ireland

In Buenos Aires

Bolivia is to join Chile in signing a free trade deal with the four-pation Mercosur cus-

toms union. President Gonzalo Sanchez de Lozada said yesterday the most difficult parts of the accord had been agreed. Only annexes, dealing mainly with lists of exceptions, had to be settled, but this would be "straightforward".

Chile yesterday became an associate member of Mercosur - which includes Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Urugusy – giving it preferential access to a market of 200m people, but not binding it to Mercosur's external tariff regime, Mr Sanchez de Lozada, in

Buenos Aires for a meeting of Mercosur heads of state and business leaders organised by the World Economic Forum, said Bolivia's entry into the customs union was vital to end

inland Bolivia with potential access to both Pacific and Atlantic ports, and linking Bolivian gas fields to markets in Brazil. Free trade would help Bolivians, "experts in con-traband" to "export val-ue-added goods rather than people and drugs," he said. Bolivia, according to Mr Sapchez de Lozada, last year



Sanchez de Lozada: helping Bolivia export goods not drugs

imported \$500m worth of goods from Brazil, but legally exported only \$20m to that exported only seem to mat-country. "That's a slight differ-ence," he said. "Our advantage in this new relationship (with Marcosur) is that we cannot do

Mr Antonio Aranibar Quiroga, Bolivia's foreign minister, said lists of exceptions. would cover mainly agricul-tural products, where tariff reductions would be phased in over 18 years. Mr Aranibar said he was surprised at the atti-tude of Colombia, which this week criticised Bolivia for concluding a unilateral agreement with Mercosur. Bolivia and Colombia, as well as Peru. Venezuela and Ecuador, are members of the Andean Pact

aid Albania is investing to

improve its conventional tele-communications system, but the building of a mobile tele-phone system "allowed a very

quick, very high rate of expansion", said Mr Shehu. "At pres-

ent communication between

expanded to as many as 50,000

depending on demand, said Mr

AMC has been created as a

100 per cent state-owned com-pany, but Mr Shehn said there

many cities is very difficult." In the first phase AMC is

# IBM to create 1,000 jobs

By John Munay Brown in Dublin and James Buxton

International Business Machines is to create 1,000 jobs by building a new customer support centre in Ireland and expanding its call centre in Scotland.

IBM, the world's largest computer company, says the two investments will provide a pan-European service offering advice and support to customers and business partners throughout western Europe.

Mr Richard Bruton, Ireland's enterprise and employment minister, said the investment further underlined "the credi-

bility of Ireland as a gateway to Europe". The company said the move reflected the increases anticipated in global user demand as PC sales continue to expand,

and the use of the Internet The project, which is supported with grants from the Industrial Development Agency, the Irish government's investment board, will provide the company with a useful

help banefit the naxt generation of products. In just two years Ireland has emerged as a leading location for telemarketing and call centres, accounting for 20-25 per cent of all call centres in

source of customer feedback to

Europe, With its competitive telecommunications rates, a young and skilled workforce, and a 10 per cent corporate tax rate for traded services companies, Ireland has lured the service and back-up arms of 20 large organisations including the computer companies Dell, Digital and Gateway; service companies such as United Parcel Services, American Airlines and Korean Air Lines and the hotel groups Sheraton and Radisson, who run their reservation call centres out of Dub-

型(1) 例(2) —

**元**(2)一(

S distant

det Billion Si-

MER WIT .

BOW ...

Sale, 6, 100

mint :

enem - C

到我面 流水。

Species :

recolar.

Book Proces

शह स्थापाद ५

growth size 2.

के कि हिंग्या ।

Shall, Sandy of

of a three say

gramme, take: 1997. Relation

THE IS NOW !

the production ::

Mr Start

GUEDOSCIA!

anny siles.

to thin the

Whole ICt

to be com: :

to bear is .

Far .

UCS 1

M. W. S.

de Barriero de Caracterio de C

The state of the s

P. F.

inch to

Mr William Burgess of IBM Ireland said the company expected to spend around I£30m a year operating the Irish centre offering a round-the-clock help line in 11 creating capacity for 8,000 sub-scriber lines, but this could be languages to PC users in more than 20 countries.

The customer support centre will be at the IDA's business park in Blanchardstown outside Dublin. The company will take on 200 people within the first year, with the remaining 500 employed within two years. The Irish site is one of seven

around the world. The Scottish investment at Greenock in Renfrewshire will add a further 250 specialist jobs at what was the computer company's first European telephone help centre when it opened last

The additional jobs will take the number of employees at IBM in Greenock to more than

Mr Bruton said the Irish investment had been secured in the face of strong competition from Scotland

"There's no doubt there has been very tight competition with Scotland...which has become a very significant cen-tre for attracting the electronics industry," he said. But he said: "We have

achieved critical mass in (the technology) sector where we now have not only very good education facilities but good infrastructure to underpln it, both in telecommunications

# Boeing forecasts strong growth in Asia

By Tony Walker in Beijing

Boeing, the US aircraft manufacturer, yesterday sald it expected business in Asia to grow strongly in the next 10 years, with deliveries accounting for 40 per cent of total aircraft sales.

Mr Philip Condit, Boeing's president and chief executive, said the company's production cycle in the first quarter of this year had "bottomed" and he

We see Asia in general moving to about a 40 per cent share

Floating Rate Sub

Date: June 26, 1996

Comoration

NOTICE OF MEETING WITH CHAPTER 7 TRUSTEE

ESTURED BY:

SOUTHEAST BANKING CORPORATION

\$75,000,000

ISIN #US841338AE61 Common Code # 001011014

\$75,000,000

Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes Due 1997

ISIN # US 841338 AF37 Common Code # 001907874

\$50,000,000 6 1/2% Subordinated Capital Notes Due 1999 CUSIP No. 841338 AG1

From: First Trust of New York, as Successor to Morgan Guaranty

Trust Company of New York, Indenture Trustee (the "Indenture

Re: Meeting with Chapter 7 Trustee for Southeast Banking

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, at the request of the Indenture Trustee, William A. Brandt (the "Chapter 7 Trustee"), as Chapter 7 Trustee for the estate of Southeast Banking Corporation, Case No.

91-14561-BKC-PGH, United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern

District of Florida, will meet with holders of subordinated deben-

tures issued by Southeast Banking Corporation, from 2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 11, 1996, at the offices of Dewey

New York, At the meeting, the Chapter 7 Trustee and his counsel will

provide an overview of the Chapter 7 proceeding to date, discuss the current status of the case, and answer questions posed by those

If you wish to attend, please notify the Indenture Trustee, by completing and returning the following certificate of beneficial ownership and by further identifying each individual who will attend

on your behalf, and returning it, no later than Monday, July 8, 1996.

to Joseph D. Roach, First Trust of New York, 180 East Fifth Street,

The purpose of this meeting is to provide publicly available

information to holders of subordinated debentures desiring such information. Your attendance, however, is not required. Those

choosing not to attend may order a written transcript of the meeting

----

\$75,000,000 Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1996 ISIN #USB#1338AE61 Consume Code # 0019116

\$75,806,000 Flooting Rate Subardinated Capital Notes Due 1997 ISIN # US \$41338 AF37 Common Code # 001607874

\$40,000,000

6 1/2% Subardhasted Capital Notes Due 1999

CUSIP No. 841338 AG1

The undersigned certifies to First Trust of New York, as

the Indenture) of the Bonds as indicated above.

(Name of Beneficial Owner)

Further Notice Should Be Sent To:

11. 1996 MEETING:

(Name)

Dated: June 26, 1996

successor Trustee, to Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, in its capacity as Trustee with respect to the referenced Bonds, that it is a Beneficial Owner (as that term is defined in

(Address of Beneficial Owner)

(Name and Address of any Broker or Custodian through which

(Name of DTC Participant through which Bonds are beid)

(Principal amount of Bonda Held)

THE FOLLOWING PERSON(S) WILL ATTEND THE JULY

CERTIFICATE OF BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP

Suite 200, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101.

Dated: June 26, 1996

ine, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, 23rd Floor, New York.

rdinated Notes Due 1996

of total aircraft sales in the next 10 years which would make it the single largest market in the world, and China is a significant part of it," he

Boeing's board met in Beijing this week to shore up the US company's position in China which is under assault

from Airbus. The European consortium recently clinched a \$1.5bn, 33aircraft deal, dealing a blow to Boeing's dominant position in

Mr Condit said the Airbus

undermined Boeing's world market share which remained 'intact". Airbus's success in China was at the expense of McDonnell Douglas.

Both Boeing and Airbus esti-mate China will need to spend about \$100bn on new aircraft in the next 15 years.

China is expected to become the world's third largest air-craft market after the US and Japan, and has invested about \$12bn on the purchase or lease of 283 aircraft from 1990 to

China has had a \$10n.\$20n order pending for 20 new Boe-ing aircraft since last year, but Beijing has delayed a decision partly, it seems, because of lingering political difficulties with the US over trade and political issues such as Taiwan

and human rights.

• Aérospatiale of France yesterday said China had not yet made a decision on a partner for a new 100-seater aircraft. This followed a statement by Mr Condit that Boeing was "no longer" pursuing the feeder jet project with Beijing. The goal

of the proposed venture is to produce up to 1,000 100-seat air-

A European consortium, involving Aérospatiale, British Aerospace and Italy's Alenia is believed to be the leading contender among western aircraft manufacturers. Beijing is looking for foreign partners, including Asian participants. However, Samsung Aerospace announced last week it

was pulling out of the project, apparently because of disagreements with Aviation Industries

#### WORLD TRADE NEWS DIGEST

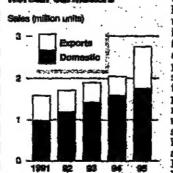
# Banks pioneer Shanghai deal

Bankers yesterday completed a pioneering financing package for a \$73m Sino-UK joint venture in Shanghai. The deal is one of the first in China which is not underpinned by a foreign exchange guarantee from a financial institution and reflects growing optimism on the pending convertibility of the local currency. The water supply project is a build-operate-transfer joint venture between Thames Water and Bovis, a subsidiary of P&O, and Shanghai Municipal Waterworks Company.

Mr Robin Gibbons, director of corporate and project finance with BZW Asia, which acted as co-ordinator on the deal, said the financing agreement was made possible by the growing perception that the Chinese currency is likely to become increasingly convertible. Previous project financing deals in China have relied on foreign exchange guarantees. About 16 banks have joined the \$53.4m 10-year syndicated loan facility. which pays 1.9 per cent above money market deposit rates. BZW Asia's three co-arrangers are Credit Lyonnais, Standard Chartered Bank, Shanghai branch, and Sumitomo Bank. Shanghal will pay for the water even if it is not used. That means the credit risk lies with the relatively wealthy municipality.

Louise Lacus, Hong Kong

#### Kantor plea on S Korea tariffs Korean carmakers



US commerce secretary Mickey Kantor yesterday urged South Kores to open its markets for vehicles, equipment and agricultural products. Mr Kantor also stressed the need for Seoul to protect intellectual property rights. In a meeting with trade minister Park Jae-yoon, he kept its promises in a car accord last September that iuxury vehicles by up to 41

ner cent and eased testing and emission requirements. But Mr Kantor called on South Korea not to raise taxes on imported sports utility vehicles. Mr Park insisted such increases were allowed under the accord. Foreign car sales in South Korea are now less than 1 per cent about a major push by South Korean companies to export more vehicles and are demanding South Korea open its doors wider in turn. South Korea's car import tariff is around 8 per wider in turn, sould have a see any of the cent, against 10 per cent in Europe. But Seoul has leeway to raise the rate as high as 80 per cent, whereas European tariffs are fixed under WTO rules.

Reuter, Seoul

#### EU applies to lend to Vietnam

The European Investment Bank, a European Union bank that funds capital investment projects on a non-profit basis, has approached Hanoi about extending its operations to Vietnam. These would include providing loans of Ecu30m-Ecu40m (\$37.5m-\$50m) a year for large projects, mainly

An EU official said the bank had already received loan applications from European companies seeking funds for projects in Vietnam. However, before the bank could start, it would have to sign a framework agreement with the Vietnamese government. Vietnam would have to provide sovereign guarantees for the Vietnamese risk in any given project, a move Hanoi is unlikely to make without protracted Jeremy Grant, Hanai

Indonesia's state-owned Garuda airlines yesterday signed a \$1.6bn order for the purchase of 23 Boeing aircraft. The aircraft on order include six Boeing 777s, 12 737-300s and five 787-500s. The deal replaces previous Garuda orders for six

■ Bombardier, the Canadian transport equipment group, said its Eurorail unit would build 18 metropolitan two-car train units worth CS88m (US\$64.4m) for RET of Rotterdam. Also LIAT, the Caribbean airline had ordered three 50-seater Dash 8-300 aircraft worth (\$59m.

■ CAE, the Canadian electronics group, has won a C\$101m order for four helicopter flight simulators for the German Army Aviation School for 1999 delivery. CAE also has options for eight more systems worth C\$125m.

■ Teistra New Zealand, a unit of Australia's Telstra Corp. and Telecom New Zealand have signed an interconnect agreement covering national and international toll services.

Reuter, Wellingt

# Albania takes direct line to European integration

Kevin Done on a growing mobile phone network

ibania, the poorest worth \$7.3m awarded late last country in Europe, has inaugurated its first mobile telephone network in an attempt to overcome the shortcomings of its limited conventional telecommunications service.

The cellular network, confined initially to the capital Tirana, is being extended to cover many of the cities along the country's western coastal

By early July it should cover an area from Shkodra in the north to Vlora in the south accounting for 50 per cent of the country's 3.3m population. But the system will be out of reach financially of all but a small minority of Albanians. The 100,000 leks (\$1,010) initial

fee is almost equivalent to Albania's average annual income (average monthly sal-ary \$70-\$80), and there will be a monthly fee of 3,500 leks on top of call costs. The mobile telephone service was rushed into operation dur-ing the first half of the year as a prestige project to bolster the

nage of the country's rolling Democratic party in the run-up to the general election at the end of the May. It was regarded as a symbol of the country's economic growth and its increasing integration into Europe, but such

developments have been over-shadowed by the conduct of the election, which has been condemned for widespread ballot-rigging and manipulation.
The GSM (global system for

mobile communication) network has been built by Alcatel of France under contracts

year. It opens the way for Albania to be linked with around 100 countries operating GSM mobile phone systems. Negotiations have been started to link 15 countries in Europe by the end of July. Albania, isolated from the

world for 45 years by the repressive Stalinist regime of Enver Hoxha, has the most underdeveloped telecommunications system in Europe with less than 1.5 lines per 100 inhabitants compared with 49 in the UK and 68 in Sweden. The Albanian government has invested in the cellular.

System will be out of reach of all but a small minority

network to speed up the development of communications to serve the growing private sec-A feasibility study has also been launched into banks using the system for data transmission to overcome the

absence of conventional com-puter links with their branch networks. "Improving the infrastructure and telecommunications is a major factor in developing the whole economy," said Mr Adrian Shehu, chief executive of the state-owned Albanian

Mr Shehu said a decision would be taken during the

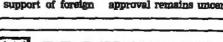
Mobile Communications (AMC) and telecommunications adviser to the prime minister. With the support of foreign

were "possibilities for privati-sation. I think it will be privatised step by step." Around \$8.5m has been invested in the first phase of the network, 20 per cent of which has come from the state hudget and 80 per cent from 57m loan from the state-owned Albanian Savings Bank.

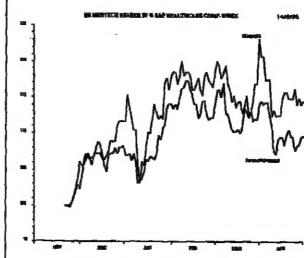
summer on the second phase, which would need a further \$15m investment to expand the network by the end of the year to cover 75 per cent of the pop-ulation. It is planned to take in the main roads to the south and south-east of Albania towards the Greek and Macedonian borders to include towns such as Elbasan, Korca, Girohastra and Saranda.

AMC has plans for a third stage in which the cellular net-

work would be extended to the less populated mountain regions of north and north-east Albania to the borders with Serbia and Montenegro, but approval remains uncertain.



# MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY: A GROWTH INDUSTRY



■ BB MEDTECH was incorporated on the 22nd of November 1995 with a net asset value of CHF 200 ran and has had a successful start. From November 1995 until April 1996 the net set value has appreciated 12.2% to CHF 224.3 mg, In-May 1996 BB MEDTECH increased its capital base leading to the current net asset value of CHF 320 mn. ■ The crevolution» which is currently shaking both the US and

European Health Care sectors continues to offer substantial growth opportunities for companies offering cost effective ways of meeting medical needs. Innovation remains the driving force behind the creation of new medical devices allowing for more cost efficient pro-

cedures. BB MEDTECH has invested in Device Companies such as MEDTRONIC and BOSTON SCIENTIFIC. The competitive forces of a free market economy are leading to Health Care Reform in North America and Europe. The health care industry is being reshaped through the creation of «Health Maintenance Organisations» (HMO). B8 MED-TECH is invested in UNITED HEALTH CARE and HEALTHSOURCE, both market leaders in the new and

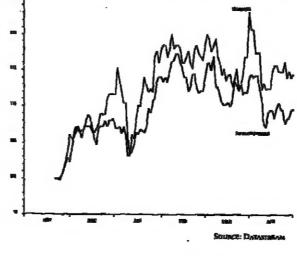
fast growing HMO Industry. BB MEDTECH is managed by a trained surgeon and has an industrial board of Heatheure specialist. BB MEDTECH follows a selective stock picking approach in prominent segments of the Health Care Industry.

With an investment in BB MEDTECH you can participate in the growing healthcare industry. BB MEDTECH AG-shares (Security-Nr. 042.866) are quoted on the Zurich Stock Exchange. Every bank can take your order,

For further information please contact BELLEVUE ASSET MANAGEMENT AG - FAX 041 790 30 81, GRUNDSTRASSE 12, 6343 ROTRREUZ







# Labour leader deplores 'isolationism' Industry

Chief Political Correspondent

The opposition Labour party yesterday set out a strategy to raise Britain's international profile by using its unique membership of the Commonwealth, the European Union and the United Nations Security Council.

Launching the party's for-eign affairs and defence policy document, Mr Tony Blair, the Labour leader, said growing calls by Conservatives for dis-engagement from the EU were undermining Britain's power

firmed that Labour would maintain Britain's independent nuclear deterrent, but described as "awesome" the idea that he would be called upon to press the button. The document, drawn up by

Mr Robin Cook, shadow foreign secretary, pledges to give greater priority to promoting UK trade and to appoint leading figures from business as ambassadors to countries that are key export markets. It also promises that a

Labour government will put human rights and developmen-

diplomacy. However, it fails to commit extra resources to reversing the decline over recent years in aid grants to third world countries.

Under the Conservatives, Britain has lost influence and been increasingly marginalised not only in Europe but also in the other international bodies to which we belong," Mr Blair said as he launched the paper. "They have no proper idea of Britain's place in the world and they are sliding towards isolationism." Mr Blair said Labour would

promote free trade and to take a "far more vigorous approach" to opening up the single market, extending it to sectors such as energy, telecommunications and biotech-

While making clear that as prime minister he would base a decision on whether to join a single currency on "a hard-beaded look at the economic practicalities", Mr Blair stressed the party would adopt a positive position on reform of EU institutions. This, he said, included enlargement, reform

across the world. Mr Blair con- tal issues at the forefront of its work from within the EU to of the Common Agricultural Policy, greater openness and accountability and action on unemployment.

In an interview with the Financial Times. Mr Cook said Labour would press for an extension of qualified majority voting at the European council following enlargement to ensure that new member states would not be able to block progress. He suggested the problem over giving each member state a commissioner of its own could be solved by appointing deputies to several

# minister backs free trade

By Robert Peston,

The promotion of competition and free trade are once again the core aims of the Depart-ment of Trade and Industry, Mr Ian Lang, its chief minister. will say today.

In a speech at the centenary dinner of the Engineering Employers' Federation, Mr Lang will also indicate the possibility of a government paper later in the year to demonstrate the government's claim to be the "global champion" of bringing down trade barriers. "We shall be looking to set out in more detail in the

autumn our policies for pursuing global free trade and the contribution both trade and foreign policy make to Britain's economic standing in the world," Mr Lang will say. It is understood that DTI and Foreign Office officials are preparing a series of proposals on

liberalising international trade. The paper which is likely to result will establish the government's agenda for the first meeting of the World Trade Organisation, scheduled to take place in Singapore at the end of the year, and set out proposals for the long term. Mr Lang's speech is intended to summarise his philosophy

as trade and industry secretary on his first anniversary in the job. In stressing the importance of competition he is widely seen as striking a very different tone from that of his predecessor, Mr Michael Heseltine, now deputy prime minister. Mr Heseltine gave greater weight to fostering the growth of companies big enough to compete on the

world stage. in Mr Lang's view, mergers "can...present a threat to a vigorous competitive market". However, he feels that the existing institutional arrangements for regulating and vet-ting proposed takeovers "work

Mr Lang will say his recent decisions to block mergers in the electricity industry demon-strate that he places "great weight on promoting competi-tion". He will pledge that so long as he remains in the DTI post, he will "continue to keep the interests of competition foremost in my mind'

Mr Lang's overall objective for trade and industry policy is to "set enterprise free" with "three clear goals...free enterprise: free trade: compet tion as the driving force".

role in industrial initiatives. It should set a framework, but specific projects. such as the existing Busin Links network of advice centres, will increasingly be managed and funded by the

# Security of top landmarks to be privatised

A private sector security company could soon be protecting many of London's most sensitive landmarks - including the Home Office, the Treasury, St James's Palace and the Tower Of London - under plans unveiled by the government last night. In a move that triggered immediate controversy at Westminster, ministers announced plans to privatise the government's Custody Service, which provides manned protection for these and many other official buildings, by the beginning

The service, which has been protecting all of the capital's official buildings for more than a century, is the latest in a long line of prominent government bodies to be put up for sale. It has 700 staff and an annual turnover of around £14m

The Cabinet Office later indicated that the only buildings certain to retain protection by government security staff would be the Ministry of Defence and the MI5 and MI6 security services. The opposition Labour party and trade unions instantly condemned the announcement. Mr Jack Dromey, national secretary of the TGWU public service union, said the privatisation plans were "absurd" following the ending of the IRA's ceasefire. "It would be madness to reduce the level of security at buildings like these," he said,

James Blitz, Political Correspondent

#### Law change heralds divorce rush

Worried busbands are rushing to start divorce proceedings against their wives in an attempt to beat the introduction next week of tougher regulations on the treatment of pensions on divorce. After July 1, courts will be required to take pension funds into account in deciding divorce settlements and will be able to force part of a pension to be paid to a former wife or

The most likely losers from the new rules will be husbands who have built up large pension funds and who are divorcing wives with little or no pension arrangements. Divorce proceed ines started before the end of this week are unaffected by the new rules. Mr Richard Sax, a former chairman of the Solicitors' Family Law Association, said he had seen about 50 per cent more divorce petitions than usual in recent weeks.

While men appeared keen to rush through divorces, women were holding back. Mr Sax said that he was advising women who wished to divorce to wait until after July. The treatment of pensions in divorce has been a fiercely contested political issue over the past two years. The rules due

to come into effect next month were put forward by the government as part of last year's Pensions Act. The UK has the highest divorce rate in Europe, with about 3 in every thousand divorcing each year, compared to a rate of under 2 per thousand in France and Germany and a rate of just 0.5 per thousand in Italy. Roger Taylor, London

#### Minimum wage plans strengthen

The opposition Labour party is likely to put its plans for a minimum wage at the centre of its legislative programme for its first year in office. Senior party officials said yesterday recent soundings from employers and financial institutions had become considerably less hostile to the idea. Attention was now focused on the practicalities rather than the princi-

Part of the change of heart has followed signals from Lahour that companies who give teenage employees a day of training a week would be exempt from a minimum wage. It is believed that such a concession would be a necessary trade-off to encourage employers to take part in training schemes for the John Kompfner, Westminste

### British Gas egm proposed

Leading institutional shareholders are considering calling an extraordinary general meeting at British Gas as a protest against the pipeline charges being proposed by Ofgas, the industry regulator. The egm would enable investors to change British Gas's own rules to prevent its directors from approving any investment which yields a return below, or the same, a that allowed by Ofeas.

Investors are furious at the tough pricing formula put forward by Ms Clare Spottiswoode, the gas industry regulator, for Transco, the British Gas pipeline division. Institutional investors argue that the proposed price formula would mean that British Gas became a high risk equity. "What they want to do is rape the shareholder for the customer," another shareholder William Lewis and Robert Corzine, London

#### Environmental concerns backed

The House of Commons' environment committee yesterday urged the British government to support the European Commission's controversia) proposals to amend free trade rules to prevent them from undermining global environmental accords. It also backed thorny demands by environmentalists to be admitted as observers to negotiations of the World Trade Organisation, the successor to Gatt.

The Commission wants WTO ministers meeting in Singa-

pore in December to specify conditions under which environ-mentally inspired trade restrictions could be exempt from international free trade rules. The commission is inspired by fears that multilateral agreements to protect the environment, such as the 1987 Montreal Protocol to phase out ozone-destroying CFCs, could be found to breach international free trade rules. Such amendments are opposed by countries which fear their exports to the west could be restricted on environmental Legla Boulton, Environment Correspondent

#### Correction: Mr Ron Baker

We reported yesterday that Mr Ron Baker, formerly head of the financial products group at Barings, has been banned by the Securities and Futures Authority from working in the City of London for three years, and is appealing against that ban. In fact, the SFA has made charges against Mr Baker after an investigation, and has suggested a registration ban of three years if those charges are found to be valid. He is contesting the charges, and an SFA tribunal has yet to hear the case.

# **Opposition MPs urge cut** in farm minister's pay

Ministers yesterday railied to support Mr Douglas Hogg, the agriculture minister, as the House of Commons debated his handling of the beef crisis and a proposal to cut his salary by

£1,000 (\$1,530). Mr Tony Baldry, a junior agriculture minister, gave details of how the bulk of the European ban on British beef could be lifted by the end of November as part of his

defence of Mr Hogg.
The attack on the embattled agriculture minister took the form of a motion by the Liberal Democrat party to cut his salary - a sore point for the govermment after pressure on the prime minister from his cabinet colleagues to sack Mr Hogg reed over the weekend Mr Paul Tyler, Liberal Demo-

crat agriculture spokesman. justified the call for a cut in Mr Hogg's pay so that "the long-suffering beef and dairy industry should at least have the satisfaction of knowing that somebody is being held accountable for their un-

deserved suffering".

Mr Baldry replied to what he called Mr Tyler's "self-seeking, sanctimonious and tawdry little speech" with a paean to his superior minister, who was attending a meeting of European Union agriculture ministers in Luxembourg. Mr Hogg "has remained above personal attacks and mudslinging; he

has worked flat out for three months to try and resolve this crisis," Mr Baldry said.

As part of the government's strategy to eradicate BSE from the national herd, all cattle born in Britain or imported are to have a compulsory passport A computerised system for

recording the movement of cattle should be in place by Mr Baldry also said that "all

possible steps to step up the rate of slaughtering are being taken despite the limit on available rendering capacity."
The government expected to clear the backlog of around 200,000 animals for slaughter by mid-October, he

# Dutch reject plea for rendering aid

By Gordon Cramb in Amsterdam

British options for disposing of the country's hundreds of thousands of condemned cattle narrowed yesterday when the Dutch government said it would not permit the shipment of carcases to the Netherlands for rendering and incineration

The UK agriculture ministry, facing a large backlog in the slaughter programme aimed at eliminating the "mad cow" disease BSE, has been seeking ways to get round a shortage of domestic capacity for grinding down and destroying the remains. Its officials said this week they had approached Dutch companies which they were hoping would take on some of the

However, a law governing the destruction of animals gives the Dutch health ministry power to refuse permission for any such operation, whether or not the European Union ban on exports of British beef is adjusted to allow such a cargo to leave UK shores. "As far as we can see we would not favour it," a health ministry official said in The Hague. "We are trying to

get rid of the problem, not import it." No official approach has yet been made to the Dutch authorities. The Netherlands agriculture ministry opposed to the idea.

demands, according to Mr

Martyn Vaughan, the director

of a tractor plant in Basildon,

Essex, run by New Holland, a

ries - employing 1,600 people -made 29,000 machines. The pro-

jection for next year is 34,600.

machines in hundreds of varia-

tions, depending on customer preferences. Worker flexibility

is a key to its success, accord-

Total annual sales of UK-

based engineering companies are about £160bn - of which

ing to Mr Vaughan.

The plant makes its

subsidiary of Fiat of Italy. Last year the plant, one of Europe's biggest tractor facto-

# Engineering lifts manufacturing gloom

By Peter Marsh in London

Mulling over the latest manufacturing statistics, Mr David Shall shakes his head with disbelief. The chief of the UK division of Sandvik, the Swedish engineering company, does not recognise the official picture of a slowdown in manufacturing pushing the sector into recess

Sales of Sandvik products, mainly specialist tooling and engineering systems, reached £189m (\$289.17m) last year, up 29 per cent on 1994. Mr Shall is forecasting further growth to about £220m next year. "Most of the businesses we

are selling to are pretty opti-mistic, even if the rate of growth may have slowed down a bit [from last year]," said Mr Shail. Sandvik is in the middle gramme, taking it to the end of 1997, totalling nearly £40m. This is some three times up on the previous three years.

Mr Shail's views reflect the perspective of many UK-based engineering companies which appear to be doing better than manufacturing as a to be confirmed by this week's generally because they are



Specialist tool operations at Sandvik's Coventry plant are boosting the Swedish company's growth

Engineering Employers' Feder- specific "niches". ation. Growth for the sector this year is expected to be about 2 per cent. But an EEF official warns that the picture

is patchy. Professor Brian Pynes, a manufacturing expert at University College, Dublin, believes engineering companies may be doing better than counterparts in manufacturing

penies are likely to be linked closely to customer businesses in other branches of manufacturing, through contracts involving a sharing of design practices and commitment to higher quality products. As a result, according to Prof

Fynes, engineering companies are in a better position than

business trends survey by the more likely to be focused on modity products to respond to customers in areas such as reducing defects Many engineering businesses

have also introduced "teamworking" and "continuous improvement" production tech-niques which have lifted productivity and improved response times.

Changes in labour practices, accenting job flexibility, often mean a company can respond manufacturers of general com- quickly to the customers'

nearly half are exported. The sector accounts for about 40 per cent of UK manufactur-Another UK engineering company that believes it has

henefited from a "niche approach is Molins, one of three companies worldwide which make cigarette production equipment. With UK sales accounting for fust 8 per cent of its £285m

revenues last year, Mr Peter Harrisson, Molins' chief executive, sees good growth prospects, especially from emerg-ing markets such as China.

# He will also say governmen should adopt a less visible

House of Commons motion

deploring the "nonsense" in

the press. They contrast "the hooligan atmosphere" of press comment recently with the

sporting enthusiasm of the

better example of English fair

# Nike's knack is to pick losers for its advertising

By George Parker in London

It is being called "the curse of Nike". The US sportswear company's unfortunate choice of top stars to promote its products is fast becoming a standing joke after a string of disas-ters spanning the Olympics, onships and the Euro 96 soccer tournament

Nike seems unable to pick winners. In fact, the £1m (\$1.53m) poster campaign timed to coincide with Euro 96 typifies the company's unerr-ing ability to identify losers

and complete non-starters.

The company singled out five footballers to spearhead its Euro 96 advertising blitz, and none has been conspicuous by his success in the tournament. In fact three have not been conspicuous at all - Eric Cantona and David Ginola did not

national squad, while Les Ferdinand did not make the cut for England. Paulo Maldini, the Italian defender, was on a flight home after Italy lost in the qualify-

make it into the French

ing round of the tournament The fifth player to suffer the Nike jinx - the Dutch striker Patrick Kluivert - had an even worse time. After attracting fierce criticism for committing a serious drink-driving offence in the Netherlands, he made only fleeting appearances before his team were eliminated in the quarter-finals.

"We don't see it as a mis-

take," said Mr Peter Brace-

girdle, account director at the

advertising company, Simons

Palmer, "Nike is a company

which likes to take a point of

If Nike is embarrassed, it is not showing it. Yesterday the company launched a tongue-in-cheek newspaper campaign in advance of today's semi-final between England and Germany, acknowledging the "curse"

Reprinting the earlier Kluwert and Maldini adverts, the script underneath reads: "Nike would like to wish Germany good luck. (That should

No sooner had Nike displayed its nous in the world of soccer, than the company embarked on a campaign to coincide with the start of the Wimbledon tennis champion-

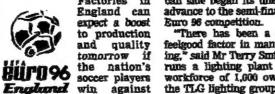
With typical bad luck, the company launched a series of television adverts featuring the American tennis star André Agassi on Monday night - only hours after Agassi was knocked out by a rank outsider

in the first round. Nike's curse extends back at least as far as the Barcelona Olympics in 1992, when the company put all its resources into pushing the likes of the sprinter Michael Johnson.

"Michael didn't run quite as fast as we might have liked in the 400 metres," admits Mr Bracegirdle. "He went down with a bout of food poisoning - I think it was the

But once again the company turned its disastrous judgment into a joke. "If you're going to put your foot in it, put your foot in it with a pair of Nikes," ran the advertising

# Soccer success gives workers a kick



England win against the TLG lighting group.

Germany "The [England] perfor

tonight - that is the verdict from a squad of production managers assembled by the Financial Times to test out theories about links between sports prowess and output. The 14-strong panel, one for each England team member and the obligatory three substi-tutes, was chosen from a range of industries. By a narrow 8-6 scoreline, the production experts said manufacturing

enhanced in England in the past two weeks since the foot-Factories in ball side began its unexpected England can advance to the semi-final of the

"There has been a definite feelgood factor in manufacturtomorrow if ing," said Mr Terry Smith, who runs a lighting plant with a workforce of 1,000 owned by

"The [England] performance has given people a lift, and a happy workforce is a better workforce," said Mr Jeff Forrest, engineering director of Tempered Spring, which supplies the automotive industry. More sceptical is Mr Don Lorraine, managing director of KAB Seating, which makes tractor seats. He is having to go to the trouble of installing TV sets at his plant tonight so workers on the evening shift MPs yesterday attacked the "jingo journalism" and "anti-German nonsense" in some British newspapers in the run-up to tonight's Euro 96 soccer semi-final between England and Germany at the Wembley stadium.

raine thinks "there is no dis-cernible evidence" that a good result will affect produc-

Now the MPs have tabled a

Mr Paul Henzi, works director of Hensal Engineering, an engineering subcontractor, says the overall effect on com-mercial performance is probably negative because of people "talking about football more and doing less work". The Euro 96 competition has

led to shows of one-upmanship

rounds.

taking (at the expense of Italian colleagues)," said Mr Fred Annis, plant manager at the 300-strong factory. He thinks the "jubilance" of his work-force at England's successes will have a positive impact on

companies, for instance at the headlamp factory run by Magneti Marelli of Italy - whose

in the Euro 96 qualifying "We saw a bit of Mickey-

#### at some plants run by non-UK performance had been can follow the match. Mr Lor-Mobile phone coup boosts 'Cambridge phenomenon'

The Technology Partnership, which this week announced worldwide acceptance for its proprietary mobile phone technology, is one of a group of innovative companies in eastern England collectively responsible for the "Cambridge phenomenon".

lis contribution to the remarkable growth of high technology entrepre-neurial activity in the East Anglia region began in 1988, when 24 engineers and managers led by Dr Gerald Avison agreed to form a contract research partnership. Many of them had previously worked for PA Technology, one of the first "Cambridge phenomenon" companies and a hothed of wireless expertise. Overall, the phenomenon represents a period stretching back three decades in which a surprising concentration of high-tech companies have been spawned in the Cambridge area. Today, the Technology Partnership

Revenue last year was £25m (\$38.25m) by signals from geostationary sateland it expects to turn over between £25m and £30m this year. Its shareholders are CDNVen (13 per cent), 3i (9 per cent), Vision Systems (8 per cent) and its employees (70 per cent). The company's latest design breakthrough is expected to pave the way for smaller, cheaper and more powerful mobile phones.

The Technology Partnership still derives much of its funding from project work. It took an early decision to invest its earnings in a small number of areas where it believed it had special skills and where it would eventually license its technology. It now ploughs back between 15 per cent and 20 per cent of turnover into developing technologies.

Wireless technology is one of these areas and automated manufacture of pharmaceuticals another. It is becoming recognised for Wavedriver - a joint venture with PowerGen, the electricity generator - which will lead is 300-strong and growing rapidly. to electrically powered buses guided

The group's involvement in mobile radio began in 1969 through the development of analogue cellular phones for Ericsson of Sweden, now the world leader in cellular systems. It continued with a multimillion

pound wireless project in the Pacific Rim in conjunction with British Aerospace. This experience later helped secure the licence leading to the launch of Orange Communications, the UK cellular operator in which BAe has a minority stake.

The group's involvement in GSM, the European digital mobile standard. goes back to 1990 but the key event was the establishment in 1993 of a long-term collaborative agreement with Analog Devices of Boston, a leading US semiconductor designer and manufacturer. The two companies work together on the design of silicon chips for mobile handsets. The chips are manufactured by the US com-

Dr Tony Milbourn, computers and communications division manager. explained that the association with Analog Devices, a world-class com-pany, gives the Partnership a recognition that a small Cambridge company would find hard to achieve on its own. It had been instrumental in opening the door to a number of customers,

> Official approval of the Partnership's GSM technology means it is acknowledged as world class in competition with groups such as Nokia of Finland, Motorola of the US and Philins of The Netherlands. How does a small company achieve such a result? Dr Milbourn says: "By doing nothing else. By putting all our eggs in one basket and focusing single-mindedly on GSM technology." As a result, the group is able to offer for licence all the components for GSM cellular handsets: the chips and the software, as well as technical consulting, train-

ing and support.

including large multinational compa-

nies in the Asia Pacific region.



Tony Milbourn: "Association with US company aided global recognition'

#### BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

t was hailed by Brussels as a new. non-confrontational way to frame environmental legislation - the European Commission, vehicle manufacturers and the oil industry would work together to tackle road transport's contribution to air pollution.

An unprecedented three-year collaboration known as the "Auto Oil" programme led to the commission's adoption last week of proposed legislation for cleaner fuels and tighter curbs on vehicle emissions.

But there was disagreement even before the ink was dry on the proposals - presented yesterday in Luxembourg to EU environment ministers by Ritt Bjerregaard, environment commissioner. During the past months, relations between the three sides have deteriorated as it became clear that the car industry would have to foot most of the bill.

The commission instigated the Auto Oil programme in 1993, when it became clear that future air quality targets being considered by the World Health Organisation would require drastic cuts in emissions.

Road transport is a leading source of pollutants such as carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxide (NOx), benzene and ozone, which contribute to smog in cities and have an adverse effect on health.

effect on health.

The idea was for the commission and the two industries to work together on the most cost-effective approach for tackling this pollution. The commission would then devise standards for 2000, to meet the new in world the test.

air quality targets by 2010.

By working together in this way,
EU officials hoped to avoid the
political inflighting and furious
industry lobbying that occurred
when new fuel and vehicle specifications were introduced in the US
under the 1990 Clean Air Act.

The car and oil industries, delighted at the chance to influence

Nor are the heads of Europe's other leading vehicle producers which, along with Calvet's Peugeot Group, make up the European Automobile

Manufacturers Association.

As the association's president,
Calvet points out that vehicle
makers have borne since 1870 a
large financial burden in cutting
emissions of carbon monoxide,
hydrocarbons and oxides of
nitrogen from car exhausts by 90
per cent. In the same period, truck
diesel emissions of NOx have fallen
by 65 per cent and of sooty
particulates by 85 per cent.
Yet now the car industry must

Yet now the car industry must spend Ecu4.1hn a year for the next 15 years cutting current exhaust emissions by a further 20 to 40 per cent from 2000, with additional costs for the second step to apply from 2005.

On Europe's average annual

A European joint initiative to cut vehicle pollution has split over fears about costs, writes Lucy Plaskett

# Airing the differences

future legislation, invested Ecu10m (£8m) in a joint research project, the European Programme on Emissions, Fuels and Engine Technologies.

At the same time, commission officials assessed the scale of the pollution problem by studying the air quality of seven European cities - Athens, Cologne, The Hague, London, Lyons, Madrid and Milan.

This research threw up two important results: first, that while existing legislation would bring levels of CO and benzene below the target limits by 2010, the real problem was how to deal with NOx, particulates – sooty particles largely caused by diesel exhausts – and to show it was possible to have a greater impact on emissions by varying vehicle technology than by

improving fuel.

The recently-adopted legislation reflects these results. But devising it prompted conflict within the commission: the environment directorate advocated stricter standards, while the energy and industry directorates opposed them because

production rate of about 13m units,

the industry argues, that works out at a cost of more than Ecu300 per

car - to cut its emissions by only a

improve air quality and would not

cost the industry itself money -

scrapping incentives to remove

from the streets the millions of

non-catalyst cars that produce most

of Europe's exhaust pollution. None

further 3 to 5 per cent compared

with the pre-catalyst era. Vehicle makers have a clear

self-interest in urging other

measures that would rapidly

notably "cleaner" fuel and

the less the manufacturers'

of concerns about the effect on oil refiners and carmakers.

The package consists initially of two measures – a proposal to cut emissions from cars, and another to improve the quality of petrol and diesel fuels. Further initiatives to limit emissions from vans and heavy-duty vehicles will follow next year, along with tougher inspection

The commission estimates the total cost of the package will be Ecu5.5bn a year for the next 15 years, with an annual Ecu4.1bn falling on vehicle manufacturers.

and maintenance tests.

Exhaust emissions of CO, hydrocarbons, NOx and particulates must be cut by 20 to 40 per cent from 2000. Complying with the legislation is set to cost car producers Ecu2.4bn a year, and van producers and heavy-duty vehicles manufacturers Ecu316m and Ecu675m a year

the EU's Council of Ministers puts

its final stamp of approval on the

commission's proposals, the industry will grumble loudly and

carry on developing technologies

However, it will still attempt to

have the rules rewritten to excise at

least one proposal which it regards

as an absurdity - for an on-board

exhaust gases monitoring and

display system showing on the dashboard that the car's exhaust

gases are complying with the

standards while in use. Such a

system would be totally redundant

that will allow compliance.

Car and van producers will also share an annual cost of Ecn706m to fit on-board diagnostics - equipment that monitors the performance of catalytic converters.

By contrast, the cost to the oil-

Cutting exhaust emissions will prove expensive, reports John Griffiths

Carmakers pay the price of progress

Petrol presenter cars grantes are any 200 2005
Pourtes 200 1.00
Carton monoide 2.20 1.00
Service form 2.20 1.00
Se

refining industry will be just Ecu766m. Refiners will have to cut sulphur in diesel and petrol to 350 parts per million (ppm) and 200ppm

As well as cutting other pollutants, refiners will also have to phase out leaded petrol by 2000, with a possible three-year extension for southern member states, such as

Spain and Portugal.

The commission believes that the actual cost to the consumer of the whole package will be small, with the changes to the car putting between Ecu200 and Ecu520 on to the cost of each vehicle, and the fuel improvements adding, on average, a minimal Ecul.7 to Ecu23 to a motorist's annual fuel bill.

But the cost to both industries will be significantly increased by a proposed second round of emission cuts to apply from 2005. Under this "second step", vehicle emissions will have to be reduced by 50 to 70 per cent from present levels.

Fuels will also have to be

systems, the industry asserts.

various emissions reducing

that 2 per cent of leading

There is at least a chance that

such arguments might get listened to as the industry develops its

technologies, for this year it has

already won one important battle.

Air Resources Board (Carb) rolled

A few months ago the California

back a mandate which had required

carmakers' sales in the state should

be of zero-emissions - essentially

battery-powered - vehicles from

1998, rising to 10 per cent by early

next century. The technology is not

improved, with further cuts in sulphur, to enable new vehicle technologies to work effectively. While there are plans to consult industry again before bringing out these new standards by December 1998, the

facturers a further Ecu2.7on a year, and oil refiners an extra Ecu2.25bn. After three years of collaboration, car producers argue they have been unfairly burdened with most of the clean-up costs, and ACEA, the European vehicle manufacturers' association, is calling for "balanced con-

commission already estimates the

second step will cost vehicle manu-

tributions" from both industries.

It says cleaner fuels would have an immediate impact on emissions, while changes to vehicle technology would take years to permeate the

would take years to permeans the vehicle fleet.

But the oil industry, which supports the measures, counters that they are in line with the Auto Oil conclusions. "The car industry cannot deny that what the commission has proposed is in line with the

and Carb accepted that the

industry genuinely could not

achieve the target.
Nor is the industry looking to any

"breakthrough" technologies to get

it off the legislative hook in Europe.

It does not expect electric vehicles

Europe's car population until well

into the next century; nor is the

demonstrated in a multipurpose

expected to make enough progress

the commission's proposals for

Instead, the industry will now

towards commercialisation to affect

hydrogen fuel cell - recently

vehicle by Mercedes-Benz -

reducing petrol and diesal

to form any significant part of

study," says Europia, the European oil industry association.

Both industries, however, are united in their opposition to tighter limits from 2005 without further rigorous cost-benefit analysis. Car producers believe fiscal incentives would distort the EU internal market, and increase costs by requiring manufacturers to make several ver-

sions of the same vehicle.

Meanwhile, the oil industry resists the idea that new vehicle technologies will need cleaner fuels. The proposals have also drawn fire from environmentalists, who say fuel and vehicle standards are too lax.

Both industries will now lobby the European parliament, where MEPs are able to demand changes to the new laws. But any hope of relaxing the regulations will be tempered by the knowledge that parliamentarians have tended to tighten, not ease, auti-pollution laws.

Lucy Plaskett is editor of the FT newsletter BC Energy Monthly.

begin a greater concentration on refining both petrol and diesel engine technology to whittle away progressively at emissions of each pollutant.

Much stress will be placed on the half-minute or so start-up phase of journeys, when the catalyst is too cold to work and when, as a result, most pollutants are pumped into city streets.

However, the new standards will also require reduced emissions levels throughout the car's operating cycle. Some of this can be achieved through improved establishing converter design.

catalytic converter design.

The main driver, though, is expected to be the pursuit of eliminating pollution at source – partly through achieving the most complete combastion possible, and partly by further reductions in fuel consumption which, by definition, means less fuel being burned.

# Saving for the earth

ot air or sound business sense? That is one question investors might well ask when inquiring about a new type of bank account being offered to UK savers to help combat global warm-

ing.
The Earth Saver Account was launched last week by Dutch-based Triodos Bank, which alms to use proceeds raised "primarily to finance renewable energy projects and energy conservation projects in the UK".

In a new departure, Friends of the Earth, the UK environmentalist pressure group, is helping to market the scheme by urging savers to switch their savings into the account, friends of the Earth has invested not only its prestige but also £200,000 (\$306,000) in the new financial instrument.

Renewable energy and energy conservation are seen as important tools for keeping in check greenhouse gases, emitted by the burning of fossil fuels, which are believed to contribute to climate change. Governments meet in Geneva next month and Japan next year to agree targets for reducing such emissions in the next century.

the next century.

Triodos is promising to pay Earth Saver Account holders gross interest rates of up to 5 per cent per annum. Glen Saunders, managing director of the bank's UK office in Bristol, says the rate of return on its existing loans to renewable energy projects averages about

8 per cent.
To green investors concerned about choosing a safe investment, Saunders says depositors would be protected by the Netherlands' scheme to protect savers in the event of the bank falling. Triodos is allowed to operate in the UK under European Union legislation enabling banks to set up shop anywhere in the EU.

Since the plan was unveiled last week, Triodos has had a number of inquiries and hopes public interest will increase even more after it publishes advertisements in two daily newspapers today.

Leyla Boulton

Barrier ...

nu 1244 (\*\*\*) nue \* 17 (\* ) 1 Phale (\* )

**pi** play v

# conviction that more stress should have been placed on this aspect of the car's electronic engine and wehicle range, cost or performance world can to the large that the large cost of performance world can to the large that the large cost of performance world can to the large cost of the large cost of performance world can to the large cost of the large cost

FIG 1.

BOX.

Just put all your cardboard waste into a separate bin to save a packet on waste collection.

Paying less Landfill Tax in the process.

And you'll help the environment too, because it gets

Start reducing your business's costs. Recycle the coupon today or call 0800 307 307.

EASE SEND WE DEPORTATION ON HOW SAFFING CARDROADS SINES MONEY.

ESTIGN

MYSHY

BRESS

POSTCORE

WASTE SERVICES

France

On Richard Sporces, Bills Witch's Services Itd. Compression Road, Cressey, High Wycards, Bucks H912 372

Financial Times. World Business Newspaper.

FT.com, the Financial Times internet site, now provides much more comprehensive

world and business comment and analysis updated throughout the day. You can track closing prices of shares and managed funds and keep abreast of the latest trends in everything from technology to global investment.

You can also search for articles, use bulletin boards and even e-mail the Editor. So if you want to get on, log in.

For surfers who want to be on the board.

(http://www.FT.com)

13/16 expiry of public service broadcasting is being predicted once again. Those set upon changing the BBC, perhaps beyond recognition (to the incredulity of foreign broadcasters who see the British tipping their crown jewels into the dustbin) argue that this is a necessity if the BBC is to survive the predicted competitive challenge of digital broadcasting. Programmes will become cheaper, we are told, thanks to this digital revolution. Presumably cars will become cheaper if only we build more roads. No one has yet explained how digital transmission will cut a

create

new style McKinsey BBC. But those, it seems, are petty details. What is supposed to be obvious is that the old era of broadcasting by huge public service bodies, transmitting from high masts, is coming to an end. Wavelength scarcity will be replaced by channel abundance, and, whatever the nigging details, the new technologies will enable competitors to take audiences from sclerotic bodies such as the BBC unless they rejuve-

penny off programme costs, nor how much will be saved under the

This all sounds pretty familiar, of course. Cable and satellite used to be the "new" technologies, and they were going to take away the old Television/Christopher Dunkley

# Don't throw away the crown jewels

broadcasters' audiences. Actually. after all their years in busines there is still not a single UK satellite or cable network which manages to get even a tenth of the audience attracted by ITV or BBC1. All of them put together (there are 48 available in north-west London) take only 10 per cent of the audience while the four terrestrial "dinosaurs" still hold 90 per cent. But if 48 can take 10 per cent, surely 480 will take 100 per cent? The arithmetic does not work quite like that. All that has been proved with the new technologies so far is that if you capture sports rights by pushing fees sky high and then charge vastly increased prices to the viewers, you can make a for-

But so what? Is it not inevitable that public service broadcasting off high masts will indeed come to an end one way or another, and when it does shall we really miss it? Evi-dence from the 48th Prix Italia broadcasting festival in Naples sng-gests that we shall. True, this is one of the great bastions of the public service ethos, with high

ideals such as "improvement in the quality of radio and television programmes" (note the order of the two media) "to foster co-operation between persons engaged in creative radio and television broadcasting, and to stimulate the study and discussion of the cultural and creative problems raised by these

hose may sound like Reithian sentiments, yet H was not a BBC manda rin who made an impassioned defence of this festival on Sunday night, praising the role it has played in raising programme standards, apologising for the slowness of the British in coming to its defence when the festival's survival seemed threatened a couple of years ago, and celebrating its new found strength today under secretary-general Paolo Bat-tistuzzi - it was Sir George Russell, retiring chairman of the ITCA, the body which controls British commercial broadcasting. Commercial broadcasts

excluded from the Prix Italia, but if

you spend every day during the two weeks of this event in the observers' rocess and the on-demand cubicles, looking through scores of programmes from all over the world in all three prize categories - drama. documentary, and arts - you can-not miss the fact that the most impressive and demanding work is, as so often, coming from public service organisations, or (as in the case of the UK) from commercial broadcasters forced to compete fiercely with public services.

The American documentaries

provide a good example. There is nothing wrong with the entry from CBS, one of America's hig three commercial networks. This is an item from the old and often excellent current affairs magazine, 60 Minutes, which endeavours to explain the significance of La Scala, Riccardo Muti, and the new Walkire to - presumably - an audience which has never heard of any of them. Given that it lasts just 16 minutes it does a remarkable job, and if you regard populism as television's primary concern then this is an excellent piece of work.

But Troublesome Creek: A Mid-western from America's tiny Public Broadcasting Service is surely better, even though it would be greatly improved by having half an hour cut out of its 88 minutes. This is a passionately felt and lyrically conveyed story of the troubles of the Jordans, an Iowa farming family, fighting desperately against erica's farm crisis to stay on the land and avoid bankruptcy. Told in voice-over in the first person singular by Jeanne Jordan, whose hus-band shot the film, it is hard to imagine this being made by any-thing other than a public service broadcaster.

The greatest contrast during this event is between the material you see all day on the screens in the Maschio Angioino Castle where the festival is being held and the pro-grammes on the television screen in your hotel bedroom. Thanks largely, though not entirely, to Silvio Berlusconi, media magnate, politician, and, until not so long ago, Italian premier, Italy has moved faster than Britain towards a broadcasting universe

The result is that while you see little but costume dramas, political documentaries, ballet, opera and orchestral music inside the castle, what you see in your hotel room is the familiar eye-glazing mixture of shempoo commercials, American cartoons and gormless game shows. It is difficult not to admire the Italians and RAI, their equivalent of the BBC, for somehow sustaining the Prix Italia as a showcase (yes. and talking house) for excellence. But it is also difficult not to be saddened by their seeming inability

ill British broadcasiers be able to resist ominously similar forces? Perhaps they will. Maybe the Birtian revolution will, as we are assured, allow BBC programme makers to exploit market rces instead of being exploited by them. This year the British entries still sustain a remarkably high standard. ITV has entered Episode

to sustain a higher quality in their own national output.

1 of its tough yet entertaining drama serial about Bradford prostitutes, Band Of Gold. Channel 4's documentary is Return To The Dying Rooms, a harrowing account of brutality in Chinese state orphanages. And in the arts category, ITV's entry is the opening episode of The Beatles Anthology.

These have all been commercially produced, but the question must arise whether such impressive material would continue to emerge from British commercial broadcasters if ever the BBC ceased to occupy its position as public service broadcaster number one. Over the years the BBC has not only maintained high standards itself it has kept the others good. Its own entries this year are at least as admirable, and possibly more so. Its documentary about Russian pol-ities, Tripping With Zhirmovsky, is not only technically good but borrilyingly funny. And its single drama, Life After Life, about an IRA killer rejected by his own community, must stand a pretty good chance of winning the drama

The great problem is whether this stream of high quality televi-sion can be sustained under a radically altered BBC. What seems cerservice broadcasting is allowed to wither and die, we shall never be

Opera/Andrew Clark

# Giovanna d'Arco

festival, Giovanna d'Arco holds a distinguished place. It has never previously been staged at Covent . Garden, and unlike Don Carlos, the production does not come courtesy of another house. You would have to travel far, and . wait patiently, to hear Giovanna d'Arco elsewhere, and you would be lucky to find a cast as balanced as this.

So Monday's performance went a long way towards making good the festival idea. It was conducted with tight, ath-letic vigour by Daniele Gatti, and sung with appropriate elegance. The baroque opulence of Philip Prowse's setting will not please everyone, but he deserves credit for creating a strong theatrical platform for

And that is just what Giocranna d'Arco needs. Written in the full urgency of Verdi's galley years, after Nabucco and I due Foscari but before Attila, it encapsulates the best and worst of his output in the 1840s: melodic profusion, struc- kinson's lighting is a work of tural experimentation and elemental grandeur, compromised by cardboard characters, a ropy plot and a certain amount of falling-back on well-worn

formulae. Solera's libretto is a concoction of love, patriotism and religion, with the familiar Verdian father-daughter theme thrown in for good measure. This is neither the historical Joan nor Schiller's: she is a purely operatic creation, tailored for a prima donna who knows more about delicate flo-

riture than about heroism. With such diverse ingredients. Giovanna seethes with abrupt contrasts, and the Royal Opera has sensibly chosen not to iron them out. Gatti allows virtually no stops for applause, and by combining the prologue and first two acts in a single 90-minute span, the production builds a good head

Just as Verdi and Solera tai-

n the Royal Opera's Verdi lored the story to their own theatrical conventions, so does Prowse. He paints it in bold amblematic colours, blurring the time-frame to embrace a vaguely Napoleonic milieu for the French, and 20th century berets and flak-jackets for the English.

> But national enmittes barely come into it. Prowse prefers to see Giovanna as a parable of innocence and purity sacrificed on the altar of war. With typi-cal designer-flair, he finds a succession of atmospheric images to frame and comment upon sach scene: a hollow, blood-spattered monument at curtain-up; a pastoral land-scape to echo Giovanna's virginal spirit; and a tinselly, flag-waving victory procession, bringing out a Bocconegra-like streak of irony in Verdi's cho-

ral writing.
The stylised ambience of the coronation scene would have been most impressive of all, cliché of dark spectacles for the church leaders. Gerry Jen-

rowse also knows when to leave well alone. The unseen spirits' chorus, looming through the stage void, is eerily effective, and the choreography of each tableau has been designed to give maximum purchase to the music. in the title role, June Anderson is true to the softness of Verdi's Joan, but lacks any compensating trace of human credibility. Permanently dressed in a blood-spaitered white dress, she goes too far in the direction of divacaricature - especially in her death scene, redolent of Lucio - and one would have liked to hear a hint of steel in the

Dennis O'Neill, looking more and more like a mini-Pavarotti. gives another reliable performance, proving an able match for Anderson in their intricate



June Anderson in the title role in Philip Prowse's baroque production

Act 1 duet. Vladimir Chernov excels as Giacomo: noble in timbre, crusty in appearance, he makes the most of a part that sounds like an early forerunner of Rigoletto. Gatti seems very much in control.

drawing imaginative responses from his wind players and making the Act 2 finale sound like one of Verdi's mature cho-

ral tablesur. No production will ever make entirely coherent entirely coherent sense

of Giogramon d'Arron. But at the end of Monday's performance, we were left dwelling on its protean sweep rather than its primitive impulse. That is a measure of the Royal Opera's

#### Opera/David Murray

# Henze's 'Prince of Homburg'

The composer Hans Werner Henze turns 70 on July I, and by way of a birthday trib-ute the English National Opera has mounted The Prince of Homburg - his third full-scale opera, composed 35 years ago -in Nikolaus Lehnhoff's Munich production from 1992. Eminently worth doing; but Lehnhoff's staging was designed originally not for the big Bavarian State Opera house, which is comparable to the ENO's Coliseum, but for the

tiny Cuvilliès Theatre. In Gottfried Pilz's stark Munich set, basically a councilchamber with varied lighting, The Prince of Homburg must have come across in the Cuvilliès-Theater as a strongly argued ethical debate, with almost every word audible. The dreamy Prince, called rudely into military service by s small 1675 war against the Swedes, disobeys orders in a fit of enraptured distraction and commands a premature attack. Though the battle is won, his rash action has incurred losses; to his horror, the Elector of Brandenburg - his prospective uncle-in-law demands the death penalty.

Henze and Ingeborg Bach-mann drew their libretto from Heinrich von Kleist's classic play, but they emphasised the Prince's dreamy innocence as a virtue in itself. Henze has long been a gentie, romantic revolutionary, and they turned Kleist's hard-nosed conclusion - the Elector at last melts, only because the Prince admits that the original sentence was not "unjust" - into a paean to well-meaning, oddball dissi-

s we see it at the ENO, the central con-flict is excessively black-and-white and therefore somewhat toothless, perhaps because we miss so many of the words when the singers are anywhere but right up at the footlights. The Prince dreams on (never so vividly as at his first appearance, floating amid luminous blue ether), while concerned sensible people scramble to save his bacon. At the time, Henze was separating himself from serialist music, and also from Germany, in favour of neo-romantic tonality, Italy and the sun. Therefore he chose pointedly

to the duty-bound Prussians while lavishing wistful, wheedling strains upon the Prince and his beloved Princess Nata-lie (and indulging his newfound enthusiasm for Stravin

anathema to the serialists). If the scheme is obvious, and too plainly schematic, at least it makes room for a whole series of Henze's characteristic formal inventions. Peter Cole man-Wright sings an upstand-ing baritone Prince, sounding much less dreamy than ener getic. The Count, his friend and protector, is the excellent Christopher Ventris, and there are staunch performances by Susan Bullock and Susan Bickley as Natalie and her aunt the

Electress.
William Cochrane's formidable Elector shows him in much better form than in Die tote Stadt last November. Elgar Howarth conducts with a sure, knowledgeable hand. All in all, a worthy event, and interesting, but I fancy Henze intended to wring our withers over the Prince's plight more than this score manages to do.

Further performances tonight,

natching an evening between his Covent Garden appearances in Don Carlos, José Van Dam gave a solo recital at the Wigmore on Thursday - his first ever in London. Why has nobody proposed it to him before? His distinguished operatic career goes back some 35 years, but he is also a searching interpreter of Lieder and

Anyhow, for this long-delayed London concert the hall was packed. There is no bassbaritone more civilised and soigne than Van Dam. The voice is still superbly cultivated, perhaps a bit thinner at the top now. Though in opera he is a fine actor, on the recital platform he has no side; he comes modestly on to project his songs as lucidly and effectively as he can, anxious not to let himself get in the way.

in the event, it was a great relief when he struck Poulanc's

# Recital Noble but gloomy

to assign austere serial music

cheerfully indecent Chansons gaillardes at the end of his programme, and allowed himself a broad, lubricious glint. For what went before had been dauntingly sombre: Wolf's black last songs, the Michelanmostly melancholy op. 32, followed after the interval by

expiring Duparc. The Duparc songs might have expired less protractedly, and the Wolf and Brahms displayed more muscular variety, had not two familier rules been in effect. One is that almost any bass will emit slow somes as slowly and sonorously as he can, unless his planist moves him firmly along. The other is

that a young planist, however 'equal" a partner he may be and Van Dam shared the music generously with Maciel Pikul-ski, who was no shrinking violet but a creative accompanist is not going to crowd a famous artist twice his age.
 The result here was that Van

Dam was nobly penetrating with Wolfs (and Michelangelo's) grievous world-weariness, and gravely sympathetic with Brahms's vignettes of thwarted love, and Pikulski supplied alert commentary and support: but often in slow motion, almost becalmed.

Expression crippled pace: a net loss, though Van Dam's diction was almost painfully eloquent. Still, Ibert's deft Don Quixote songs made amends later, along with the sly Poul-enc set, and we went home in the glow of having heard a mature artist at his best.

D.M.

# INTERNATIONAL

#### AMSTERDAM

EXHIBITION Stedelijk Mu Tel: 31-20-5732911 A Hundred Photographs: exhibition showing a selection of works from the museum's photography collection, including works by Man Ray, Robert Frank, Nan Goldin and Nobuyoshi Araki; from Jun 29 to Aug 18

#### ■ BARCELONA

EXHIBITION Fundació Joan Miró Tel: 34-3-3291908 European Architecture 1984-1994: exhibition of a selection of maquettes, sketches and drawings of the projects that have competed for the Mies van der Rohe Pavilion Award in the period 1984-1994; from Jun 27 to Sep 1

#### **BERGEN**

CONCERT Grieghallen Tel: 47-55-216100 Bergen Filharmoniske Orkester:

with conductor Peter Guth and soprano Gabriele Fontana perform works by Johann Strauss Jr. Johann Strauss Sr, Luigi Arditi, Robert Stotz, Eduard Strauss, Josef Strauss and Carl Michael Ziehrer: 7.30pm; Jun 27, 28

#### BERLIN DANCE

Staatsoper unter den Linden Tei: 49-30-2082861 Carmen Suite: a choreography by Alberto Alonso to music by Bizet/ Shchedrin performed, by the Staatsopemballett. Soloists Include Thiel, Schroeder, Brux and Freire;

#### **BONN**

7pm; Jun 28

OPERA Oper der Stadt Bonn Tel: 49-228-7281 Il Barbiere di Siviglia: by Rossini. Conducted by Renato Palumbo and performed by the Oper Bonn.

Carlos Alvarez; 7pm; Jun 29

#### **BRUSSELS**

EXHIBITION Palais des Beaux-Arts Tel: 32-2-5078466 Ilya Kabakov. Sur le toit: exhibition of liva Kabakov's installation "Sur le toit" (On the roof). created for the Palais des Beaux-Arts; to Sep 8

#### **■ CHICAGO**

The O'Rourke Center for the Performing Arts

The state of the s

Tel: 1-312-878-9761 Passion: by James Lapine and Ettore Scola's 1981 neo-romantic "Passione d'Amore". Directed by Warner Crocker and performed by the Pegasus Players; Thu - Sat 8pm, Sun 2pm; to Jul 14 (not Mon)

#### COPENHAGEN

EXHIBITION Museum Tel: 45-33 13 44 11 Sultan, Shah and Greet Mughal: exhibition focusing on the religion, history and culture of the world of islam. The display includes exhibits from Danish museums and collections, together with photographs and illustrations; to Sep

#### DRESDEN

DANCE Sáchsische Staatsoper Dresden Tel: 49-351-49110 Ballett Dresden: perform Altera pars by Those to music by Glass, Voluntaries by Tetley to music by Poulenc, and Paganini by Vassiliev after Lavrovsky to music by Rachmaninov, 7pm; Jun 27, 30 (7.30pm)

#### DUSSELDORF

EXHIBITION Kunstmuseum im Brenhot Tel: 49-211-8992460 Glasdesign des 20. Jahrhundests;
 Astribution of 20th-century glass
 works from the museum's collection; OPERA Opernhaus Düsseldorf

# Tel: 49-211-89080 Die Fledermaus: by J. Strauss. Conducted by Hans Wallat and performed by the Deutsche Oper am Phein; 7.30pm; Jun 29

#### FLORENCE CONCERT Teatro Comuna

Tel: 39-55-211158 Orchestra e Coro del Maggio Musicale Fiorentino: with conductor Zubin Mehta and planist Simona Pedroni perform works by Borodin, Rachmaninov and Mussorgsky. Concert on the Plazza dalla Signoria; 9.30cm: Jun 27

#### GLASGOW CONCERT

Glasgow Royal Concert Hall Tel: 44-141-3326633 The Royal Scottish National Orchestra: with conductor and planist Jean Bernard Pommier perform Mozart's Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, Piano Concerto No.25 in C and Symphony No.39; 7.30pm; Jun 27

#### LONDON

CONCERT Royal Festival Hall Tet: 44-171-9604242 The Philharmonia Orchestra: with conductor Kurt Senderling and pianist Mitsuko Uchida periorm

7.30pm; Jun 27 Wigmore Hall Tet: 44-171-9352141

Wigmore Hall Tet: 44-171-9352141

Wigmore Hall Tet: 44-171-9352141

Wigmore Hall Tet: 44-171-9352141

Schumann, Tchaikovsky and Prokofiev, 7.30pm, Jun 27

works by Mozart and Bruckner;

#### EXHIBITION British Museum Tel: 44-171-6361555

 Kayama Matazö: New Triumphs for Old Traditions: the first major exhibition in the West of the art of Kayama Matazaŏ, a deeply traditional Japanese artist who has in part modelled himself on the Edo period artist and designer Ogata Korin; to Jul 14 OPERA

London Collseum Tet: 44-171-8380111 Salome: by R. Strause Conducted by Lionel Friend and performed by the English National Opera; 8pm; Jun 27

#### LOS ANGELES CONCERT

Hollywood Bowl

Tet: 1-213-850-2000 The Magic of Mancini: the Los Angeles Philharmonic with conductor Esa Pekka Salonen and special quests Quincy Jones, Johnny Mathis, Andy Williams and Trisha Yearwood pay tribute to composer/conductor Henri Mancini: 7.30pm; Jun 30

#### THEATRE Tel: 1-213-972-0700

 An Inspector Calls: by J.B. Priestley. Directed by Stephen Daidry and performed by The Royal National Theatre; Tue - Fri Bpm, Set 2pm & 8pm, Sun 2pm, Jun 27 also 2pm; to Jun 30 (not Mon)

## MILAN

DANCE Teatro sila Scale di Milano Tet: 39-2-72003744

 Corpo di Ballo del Teatro alla Scala: perform La strada by Pistoni to music by Rota and Petrushka by Poliakov/Fokine to music by Stravinsky; 8pm; Jun 27, 29

#### NEW YORK MUSICAL

Marquis Thestre Tel: 1-212-307-4100 Victor/Victorie: by Blake Edwards (book), Leslie Bricusse (lyrics) and Henry Mancini (music). Directed by Blake Edwards and starring Julie Andrews and Rachel York; Tue - Sat 8pm, Sun 3pm, Sat also 2pm;

#### PARIS

ongoing show (not Mon)

DANCE Théâtre National de l'Opéra -Opéra Gamier Tel: 33-1 42 66 50 22 Giselie: a choreography by Mats Ek to music by Adam, performed by the Ballet de l'Opera National de Parls; 7.30pm; Jun 26, 27

#### **VIENNA**

DANCE Wiener Staatsoper Tel: 43-1-514442960 Staatsopemballett: perform Renato Zanella's choreographies Symphony in Three Movements. Movements for Piano and Orchestra and Le Sacre du Printemps to music by Stravinsky; 7.30pm; Jun 27

Listing complied and supplied by ArtBase The International Arts Database, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Copyright 1996, All rights reserved. Tel: 31 20 664 6441

WORLD SERVICE BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on medium wave 648 kHZ

**EUROPEAN CABLE** AND SATELLITE **BUSINESS TV** (Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY NBC/Super Channel:

07.00 FT Business Moming

European Money Wheel Nonstop live coverage until 15.00 of European

business and the financial

markets Financial Times Business

Tonight CNBC:

08.80 Squawk Box

10.00 European Money Wheel

Financial Times Business Tonight



Ian Davidson

UK's problem of BSE (mad

with the EU. Nor is it just due

to German anger at being

made the butt of outrageous

xenophobia in the British gut-

ter press, though they have

good cause to complain.

disease) into a quarrel

# UK attitude problem

European partners are losing patience with Britain as the abyss between them widens to almost unbridgeable proportions

Britain's disastrous handling would drag out the conference negotiations until the spring of the beef crisis has opened of 1997. The hope was that up an abyss between the UK and its partners in Europe. Labour led by Mr Tony Blair would win the general elecwhich is much wider and deeper than anything tion and herald an altogether more constructive attitude. engineered by Mrs Margaret Thatcher. In fact, it is now so Thus after two and a half wide and so deep that it may months, there has been no negotiation at the intergovernprove to be unbridgeable.

mental conference, in the There was a time, not so very long ago, when the sense of progress or converrepeated conflicts between London and Brussels could be for a new treaty, instead, wellcharacterised as an essentially rehearsed national points of view have been reiterated. British problem: the British were quarrelling with their But now, as a direct reac-European partners, but their tion to the beef crisis, there is partners did not want to quarrel with the UK. The about to be a reversal of tactics and a change of pace. The British resisted the integra-Germans, in particular tionist agenda to which their appear to have lost all patience with the British, and partners seemed committed. are determined that a new resistance that became increasingly strident under draft treaty will be tabled in the autumn, which will pro-Mr John Major, But other member states managed to voke a confrontation and combine their integrationist perhaps a crisis. This change of strategy is commitment with a benevolent but dwindling patience, in the hope that the British not just due to continental irritation with Mr Major's determination to turn the

would see sense. Recent months have seen a fundamental transformation of this situation. The UK can no longer assume that its perpetual foot-dragging over the future of the European Union will be met by indefinite patience from the other member states. On the contrary, it seems clear they have now run so far out of patience with Britain that they are poised to force the ideological dispute to a crisis and a showdown. This used to be a one-sided quarrel:

it is now a two-sided quarrel. This quarrel will come to a head in the intergovernmental conference which is discussing the reform of the Masstricht treaty which created the European Union - and it will probably happen not many months from now. Not long ago, there seemed to be an unstated consensus among the other member states that they would calmly circumvent the British problem in the conference, by playing for time Since Mr John Major's government had set its face against the constitutional changes on the agenda, they

The reason is that the Germans and others have finally realised the nature of the British problem is such that it may be untreatable. It is not a problem rooted in pragmatism, because pragmatists always necotiate. It is not a problem rooted in principle: General de Gaulle had firmer principles on national sovereignty than Mr Major - and even he eventually gave up nce towards an agreed text

trying to impose them on the rest of the Community. Sad to say, the British problem is now regarded on the continent as just a problem of attitude. Unless the UK takes a fundamentally different attitude to Europe, it will increasingly be marginalised.

Monetary union is a case in point. The UK government asserts that it could join the single currency if it wanted, without first joining an Exchange Rate Mechanism as required by Maastricht. When I raised this issue with a German economist, he gave a bleak and brutal verdict. "In Frankfurt," he said, "people are likely to insist that Britain must meet one convergence factor which is not mentioned in the Maastricht treaty: the attitude factor."

The same view was evident recent defence seminar



"The British," he said, "say they are willing to co-operate where it is in their national interest. In Germany, we think it may be in our national interest to co-operate. even when it is not in our national interest. It is perhaps a question of attitude. The same idea was driven

home at a conference this month on the subject of majority voting in the Council of Ministers - an issue which pits the UK against the rest. Most member states believe that EU enlargement, to take in the 10 candidates from eastern and central Europe will require considerably more and easier majority voting; the British virtually reject any

change in majority voting. This British position is, of course, more emotional than logical. A recent pamphlet by Lord Taverne, a leading Labour figure in the 70s, has argued persuasively that majority voting is, in general, in Britain's national interest. in any case the 300 measures needed to create the single market simply could not have been passed without the option of majority voting.

At the majority voting conference, the speaker was one of the most authoritative pro-European negotiators in the EU. I expected him to deploy a powerful case for more majority voting, but what he said was deeper than that.

"Majority voting may not be, after all, as important as many people pretend. Perhaps the real issue is whether all the member states are prepared to play ball or not. What do you do, if one or more are in opposition, not playing

That was the British posttion in the last IGC; and the others got close to saying "To hell with you'. At Meastricht they took the soft way out, by accepting the British opt-outs; but this time, they may face Britain with a stark choice. In the end. it's not a question of majority voting; it's a question of attitude.

# ·LETTERS TO THE EDITOR·

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5938 (please set fax to 'fine'). e.mail: letters.editor@ft.com Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

# ferry service

From Mr Mark Cantley. Sir. It was heartening to read Amon Cohen's article "Channel of discovery" (June 21) on the advantages of cross-channel travel by car. but it reinforced my postalgia for the Zeebrugge-Felixstowe service, incomprehensibly axed by P&O last year. A full day's work in Brussels, then after dinner an bour's drive from the "Capital of Europe" to the coast, a night's sleep and a prompt arrival next day for anything from an early lecture in Cambridge to a lunchtime

appointment in Scotland. Admittedly, there is the 2am sailing from Calais to Dover, and the M25 is less crowded at Jam. But the limited sleep opportunities reduce one's alertness in the lecture, at the lunch or on the road. If the UK north of Watford decides to stay in the European Union, it would be good to restore the Felixstowe-Belgium link, and it might one day turn a profit.

Mark Captley. 131 rue Verbist, B-1030 Brossels, Belgium

# Nostalgia for | Intellectual uniqueness important

published a few years back in

the Journal des Economistes et

des Etudes Humaines, 69 per

cent of French lecturers in

From Mr Allister Heath. Sir. As a Frenchman studving economics in Britain and America, I found your recent survey on France (June 20) of interest but felt that it paid too little attention to the country's intellectual uniqueness. Although hamburgers and soda are increasingly displacing baguettes and red wine, France is still France. In a fascinating poll

economics had no problem with rent controls, compared with only 2 per cent of American economists. Forty-nine per cent and 70 per cent of the French economists believed, respectively, that free trade doesn't increase aggregate welfare and that minimum wages don't harm

the young, positions shared by only 2 per cent and 10 per cent of their "Anglo-Saxon" counterparts. These views clearly have an impact on Sadly, I know where I'll find

a job when I graduate. But I'll miss the cheese.

Allister G.F. Heath. Center for Market Processes Fairfax, VA, US

#### Airline alliance not for complete networks

with Sabena. However.

From Mr Austin Reid. Sir, Mr Per Stenmark's letter (June 19) on airline alliances showed a misunderstanding of code-sharing - both in practice and in results.

His convoluted example of an imaginary passenger carrying a British Midland ticket, but flying with Austrian Airlines on a route operated by Sabena, would indeed be misleading for the consumer if this were a reality. But I can reassure him that it could not happen. British Midland does indeed have a code-share agreement with Austrian.

code-shares are agreed between airlines for specific city-to-city services, not complete airline networks as was suggested. So British Midland code-shares with Austrian only on domestic UK services, and to Dublin, from Heathrow. No airline has been more active in promoting airline competition than British Midland. Code-sharing is an integral part of our strategy Contrary to Mr Stemmark's

assertion, the result of our

which has a similar agreement

Concerns have been raised about transparency - which is why British Midland called upon airlines involved in code sharing to ensure passengers are informed of which arrline they are flying on. By adhering to this principle, code-sharing does not distort competition, it

Austin Reid. managing director, British Midland, Donington Hall, **Castle Donington** Derby DE7 2SB. UK

on-line competition.

## Transgenic products must have consumer's confidence

From Dr Michael Antoniou. Sir, Henry Miller's Personal View (June 11) contained several that are worthy of

(1) The generation of genetically modified ("transgenic") plants and animals involves the random integration of the desired genetic material into the DNA of the host organism and can therefore hardly be called precise. This procedure results in disruption of the genetic blueprint of the organism with totally unpredictable long-term

(2) The transgenic approach to generating new varieties of plant and animal foods cannot be viewed as a natural. extension of classical breeding methods as it allows the normal species barriers to be

circumvented. Therefore, even animal proteins can now be made in plants.

(3) Foodstuffs from genetically engineered sources have already caused health problems (and in at least one case fatalities) from unpredicted production of toxic substances (tryptophan-like metabolites from engineered bacteria) and allergic reactions (brasil nut protein in soybeans).

(4) Most transcenic plants (57 per cent) that are under development are being engineered to be resistant to herbicides to allow the more liberal use of agrochemicals rather than less as stated.

(5) Transgenic crops engineered to be resistant to herbicides (e.g., potatoes, oilseed rape) have already been

found to cross-pollinate with related wild-type species, generating notential super weeds. These environmental problems threaten to undermine laudable initiatives such as the LEAF scheme of integrated crop management to which most of Britain's supermarket chains now

Unfortunately, the EU seems to be following the US example and is poised to introduce dozens of different varieties of genetically modified crops in the near future without adequate safety checks and concern for the long-term impact of these plants on the environment.

in addition, no mandatory labelling of genetically engineered foods is required. Surely, given the problems

subscribe.

that have already arisen. What is needed is even greater. caution with tighter legislation on the assessment of the safety of what are essentially 'experimental" foods.

in addition, a clear labelling of these novel foods will ensure that the consumer not only has a choice, but also if unforeseen problems arise the source can more easily be traced.

It should be obvious that an open and honest policy is necessary to build consumer confidence in these products and ensure a healthy economic

Michael Antoniou, lecturer in molecular pathology, London, 36 Mead Road. Edware Road. Middx HA8 6LJ

### Personal View · Stephen Knack

# Low trust, slow growth

A fall in standards of civic behaviour may result in damage to a

country's economy

others has reduced the quality of life in the US – and perhaps in other western nations. An increasing unwillingness to make sacrifices for the greater good of larger groups is evident in a range of behaviour from aggressive driving and loud stereos to lack of team play among col-lege and professional athletes.

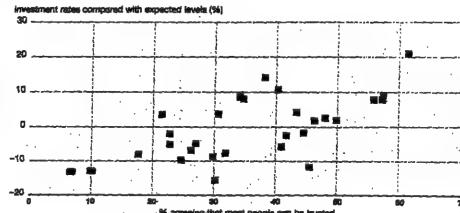
Declining civil-ity and trust in

Robert Putnam, a Harvard political scientist, and other researchers have compiled statístical evidence on Americans' "civic-mindedness" that shows falling interest in public affairs, low turnouts in elec-tions and declining interpersonal trust.

But more and more social scientists are beginning to suspect that this erosion in trust and civic behaviour can affect economic performance - in addition to the less quantifiable dimensions of well-being. in a careful comparison of italy's regions, Prof Putnam has shown important links between "civic association" and governmental and economic performance. Economic growth and the efficiency with which government services are provided are notably higher in regions where citizens belong to more groups, read more newspapers and vote more in referenda.

And in his recent book, Trust: The Social Virtues and the Creation of Prosperity. Francis Fukuyama claims that higher levels of interpersonal trust have given important competitive advantages to Japan, Germany and the US compared with societies such as France, Italy and China. More systematic evidence from 29 market economies has recently become available through the World Values Sur-

veys organised by Ronald Inglehart of the University of Michigan. This asks thousands of randomly selected citizens whether they thought that "most people can be trusted" or whether "you can't be too careful in dealing with people" among other questions. The percentage who say that Higher-trust societies invest more



most people are trustworthy varies dramatically from Brazil's dismal 6.7 per cent to Norway's 61.2 per cent. In work with Philip Keefer of

the World Bank, I have found a striking correspondence between high-trust societies and high-performing economies. The chart shows this posltive relationship between trust and levels of private investment: "trust" repres the percentage agreeing that most people can be trusted; 'investment" indicates differences in investment rates from what would be predicted given the income levels, education and prices of investment goods, like capital equipment, in these countries.

Most countries with aboveaverage trust also show higherthan-predicted investment levels while countries with low trust have low investment. There is a similar - if not

ruite so strong ~ relationship between trust and economic growth across countries. We also found that economic performance was better in countries where people thought it was less acceptable to cheat on taxes, drop litter and so on. In the US, the marked decline in productivity growth

that began in the early 1970s is still puzzling economists, who are unable to explain a substantial part of this slowdown But just before it began, the proportion of Americans who were trusting began falling from more than half in every poll in the 1960s to fewer than half in every poll taken since

Civic-mindedness and trust in others can be thought of as social infrastructure" that facilitates investment and trade. If outsiders such as business partners, managers, supcan be trusted, the costs of doing business are lower.

It is very costly, if not impossible, to write a contract that foresees every possible contingency. Even in the most highly-developed economies, many business transactions rest on a handshake.

Where close relatives are the only people who can be trusted, more resources must be devoted to drawing up detailed contracts, monitoring employees and contractors, taking inevitable disputes to litigation and protection against criminal activities. This leaves entrepreneurs with less time and other resources for investing and innovating.

As industrialised economies become wealthier and more specialised, the costs imposed by absence of trust may grow with the number and size of transactions. But trust may be most important in poor economies since it can encourage investment where the banking system is undeveloped or lack of assets limits access to bank

In the rotating credit associations common in many poor countries, members make regular contributions to a fund, which is awarded each month to one member on a rotating basis, typically for investing in a small business. Not backed by force of law, these arrangements depend on trust, as a member could refuse to contribute further after a payout.

And trust can also act as an imperfect substitute for independent judiciaries and other formal institutions that are lacking in these countries

where property rights are not well protected and contracts are not effectively enforced. The major influence of trust, however, may be through political mechanisms. Prof Putnam has found that the types of

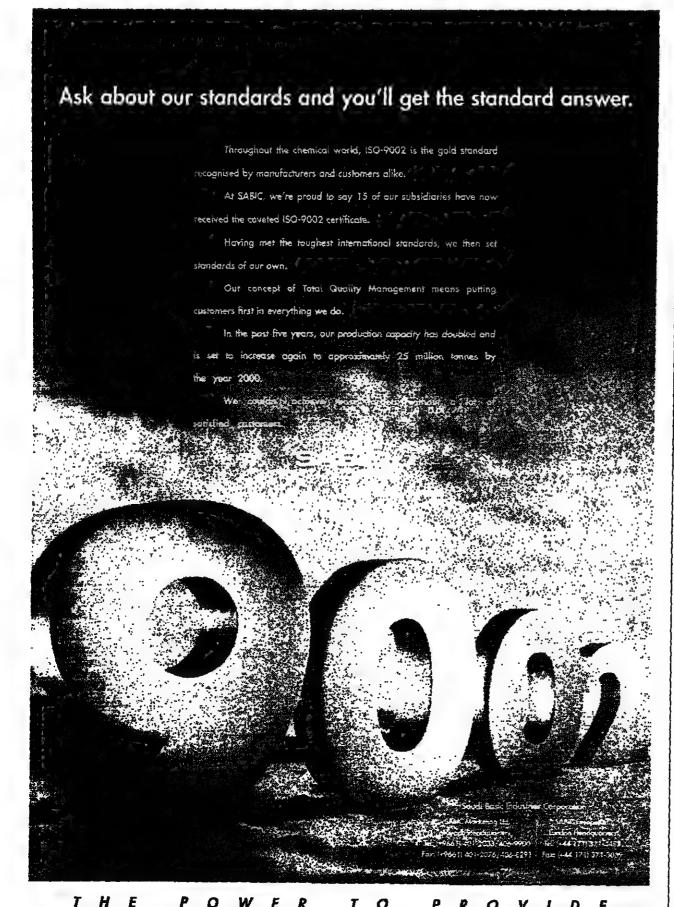
problems that citizens in Italy raise with politicians and bureaucrats depend on civic attitudes. In the less civic-minded, less trusting regions, the issues people raise are primarily about jobs or public service issues that concern only their

immediate families. In the more trusting regions, they are mostly about wider issues affecting the quality of life in the city, region or country. Where citizens have learned to see themselves only as individuals or as members of parrow interest groups, politicians

and bureaucrats are rewarded for successfully redistributing resources to their constituents. In more trusting areas, officials may be rewarded - or at least not penalised as severely - for implementing policies (such as free trade) that benefit the public interest rather than individuals, industries or other special interest groups.

Declining trust and civic-mindedness thus not only detract from our quality of life. they also reduce material well-being by adding to costs and reducing innovation. Most important, they encourage wasteful political conflicts over how to divide the pie. instead of identifying policies that increase its size.

The author is an assistant professor in the school of public affairs at the American University, and a research associate at



The European electricity league

#### FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700 Wednesday June 26 1996

# Bonn in the China shop

Germany has trodden on one of China's most sensitive toes in its dispute over Tibet. There is no doubt that China has used unacceptable repression in Tibet, but, as with Taiwan, the government in Beijing regards its claim to sovereignty as an issue of paramount importance. It takes any challenge to that claim as unwarranted interference and a general attack

The transfer

on its own authority. Bonn should thus have known that it had to proceed carefully, especially since China is particularly sensitive to what it regards as the crime of "splittism". One factor is the lack of self-confidence in Beijing, as the central government grapples with social and economic change. Another is an apparent increase in separatist tendencies, notably in the Moslem

province of Xinjiang.
China may have difficulty in understanding that a democratic government cannot suppress a parliamentary resolution such as the Bundestag passed on Tibet. But Bonn fanned the flames with its willingness to put public money into a high-profile conference addressed by the Dalai Lama. That is poor tactics if the main aim is to build a close economic

relationship with an important trading partner. Public German protests will also do little to help the people of Tibet. But the debacle raises yet again the question of whether economic relations can be divorced from matters of legitimate concern to western voters such as human rights.

The US experience is instruc-

tive. President Clinton discovered early in his administration that linking trade privileges to human rights was counter-productive Trade opportunities were sacri-ficed for no compensating gain on

On the contrary, trade and the increasing prosperity that comes with it can be a civilising influence. Although trade embargoes may be justified in extreme cases, both sides will usually lose when trade policy decisions are taken on the basis of human rights rather than commercial criteria. This is the risk for Germany and China. China has recently seemed to take an unhealthy pride in linking

trade and investment deals to what it considers good political behaviour by its partners. But that is exactly what it complains the US did in seeking to link human rights to trade privileges and it is an equally misguided and costly approach when applied by China. It will prevent deals from being considered on their intrinsic commercial merits, while, as Germany has now shown, trying to buy political favours with trade

sse can easily backfire. Germany may find that the publicity given to the affair will spoil a constructive economic engage ment with China. But it should not allow the argument to stop it pursuing this course. China will always resist outside pressure, but rising prosperity may eventually prompt it to decide for itself that the time has come to treat with decency those over whom it now holds such brutal sway.

# Mideast standoff

Last weekend's Arab summit in Cairo agreed that the only basis for an enduring settlement in the Middle East would be for Israel to return conquered Arab land in exchange for peace. That is the formula underwritten by the international community since the 1967 six-day war, It is also the means through which all the agreements between israel and its Arab neigh-

bours have been reached.

The Arabs' message was addressed firstly to Mr Benjamin Netanyahu's new government in Israel, which says it will negotiate peace "without pre-conditions" but will hang on to most of the Arab land which Israel still occu-

The summit's conclusions were also an appeal to other nations, particularly to the US, to guarantee that land-for-peace will remain the agreed basis for negotiation. But Arab leaders warned that they would reconsider the rapprochement of the past five years if issuel tries to keep Arab land.

This is the stalemate confronting Mr Warren Christopher, US Secretary of State, who was in talks with Mr Netanyahu in Jerusalem yesterday and is due to meet President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, and Mr Yassir Arafat, the Palestinian leader, in Cairo today.

The rapid US response is to be d, but may prove to be no more than a holding operation. Nobody in the Middle East believes that President Bill Clinton will take any risks in the ragion before he faces US voters in November. One of those risks would be to alienate the powerful Jewish lobby in the US.

Moreover, the credibility of the US as an intermediary has been dented among the Arabe by Washington's uncritical support for Israel's blockade of Palestinian territories and the 17-day bombardment of Lebanon in April Mr Netanyahu may be suspicious that the US's support for Israel at that time was intended to help the reelection of his predecessor, Labour leader Shimon Peres.

While the Clinton administra tion is worried by Israel's hawkist turn, it seems to underestimate the desperation in the Arab leaders' response. They fear that they might lose the initiative to violent Islamic fundamentalists, who threaten them as well as Israel.

The US must therefore continue to insist on the legitimacy of the land-for-peace solution, as the European Union did at its Florence summit last week. The return of Arab land would provide an agreed basis for a common Arab-Israeli front against irregular forces, and meet one of Israel's two over-riding security concerns. The other is a plan which Washington was looking at before Mr Netanyahu's election, a pact by which the US would come to Jarnel's defence in the event of attack by regular Arab armies. The US should now explore whether such guarantees can be

# Plug for the generation gap

Power generators fear the new EU agreement on energy liberalisation unduly favours the monopolies, say Neil Buckley and Simon Holberton

lines in Europe were dominated by the European Union summit in Florence and the agree-ment on a framework to lift the han before the end of the beef war, EU energy ministers reached another agreement in Luxembourg that is likely to be more far-ranging in its implications and only a little less

After eight years of negotiations, they agreed to open the EU's \$175bn-a-year electricity market partially, but progressively, to competition. The deal will allow more large electricity users to shop around for the best prices inside the Union, and allow challenges to Union, and allow challenges to national monopolies such as that of Electricité de France (EdF), the state-owned French utility.

The deal's supporters, including the European Commission and business, say it will reduce EU industry's costs, improve international competitiveness and safeguard jobs. Its many detractors criticise it variously for going too far or for not

going far enough.

Electricity liberalisation goes to the heart of the debate between governments which support free markeis and those committed to the public service credo," says a senior Commission official. "It touches very sensitive issues. We did very well to get any kind of deal."

The Commission calculates liberalisation could save industry \$40bn a year. But the agreement has been reached only after years of wrangling and rewrites, held back by unusually deep divisions between member states.

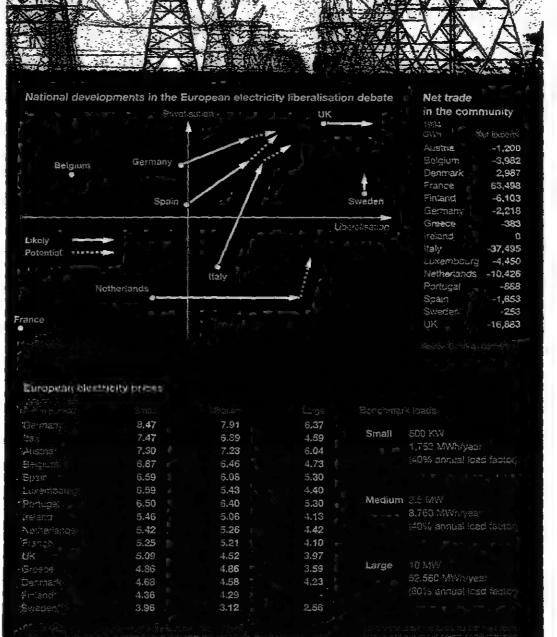
On one side, Germany, lobbied hard by its businesses which shoulder some of the highest electricity costs in Europe, led a pro-liberalisa-tion group including the UK, the Netherlands and Scandinavia. On the other, France, under pressure from the unions to protect EdF, led anti-liberalisers including Belgium and Greece.

Agreement was only finally secured when Chancellor Helmut Kohl, of Germany, agreed a compromise with President Jacques Chirac, of France, to which other KU states manimously, if sometimes grudg-ingly, signed last Thursday.

The agreement will allow generators to build power stations in any EU country. And it will require national monopolies for the first time to separate their generation. transmission and distribution busitheir costs and prices which will allow new competitors into their markets. Each member state will have to open a minimum share of its power market to competition in three stages, which could start as early as January. Initially, they will have to open up 22.5 per cent of their markets, rising to 28.5 per cent after three years and 32 per cent after 3006.

Smaller states such as Belgium. Greece and Ireland, which feer the impact of competition on their small domestic power industries, have been granted an extended deadline for implementing the law. The most controversial aspect of

the agreement is the right of mem-ber states to choose between two methods of market opening. One, the solution favoured by Germany and the UK, is negotiated third party access, where customers can buy electricity freely from domestic or foreign generators, paying a fee to the distribution network for carrying the electricity. The other is the single buyer system favoured by



France: under this more restrictive option, a designated national electricity buyer retains control of the national grid, and enters into such contracts on behalf of its customers.

German generators, which operate in the EU's biggest but most fragmented power market, are angry at what they see as significant concessions to France. Under the single buyer system, customers will not be able to buy electricity directly from independent generators, but only through the national buver - which in France's case will be Riectricité de France. German generators fear the single buyer would learn the price and be able to undercut any competitor. They fear the single buyer system will allow monopolies such as EdF to stride into their more open market while allowing only the minimum of com-

petition at home. "The single buyer system was invented to prevent competition. We have said this so many times it's sickening," says Mr Christoph

Hilz, senior energy analyst at RWE Energie, Germany's biggest electricity company.

Commission officials involved in drafting the legislation insist such fears are unfounded, and that single buyers will buy electricity in bulk on behalf of many customers. The single buyer will know the amount individual customers are buying. but not the price. And the agreegiving the Commission powers to force recalcitrant states to open their markets.

The agreement also includes a controversial "public service" clause which allows states to override certain competition provisions. This clause would allow governments to protect their domestic industries if competition conflicts with, for example, environmental protection or security of supply obligations imposed by the state on its electricity suppliers.

The German generators fear

vent foreign generators from setting up there. For example, France could impose on new generators its requirement that 80 per cent of elec-

tricity should come from nuclear power, to ensure long-term security supply. The costs of building a nuclear plant would deter most generators from entering the market. Such restrictions could be chalenged only through hearings in the European Court of Justice. The deal has had a guarded wel-

come from large power users. It has been called "an acceptable first step" by the Ener-G8 group of energy-intensive businesses comprising Akzo Nobel, BASF, Bayer, Dow Europe, ICI, KNP, Mercedes-Benz, Pilkington and Thyssen.

But consumer organisations worry that household electricity bills may rise to compensate for lower prices charged to big users. "We fear that the burden of competition between industrial users will be borne by domestic consum-

ers by way of higher prices for their

energy," warned Mr Jim Murray director of the Bureau Européen des Unions de Consommateurs, the European consumers' organisation.

Mr Alain Juppe, French prime minister, acknowledged this danger last week when he warned EdF it would need to "recast" its tariffs to meet competition from foreign producers, but making clear he expec-ted any price cuts for industrial users to be matched by similar reductions for French householders.

In the UK, which led Europe in introducing competition, the Electricity Association, the industry's trade association, laments that the plan will leave many EU countries less liberalised in 2006 than the UK was 15 years earlier. Competition in many places will not extend even into the small business sector, let alone into the household market.

Some in the industry believe it would have been better to leave electricity and gas liberalisation to the European Court. In five outstanding cases in the Court, the European Commission is challeng-ing the right of national suppliers such as EdF to monopolise the import/export trade in electricity and gas. If the Court had ruled such monopolies contravened free trade provisions in the Treaty of Rome, that would have led to de facto lib-

eralisation of gas and electricity.
"Maybe the European Court would have taken another two years to decide," says Mr Hilz of RWE Energie. "But now we won't have full liberalisation even after

he European Commission says leaving the issue to the Court risked ending up with a chaotic, unregulated liberalisation. It insists the progressive electricity liberalisation will allow the market to take hold, as already happened in sectors such as tele

"This deal partially opens the door," says a Commission official.
"We hope the partially opened door
will be kicked open by market

Mr Bob Turgoose, a utilities' industry consultant at Price Waterhouse in London, agrees - he believes the agreement is the most important development for the European power industry in 50 years. "Here we have something that affects everyone and has great potential for change," he claims.

countries such as Sweden, Finland and the UK will generate momen tum for change that will be difficult to contain, he says. Competition in the UK, for example, will reduce electricity prices there by up to 10 per cent in real terms over the next two years.

"The trade off people made last week was between opening the mar-ket but limiting that opening to 35 per cent of the market," he says. "I just think they were not very good at seeing the thin end of the

Just as important, the Commission believes achievement of an electricity deal clears the way for opening up the gas market. It may launch proposals for gas liberalisa-tion before the year-end.

Ireland, which takes over the rotating EU presidency next month, is also keen to make progress on gas, as is the Netherlands. which succeeds ireland and is one of the EU's biggest gas producers. Customers and pro-liberalisers will hope that, after the lessons learned with electricity, getting a deal on gas will not take another eight years

# Amstrad's lessons

The news that Amstrad, the British electronics company, may be about to lose its independence is more significant than the company's £170m market capitalisa-

Once, Mr Alan Sugar, Amstrad's ebullient chairman, seemed to be leading the way towards a new future for western companies threatened by competition from east Asia. Now Amstrad is in talks about being taken over by Psion, a company with more innovative products but a much more conventional business model. The likely outcome provides some telling lessons about how to respond to Asian competition.

The Amstrad approach seemed to offer a way in which western companies could subcontract the manufacture of products to east Asia while retaining most of the value added themselves. Amstrad's skills lay in accurately understanding consumers' needs, specifying products to meet them, contracting for low-cost production, then marketing and selling them in western Europe, This process worked best at the moment when previously expensive, highend technology suddenly became suitable for the mass market, initially in consumer electronics, then in personal computers.

The business model was flawed, in several ways. Because of its commitment to mass-market scale, it required a level of inventory that proved damaging when any particular product failed to

sell. It was also voinerable to competition - for example, from the mass-market retailers through whom Amstrad reached its customers; from the product suppliers; or from premium-brand manu-facturers cutting costs to

eliminate Ametrad's pricing edge.

More damaging, it relied on a string of technologies ready to make the transition to a mass market. When, in the early 1990s. Mr Sugar lamented that "the day of the blockbuster product seem to be over", he was implicitly rec ognising that shorter product cycles have left little scope for Amstrad to take a product to the mass market. The initial innovator now plays that role.

The contrast with Psion, which makes electronic personal organisers, is striking. It is a technology based company, with a premium priced product, fat margins, and a high degree of vertical integration. Indeed, its reliance on internal technology explains its interest in Amstrad, which bought a GSM digital mobile-phone company three years ago. Dancall fills an important technology gap for Prion, which needs to be able to offer wireless personal organisers

Amstrad's time had long gone; its likely disappearance is no sur-prise, even to Mr Sugar. The broader lesson is that exploiting cheap Asian production costs is not, by itself, a long-term strategy for a western manufacturing company. Control of technology and innovation is essential, too.

# Coldstream's a hot tip

Purhans because it loosens to one of a public relations man's better friends — until the morning after But hitting the bottle has turned a tidy profit, with no bint of a hangover, for one UK firm.

City of London PR Group, a publicly traded company, stands to make a profit of about \$100,000 un its investment in Coldstream Australasia, Australia's smaller listed winery, which is being taken over by Southcorp, a much larger producer. Many of City of Landon's clients are natural resources companies, which means it's no stranger down under. But it also runs an investment portfolio ou

It was one of a group of UK investors which followed Garnet Barrison, when the former chief executive of Tyndall Australia and a two-time Tory perliamentary candidate, took the releas at Coldstream late in 1993.

According to Manchester stockbroker Laurie Beevers, 2 Coldstream director, the aim was to create a vehicle for other . Australian investments but this didn't bear fruit because they "underestimated the vagaries of the wine business.

But the vineyard doubled its

acrenge in Victoria's Yarra Valley and its Coldstream Hills phot non

together with the control of the con

and chardonnay - the 1992 vintage of the latter was on the wine list at Quaglino's, in St James's, at £19.95 bottle until stocks ran out. Southcorp, which owns Penfolds, vininers of Grange Hermitage among other fine Australian reds, wants to use Coldstream to establish a similar premium position in whites.

#### On the wall

Mirror Group Newspapers, it seems, has yet to verse itself in the semantic politics of Northern Ireland. When the company announced last week it was acquiring The Newsietter, the province's stannebly pro-unionist daily, the accompanying press release referred to the paper's operations in the "six counties" of

the north of Ireland. Only someone pretty unfamiliar with the province's sectarian divisions would fail to recognise the hand of an Irish nationalist in such a description. When The Newsletter reported the deal in its own pages, it quietly smended the pages release, to refer to Northern heland.

David Montgomery, the Mirror boss and an Ulsterman, should be blushing.

Press the point Robert Kuok, chairman of Hong Kong's South China Morning Post,

BSERVER knows a thing or two about doing business in China and the importance of Guanzi - or connections. So the announcement

that Sir Percy Cradock is to join

the newspaper's board may mark

more than an attempt to beef up its mainland expertise. One of the architects of Hong Kong's handover to China and a long-time friend of Beijing. Sir Percy joins the paper in the midst of distribution problem, on the mainland. This despite the fact that Kuok is spending millions or a score of hotels there.

Chris Patten is unlikely to be best pleased by the appointment, having clashed often and hard with Sir Percy over the democratic reforms of his governorship. That itself, of course, may help oil Kuck's distribution wheels.

#### Like lambs

Germans are becoming increasingly incensed at the "war" the British tabloids have declared ahead of tonight's Germany-England football match. Yesterday they began gelting their own back.

Bild, the tabloid paper, which is leading the assault for Germany, had il questions for the British. Why, as the motherland of football, have you never won the European Championship? Why do you wear swimming trunks when you go into the sauna? Why can you not beat your own colonies at

cricket? Who actually won the semi-finals of the 1990 World Cup - you or we?...And so it goes on. Here's one they got a bit

confused about, though.

Why do you eat your pork with mint sauce? Then again, perhaps Bild reporters have stumbled upon the secret weapon England is using to prepare for tonight's showdown.

#### Room quay A travel tip for those on

business in Ho Chi Minh City. It might be worth verifying, before you check into the Saigon Floating Hotel, that it won't be slipping its moorings at the dead of night and sailing off down the Saigon River.

It seems the botel, which was towed all the way from the Great Barrier Reef in Australia in 1989, has had its licence terminated and can no longer tie up at a quay in central Ho Chi Minh City.

Known to foreign residents fondly as "The Floater" and jointly run by Japan's EIE International and Saigon Tourist, it gained fame as the only international standard hotel in Vietnam's southern city in the pioneering days of foreign investment in the early 1990s. The authorities have repeatedly threatened to set it adrift by cancelling its licence.

Question is, will they really do it

# Financial Jimes

#### 100 years ago The Venezuelan Difficulty

Sir Julian Pauncefote, Her Maiesty's representative in Washington, called yesterday on Mr. Olney, the Secretary of State, and requested him, as Great Britain is not represented in Venezuela either by a Minister or a Consul, to obtain the views of the Venezuelan Government. on the Harrison incident. The Americans have agreed to take such steps as are necessary to secure the immediate release of Mr. Harrison. The Venezuelan Minister in Washington, Senor Andrade, called on Mr. Olney later in the day, and assured him that an exaggerated importance had been attributed to the Harrison incident, No indignity had been offered to Great Britain, nor had any wrong been intended. (Harrison was detained by the Venezuelan authoríties durina a

#### border dispute. 50 years ago Makers of A Million Cars

Advertisement: "Austin, makers of a million cars. The first Austin was built in 1906. With pride we can now announce completion of the millionth, And now for the second million, with production already higher than before the war and steadily increasing, Austin is making every effort to meet home and overseas demands. The Austin you can depend on it."

Government targets quarter of 24,000 workforce World

# Jobs go in shake-up at French naval shipyards

The French government yesterday announced a big reorganisation of its DCN navy shipyards, putting them under pressure to become more efficient and cutting the 24,000 workforce by a quarter.

Mr Charles Millon, the defence minister, said a ministry inquiry had found that the Direction des Constructions Navales vards now had 4,840 more workers and engineers than they needed because of domestic military spending cuts and the level of export con-

Promising there would be no outright redundancies, Mr Millon said three-quarters of the "excess" labour would be shifted to other defence-related jobs while the remaining quarter would be put on short-time

A further 1,420 DCN jobs will sappear as workers retire over the next two years and are not

Mr Millon complained of declining productivity, rigid per-

purchasing policies at the nine DCN yards, which constitute the largest shipbuilding force left in western Europe.

He announced that as part of wider defence procurement reforms later in the year, the DCN would be split into two divisions, separating the role of buyer of naval systems from that of building them. "It is simple and logical that the function of buyer should be separated from that of seller," he said.

He also said the navy vards' export company, DCN International, would play a more active part in hunting for foreign navy ship orders, with the goal of increasing its world market share from just over 10 per cent to 20-30 per cent with FFr3bn-5bn (\$580m-\$960m) worth of exports g year.
DCN International might be given more capital to enable it to seek alliances and joint ventures in other countries, he indicated.

But he pledged that the DCN "arsenal". a status which makes

outright redundancies near-im-

sonnel practices and cumbersome possible and alliances with other mostly private. European vards tested at the "radical purge"

The announcement hit the yards at Cherbourg and Brest hardest, where more than 3,000 jobs will disappear, but left Toulon, the largest yard where 4,550 workers do mainly maintenance work, almost untouched. The unions forecast Toulon's turn would come as cutting back new ship construction would eventu-

ally hit maintenance work. The task of absorbing DCN workers elsewhere will be difficult in view of next month's expected announcement that up to 82 regiments are to be disbanded and military bases closed. Giat, the near-bankrupt tank, arms and munitions maker, is shedding over 2,000 jobs around the countr

Giat this week confirmed its plan to join Royal Ordnance of the UK and Rheinmetall of Germany in a programme to make a new 140mm tank gun.

Jobless rate near record, Page 8

the argument by reiterating his

country's commitment to its rela-

The German government has said it will not back down in

response to Chinese protests but

is likely to ensure that Beljing is

not given further provocation.

It has blocked an attempt by

the opposition Social Democrats

and the Greens to table a formal Bundestag debate on Sino-

However, Mr Christian Schwarz-Schilling, a member of Mr Kohl's Christian Democratic

Union and a leading proponent of

last week's motion on Tibet,

warned that the Bundestag could

well take further action because

Bilateral trade of Dm27bn (\$17.6bn) makes Germany China's

biggest European trading part-

ner. At the end of 1995, Germany

liners last week on behalf of

That is a move many demo-crats are rueing this week, because it has given the Commu-

nists fresh ammunition just at a time when Mr Yeltsin seemed unbeatable.

of Chinese behaviour in Tibet.

German relations this wee

tions with China.

# lending to aid poorer countries

tially cut their borrowing costs. choice of currencies for bying of the World Bank on which they are heavily reliant. The bank's \$145bn stock of

ding multi-currency debt, covering 300 borrowers in the annual lending programme.

poorer countries.

made in the form of a multi-currency basket, comprising a mix of three major currencies: the US dollar, the Japanese yen and the German D-Mark.

Loans took this form since the

bank faced restrictions in the swrengles it could borrow on the international capital markets. It was also thought that some developing countries lacked the resources and expertise to man-

currency.
The bank said these reforms

# Bank alters

By Graham Bowley in London

The World Bank is to change the way it lends to poor countries, in a move which could substan-The decision, announced yes-terday, to allow the countries a loans, follows their intense lob-

developing world and 2,000 indi-vidual loans, will be affected, as well as the Bank's \$12bn-\$14bn

countries to borrow in currencies which much more closely match their borrowing needs.

It is the latest example of the bank's efforts under new president Mr James Wolfensohn to reform the bank and make it

At present most loans are

age individual currency risk.

But the policy meant many countries were denied access to the currency of their choice and in some cases it raised borrow-ing costs sharply. Yesterday's announcement

which was agreed at a meeting of the World Bank's board. mesns that countries will be able to convert undispersed loans, of which there is \$44m outstanding, into one of seven major cur-rencies. These include the dollar, D-Mark, yen, Swiss franc, Dutch guilder, pound sterling and the

Countries with loans that have already been dispersed, which total \$101bn, will be able to convert them into one of four currencies: the dollar, the D-Mark the Swiss franc and the yen.

The reform will also expand currency borrowing. Since last year, countries have had access for up to half of their new annual borrowing to loans in any one, or a combination of, seven major currencies.

This limit will now be abolished so that countries can take up all new borrowing in a single

were now possible since it was now able to borrow more widely and more easily on international capital markets. In addition, the bank's developed country share-bolders, have extended its access

# China and Germany attempt to calm dispute over Tibet

the German parliament, passed a

resolution condemning human

Germany retaliated by cancel-

ling planned visits to China by the ministers of construction and

the environment. The govern-ment has also recommended that

begin on Saturday. The Chinese foreign ministry

spokesman appeared to draw a

distinction between the German government and the "few people"

esponsible for the invitation to

"I believe the majority of the

the Dalai Lama, and the parlia-

German people support and

endorse the development of

friendship and co-operation between China and Germany," he

always been a few people within

"However, there have

mentary resolution.

ights violations in Tibet.

By Tony Walker in Beljing and Michael Lindemann in Bonn

Beiling and Bonn vesterday irled to stop their dispute over Chin policy in Tibet, which has led to the cancellation of several German ministerial visits, damaging the Bundestag's legal committee call off a 10-day visit to China and Mongolia which was due to their long-term relations.

A Chinese foreign ministry

spokesman said that, as long as the German government took "concrete and effective" measures to make amends, relations would not be allowed to deterlorate further. He did not specify

In a sign of Chinese sensitivity over Tibet, the China Daily newspaper yesterday denounced the Dalai Lama, Tibet's exiled spiritual leader, as a puppet of international forces opposed to Bel-jing. It said he would naver attain his goal of independence for the Himalayan region.

Reliing last week withdraw an invitation to Mr Klaus Kinkel, visit China next month after the approvingly of a statement by Mr Bundestag, the lower house of Helmut Kohl, the German chan-

Volvo stake

late 1993 and decided to concentrate on its core automotive man-

**Europe today** 

states will be hot and sunny.

Five-day forecast On Thursday and Friday, most of the

reaching 28C-37C.

Most of central Europe will be cloudy and

bend of cloud and patchy rain will move east, reaching Wales and northern England in the afternoon, tretand will be sunny. South-east Spain and Portugal will continue sunny with aximum temperatures between 22C and 30C, Italy and the western Balkan states will have thunder showers. The eastern Balkari

However, eastern Europe will become cooler with frequent thunder showers. Beginning Thursday, showers or outbreaks of rain will move into the UK. Most of the continent will turn unsettled and cooler again during the weekend. Spain and Portugal will remain dry and surery with maximum temperatures

cool with afternoon temperatures near or below 20C. The Benefux and France will have clearer skies, allowing temperatures to rise to between 17C and 24C. South-east England and southern Scandinavia will be dry and

Continued from Page 1

#### Germany who tend to interfere in ranked ninth among investors. having invested \$1.2bn and pledeed \$4.4bn. China's internal affairs." The Chinese spokesman sp Editorial Comment, Page 18

year, most to be achieved by 1997. The Pharmacia & Upjohn dis-posal is the biggest single step in Volvo's asset sale which began after it broke off a planned merger with France's Renault in

# Yeltsin fires seven generals

a leading Russian magazine that Mr Anatoly Chubais, the hero of the liberal establishment, would

#### millions of Russians for their economic difficulties, triumphantly Continued from Page 1 announced the defeat of the hard-

Mr Yeltsin.

not return to government if he was elected for a second presi-dential term.

Mr Chubais, the architect of the country's bold mass privati-sation programme and blamed by

# FT WEATHER GUIDE sunny with temperatures reaching 20C-24C. A

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES Caraces Cardiff Casebia Chicago Cologne Dalcar Dallas Delta Dubiis Dubiis Dubrovni 30 17 26 29 20 31 34 29 36 19 71 16 30 18 24 17 28 18 31 21 23 20 37 19 Actural Argenta Algierta Athenta Athenta B., Alres B., Alres B., Barrolto Barcolor Barcolor No other airline flies to more cities around the world. Lufthansa

Fare
Franklurt
Garteve
Garteve
Garteve
Garteve
Garteve
Garteve
Hernburg
Hernburg
Hernburg
Hernburg
Hong Kong
Hondulu
Istantou
Jersey
Karachi
Karachi
Karachi
Karachi
Karachi
Langeles
Liston
London
Lux.bourg
Lyon
Madelera 2524 2719 57 14 25 33 22 27 20 18 22 25 32 28 24 38 22 23 20 18 Rangeon Ray(Isv/ik Rio Rome S. Frisco Secul Singepore Stockholm Streebourg Sydney Tarroler Tel Aniv Toloya Toronzo Vernouver Vernouver Vernouver Westington Wellington Wellington Wilmipog 30 10 26 4 19 25 32 20 11 15 28 25 25 27 19 18 29 15 cloudy sun tair tair windy was rein fair tair

# THE LEX COLUMN Nouvelle finance

Auchan's FFr16hn (\$8.16n) hostile bid for Docks de France is the latest sign that the French may be adopting Angle-Saxon business mores. Change is certainly afoot. But the bid is unlikely to unleash a slew of hostile attacks.

Auchan's move is the result of particular circumstances. The government's freeze on the construction of hypermarkets has placed French food retailers in a bind. Some, like Carre... four, are coping by stepping up over-seas expansion. But for Auchan, which needs to gain critical mass in the domestic market, the timing of the freeze has proved awkward: bence the appeal of buying market share, despite the dangers of a hostile bid.

the dangers of a hostile bid.

For most companies, though, the difficulties involved and the lack of viable targets remain a powerful deter rent. Even publicly quoted companies are often tightly held. This will change only when France develops a private pension system, furnishing a broad-base of institutional investors to make the place of the country's web of cross shareholdings. Change is coming, but slowly: the government wants to foster a private pension system subtly through tax breaks, without drawing the electorate's attention too overtly to the dire condition of the state's pay-

as-vou-go system. This does not mean that French investment bankers will be sitting on their hands for the next 10 years. But will be busy reshuffling assets and restructuring industrial sectors. as companies sell subsidiaries and buy out minorities. Hostile bids may become more frequent but they still be few and far between.

#### Nycomed

Yesterday's profits warning from Nycomed shows the Norwegian phar-maceuticals group has been caught napping by its rivals. Nycomed's man-agement spent much of the past year negotiating a merger with Ivax of the US - which its own shareholders blocked - and subsequently demerg-ing its Hafslund energy business. Meanwhile, some of its US competitors have been alashing prices and grab-bing market share in its core area of X-ray imaging products.

As a result, Nycomed looks danger-ously exposed. Following the demerger, imaging products make up 85 per cent of profits and competitors like Mallinckrodt and Bracco (half-owned by Germany's Merck) have been knocking 40-50 per cent off US list prices for them. Since deals are being increasingly struck with a few big buyers rather than individual hospiDocks de France

tals, the loss of a handful of contracts can represent a serious erosion of market share. Furthermore, the imaging market as a whole is being threatened by the introduction of cheaper, off-patent products, so current price levels are likely to become the norm. That is less of a problem for bigger diversified groups like Mailinckrodt. Nycomed, by contrast, needs all the cash flow it can

With the shares down a third since the failure of the Ivax merger, Nycomed is an obvious bid target and its management is hardly in a strong position to fight for independence. The Norwegian shareholders who torpedoed the Ivax deal are much more likely to give the next buyer a fair

get to build up its fledgling generics

drugs business as the imaging market

#### Prudential

The biggest question mark over Pri-dential Corporation's plan to float a big chunk of Mercantile & General, its reinsurance arm, is how it plans to spend the money. Few shareholders will quibble with the plan on strategic grounds, there are negligible synergies between reinsurance and Prudential's main activities, But whether it makes sense to pull out of a business Prudential knows to help pay for one it does not - a building society - depends on what it is able to buy and at what price. Until then, the jury will remain

In the meentime, shareholders have to pender a more immediate question: why Prudential is planning a flotation. not a trade sale. M&G is particularly strong in life reinsurance, where it has leading market positions and few heavyweight competitors; as a result, it is almost certainly worth substan-

tially more to a competitor like Swiss Re or Munich Re than as a stand-alone entity. Why, then, is Prudential opting for a partial flotation - on the face of it, the option most likely to secure M&G's continued independence and

the least attractive price? The answer, shareholders have to hope, is that the flotation plan is actually the opening shot in an auction process. This is a plausible explanation: if Prudential's real aim is a trade sale, having a flotation alternative up its sleeve does at least give it an extra card to play - important, when it has only a handful of credible potential bidders to play off against each other. But Prudential should be under no illusions: if the plan unveiled yesterday actually comes to fruition, it will

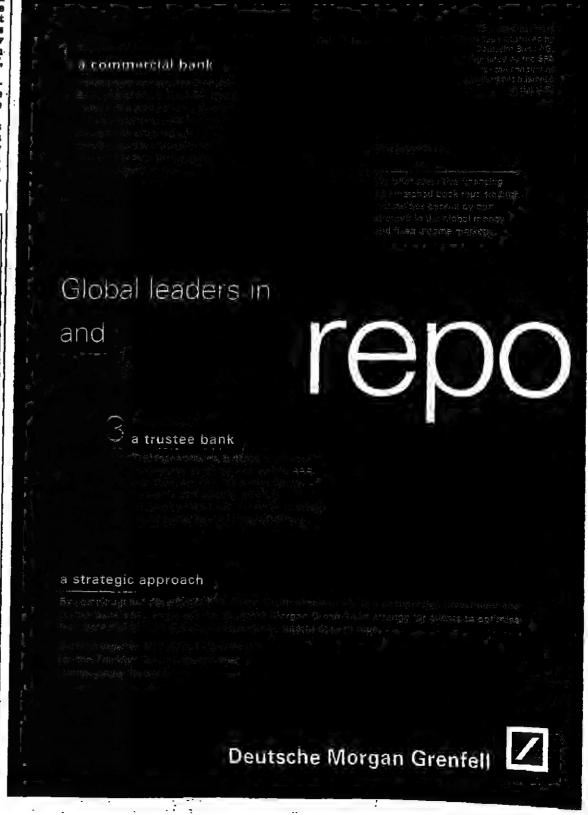
#### Psion/Amstrad

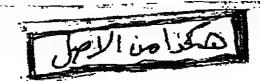
In recent years, Mr Alan Sugar has seemed more interested in running Tottenham Hotspur, his football club, than Amstrad, his electronics business. Now he looks like being able to devote himself to football full time. At first sight, it may seem odd that a high-tech success like Psion, a world leader in hand-held computers, should want to buy such a tattered business. Amstrad's core consumer electronics rusiness, which made it a stock market darling in the late 1980s, is now virtually worthless as vicious competi-

tion has squeezed margins. The proposed deal makes sense only when it is realised that Psion has no interest in Amstrad's old core, which would probably be sold. Rather, it has tis eyes on Dancall, a fast-growing but loss-making cellular phone manufac-tures. Psion has a strategic need to incorporate communications technol ogy within its hand-held computers. Without this, Psion will be handicapped in the emerging market for wireless devices that can make phone calls, surf the Internet and tap into office databases. Even with it, the company will face tough competition from the likes of Apple, Hewlett-Packard and Nokia.

At the indicated price of 200p a share, Psion will be paying £334m, (\$358m) for Amstrad. If all it was get ting was Dancall, this would be exces sive. In fact, it will also receive net cash of around £80m and Vigien, a personal computer business Amstred bought two years ago, which is worth about £100m. Subtract that and the implied £54m for Dancall and the old Amstrad core does not look unreason able, given the deal's strategic appeal

of the sign 7.30







# **FINANCIAL TIMES**

# **COMPANIES & MARKETS**

Wednesday June 26 1996 **OTHE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1996** 



#### IN BRIEF

## **Shares in Allianz** jump on 52% rise

Shares in Allianz raced ahead after the German insurance group announced a 52 per cent rise in ner profits to DM2.02bn (\$1.3bn) helped by the favourable impact on its tax bill of losses carried forward from its east German property and casualty subsidiary. The shares closed DM68, or 2.7 per cent, higher at DM2,611, outpacing the overall market which was up only 0.3 per cent, with the Dax index reaching a record 2,573.9 points. Page 16

Fiat seeks \$1bn credit facility
Fiat, the Italian vehicle and industrial group, has asket Citibank International and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg to organise a \$1bn multicurrency credit line, its largest ever international credit facil-ity. The company holds its annual shareholder

meeting in Turin today. Page 16 Axa sets price for New York listing Axa, the French insurance group, announced that its shares to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange are to be priced at FFr274 each. Page 16

Crédit Lyonnais in securitisation issue Crédit Lyonnais, the French state-owned bank announced a FFr5bn (\$960m) securitisation issue against one of its specialised loan portfolios in the largest such operation yet launched in the country.

Dickson Concepts acquires Selbu store Dickson Concepts, the Hong Kong-based luxury wholesaler and retailer, is to take control of the Seibu department stores in Hong Kong and Shenzhen, in southern China, for HK\$180m (US\$23m).

St George bid for Metway in the balance Shares in Metway Bank, the Australian regional bank, slid 9 cents to A\$4.51 as analysis decided the chances of the Sydney-based St George Bank succeeding with its A\$810m (US\$640m) bid were diminishing. Page 20

Prudential to float off reinsurance num Prudential, the UK's largest life assurance group. joined the accelerating process of consolidation in the UK financial services industry, announcing it would float off its Mercantile & General reinsurance subsidiary and expend its presence in life assurance and retail banking. Page 21; Lex., Page 14

Palon plays C234m bid for Ametrad Psion, the UK handheld computer manufacturer. plans to pay £234m (\$358m) in shares for Amstrad. the UK computer and digital telephone group. The two companies confirmed they were in discussions that could lead to Psion offer for Amstrad. Page 22; Lex. Page 14; Editorial Comment, Page 18

**Gold rush** 

Production of gold jewellery in Asia more than quadrupled between 1986 and 1995, Mr Michael Kile, manager of business development for Gold Corporation, told delegates at the Financial Times World Gold Conference. Page 23

#### Companies in this issue

	Jugan	70	
	Aérospatisie	В	
	Airtnus	.8	Howden
	Alcatel	8	Hutchison Telephone
	Alkanz	16	IBM .
	America Online	18	KGHM .
	American Airlines		KorAmBank
	Ametraci	22	
	Aurec	20	and the second second
	Autovii2	16	AL I
	Atte	18	Al. A.d.
•		20	Name of State of Stat
	BRIL Hardy	18	Alle and and
	BZW		Pearenn
	Banco de Venezuela	5	Philips Dalore
	Benk of America	20	Psion
	Bosing		Overlie
	Boral	20	Renaissance Capital
	Bovis	8	Samsung
	British Airways	8	Contrict Double
	CANTY	- 5	Seibu Dent Stores
	CVG	- 5	Saruly Fonenharia
	Capital Cities/ASC	18	Southern Water
	Capital Energy	18	
	Continental Airlines	8	Swedbank
	Crédit Lyonnals	16	
	Deutsche Telekom	20	
	Dickson Concepts	20	Tenneco
	Dominion Energy	Ţ0	Themes Yveter
	Egenor	15	Trans World Airlines
	Eurotunnei	15	TransAlta Energy
	PISI	20	UBS
	Fiat ·	16	United Airlines
	Franklin Resources	15	Village Roadshow
	HIH Winterthur	20	Walt Dieney TV Int'l
	Haims	22	Warner Brothers

#### Market Statistics

Annal reports service	25,27	FT-SE Actuanes indicas
Benchmark Govt bonds	24	Foreign exchange
Stand federates and agelone	24	Sitts prices
Bond prices and yields	24	Foundous sprace services
Commodities prices	23	Managed funds service
Dividends announced, UK	21	Money markets
EMS currency retes	25	Here in it board leasures.
Eurobond prices	24	Bourses
Fixed interest indices	24	Recent Issues, UK
FT/S&P-A World Indices	34	Start-term intraces
FT Gold Mines Index	30	US interest reles
FT/ISMA Intil bond suc	24	World Stock Markets

#### Chief price changes yesterday

PLANETON	ines.			Linea fair)			
River				Plees			
ARREST 2		+	68	Air Ligalda	945	*	16 29.7
VEW.	515.5	+	8,5	Chargeurs in	235	+	
Falls	•			Cred Lyon	129.4	+	15.5
Asio	1774	٠,	31	(Self-Str.)	745	*	17
Dalunier Bartz	133	-	9	Paugeot	713	+	10
Goldschmidt.	576	_	12	Pulle			
Canadaci	591	_	17	Eridania B-Say	<u>\$02</u>	-	18
HEW YORK	40			TOKYO Yes			
Rivor				Rices			
Boston Sci	43%	+	136	LONG Term Cdt	861	•	21
Hentides	57%		Z'n	MODOU SZITAO	540	+	11
IT Corp	64%		24	Tiggs Kanalas	548	+	19
Palls	• • • •	•		Palle			
Auriti	439h	_	375	Beather Inci	863	_	Mi
	14%		3%	Desires Barrie	771	-	12
Mycomed Ass	18%		3	Toni	884	-	35
Park Electro		_	-	HONG KONG			
LONDON P				Risas			
Rives	000		100	Dickson Con	1.95		0.30
095		+	13	Eu Yan Sung	1.91		0.25
Nortein		+	20	When Head Bh	30.30		1.30
Vege	308	+	20	हिन्द्रीय साम्बर्ग अस्त्री १३०	Quadro	•	
Feffs.			_	JF Ase Sel	12.30		0.50
CPL.	445	-	32		1,32		0.34
Garnes Wilcohop		-	23	Mangling Panda	127		0.10
Scotta Hids	740	-	38	Venta Systems		-	QL TU
TORONTO (C	<b>\$</b> }			SYNCKOK IS			
Hires				Pierra	- Land (SE)		4.00
BAA	10.00	+	0.75	Certical Pel	109.00		
Gandel Techs	11.TO ·	٠	0.85	18ppou Pack	97.00		3,50
Melcor Direl	11.75	٠	0.90	Post Publish	<b>89.00</b>	3	5.00
Falls				Falls			
Kingsway Pin	16.10	-	0.90	<b>Boudgue NCBy</b>	39.25		4.00
Maludire 8	6.00	-	1.00	Cooky-W	43.00		5.00
Pointer Exti	1.32	_	1.34	Sub Srt Tapl	40,00	-	4.00

# Nycomed loses 23% after warning

Shares in Nycomed, the Norwegian pharmaceuticals group, plunged almost 23 per sterday after the company warned that profits this year would be well below market expectations.

The earnings reverse, caused by fierce price competition in the US for X-ray contrast agents, its biggest product line, reignited speculation that Nycomed could become a takeover or merger tar-

Nycomed, with sales last year of NKr8.4bn (\$1.3bn), has only been an independent company

demerged in May from Hafslund, an energy producer, in a move which itself followed the collapse last year of a planned merger with Ivax, the US pharmaceutical company, following objections by a group of shareholders to fornoitnewesting

lurched downwards NKr28 to close at NKr95 after the warning. The shares had traded as high as NKr148 since the demerger. The company said price pres-sures in the US had intensified since the first quarter, when

Nycomed's main diagnostic imag-ing division suffered a fall in

Nycomed's most-traded A-share

operating profits from NK1607m to NKr553m. It said full-year profits this year would be "closer to the 1994 level than the 1995 level". Analysts had expected earnings per share to reach as high as NKr14.5, against last year's NKr11.25. In 1994, earnings per share were NKr7.55.

Nycomed has experienced a tough fight in the US with com-petitors such as Bracco and Mallinckrodt of the US and Schering of Germany, in the market for agents which are injected into patients to enhance X-ray images and improve diagnosis.

leading 35 per cent share of

global pharmaceutical medical imaging agents. Medical imaging accounts for 60 per cent of group turnover and last year contrib uted 85 per cent of Nycomed's NKr2bn operating profit. But battles for market share

patented, generic agents may enter the market have led to price cuts in the US. The latest events are likely to be seen by Nycomed's manage-ment as evidence that their proposed merger with Ivax would have strengthened the company

and fears that producers of non-

against market pressure Lex, Page 14: World Stock



# Eurotunnel investors marshal blocking vote

By Andrew Jack in Paris and Gooff Dyer in London

Associations representing individual investors in Euro-tunnel, the troubled Anglo-French operator of the Channel tunnel link, believe they may have enough support to block the group's restructuring

Organisers from three separate groups gathering proxy votes from shareholders claimed yesterday they had collected more than 56m. There are nearly 920m Eurotunnel shares and, based on

shareholder meetings, the block-ing group could be strong enough to vote down resolutions. Ms Sonhie L'Hélias, a corporate

governance consultant, has gathered more than 40m votes through an exercise co-ordinated by Investir, a French investors' magazine, which encouraged readers to complete in her name proxy forms it published. Mr Christian Cambier, head of

the 3,000-strong Association of Eurotunnel Shareholders, which organised a mass rally of investors in France last month, said he had gathered a further 8m votes which he had assigned to Ms

L'Hélias. Separately, Adacte, the Association for the Defence of Eurotunnel Shareholders, claimed a further 8m votes from members, who have given their proxies to its chairman, Mr Albert Jauffret. However, divisions between the

associations could threaten a united front in the Eurotunnel annual general meeting on Thursday afternoon. Mr Jauffret, who has collected

proxies in his own name and taken a more critical stance towards Eurotunnel, yesterday threatened to call for the resignation of a number of the group's directors, whom he accused of holding conflicts of interest. The other groups want to find a way to demonstrate their

strength in an effort to ensure that the degree to which they are penalised by creditor banks in the current restructuring is min-imised. Mr Cambier said he did not want to propose radical changes in the board of Eurotunnel at the moment.

The real test will come when Eurotunnel is required to hold an extraordinary general meeting and present a detailed restructuring plan for approval.

solicited on its own behalf. extend Eurotunnel's franchise, the department of transport said yesterday it had not yet received a formal proposal from Eurotunnel or the French government

application before deciding whether or not it was in the public interest. The issue was raised by Mr

Following speculation that the UK government had refused to about an extension. It said it would wait to see any official

Jacques Chirac, the French president, during his state visit to the

# Quelle moves to capture a niche and remain leader in Germany's mail order sector Karl Lagerfeld has designs on

# democratic luxury By Judy Dempasy in Berlin

Quelle, Germany's large mail order company re-established after the second world war to provide chesp, quality clothes for Germans, yesterday moved upmarket by signing a contract with Mr Karl Lagarfeld, the lux-

ury designer. This is the has attracted an international designer and shows how much Quelle - and Germany - has moved away from the immediate post-war years when Germans in their war-torn country could

hardly afford a jacket. However, it also continues a philosophy set out by Mrs Grete Schickendanz, Quelle's founder who died two years ago, who always believed that her mail order service should provide

affordable quality as well as move with the times.

Mr Lagerfeld was yesterday more than happy to continue this philosophy. Waving a small black fan and sporting dark glasses, he told enthusiastic Berliners this was a great opportunity to

"democratise luxury". His audience was given a sam-ple of Lagerfeld's 30 designs which will be included in Quelle's autumn and winter cata-

As expected, the colours are bright, the form is chic and the variety of clothes spans day and

And true to Mrs Schickendanz's concern for value for money, the clothes will seil from DM66 to DM796 (\$43-\$520) and will clothe the slim to the well-



Chic on the cheap: Fashion designer Earl Lagerfeld (left) with Steffen Stremme, chairman of Quelle

Quelle, which last year had a turnover of more than DM12bn worldwide, with the German market accounting for DMSbn of sales, is confident of success particularly as Mr Lagerfeld was involved in all the stages of the design and launch of the collec-

"He did everything - from choosing the material to doing the photos and layout," said Mr Erich Jeske, a Quelle official. The group is confident it will capture a niche in Germany's mail order market, an increasingly competitive sector in which Quelle has managed to remain

market leader largely through diversifying, expanding in eastern Europe and tapping Germany's nascent home television shopping market.

Its catalogues, the size of a telephone directory, sell anything, from a small gas cooker to ... a Lagerfeld dress.

# **Michael** Price sells Heine **Securities**

By Maggie Urry in New York

Franklin Resources has agreed to buy Heine Securities for a possible \$193m performance onus, in a further consolidation in the US mutual fund industry.
The deal follows Monday's mnouncement of Morgan Stanley's agreement to acquire Van

Kampen American Capital. Heine advises the Mutual Series Fund group, whose investors must approve the transac-tion. It is owned by Mr Michael Price, the outspoken investment manager who last year bought a 6 per cent stake in Chase Manhattan - a move which, in part, led to the merger of that bank with Chemical Bank. Mr Price, 44, has agreed to

stay with Franklin for at least five years and will invest \$150m of the sale proceeds in the Mutual Series Pund, retaining at least \$100m of that investment for five years.

The acquisition of Heine will add \$17bn to Franklin's assets under management, taking the total to \$162bn. Many mutual fund groups are seeking to expand and broaden their range of assets under management in the face of increasing competi-

tion in the market. The deal will widen the range of mutual funds Franklin can after investors. It is best known for its fixed income funds, and, since the acquisition of Temple ton Galbraith & Hansberger in 1992, its international equity

Heine's strength is in US equities. Its four funds have a strong investment record and each has a five-star rating from Mornings-tar, the highest accorded by the firm which ranks mutual funds

by performance. Heine, also feeling the lack of a broader product range, is launching a European equity fund next month.

Franklin aims to increase sales of Heine's funds by selling them through brokers. Franklin's brokers, and investors in them pay a commission. Heine's funds are sold directly to the public with no commission charged -an arrangement that would continue after acquisition, said Mr

Greg Johnson of Franklin.
Under the terms of the deal, Franklin will pay Mr Price \$550m in cash and issue 1.1m Franklin shares to him. Franklin's shares rose \$11/2 to \$591% in morning trading.

### Barry Riley

# Secure home sought for the 'orphan' billions



are conducting their own peculiar version of the stakeholder debate. It is about how to share out

between shareholders and policyholders - a problem that arises in proprietary life assurance companies that sell with profits policies. A professional working party has determined that the quaintly named orphan estate should be redefined as the inherited estate (IE). These ownerless assets in life company balance sheets arise

dating back several decades. One important source relates essentially to the 1960s when life companies began investing in equities rather than fixed interest securities - but their incomebased methodology did not catch

mostly from actuaries' mistakes

up for about 20 years.
Nowadays, with-profits policies
are awarded bonuses in line with calculations of asset shares. But there was an interim period in which actuaries thought they were being properly cautious in tucking away "temporary" caratal gains as extra reserves. Yesterday's prudence, however, has

become today's embarrassment. Thus, maturing with-profits policies in the 1960s and 1970s often did not receive their full share of investment growth. These unallocated surpluses, bolstered by fat investment returns, have become seriously large. The Prudential's inherited estate may be £2.5bn (\$8.8bn), Legal & General last year agreed with the Department of Trade and Industry over the reclassification of

en de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya del la companya de la

On Monday evening the mem-bers of the Institute of Actuaries very nature, they rely on smoothdebated the issue. Billions of pounds have strayed into noman's land. They belong, in truth, to old policyholders, but

those people are untraceable and probably dead. In mutual companies, the present-day policy-holders are the only available beneficiaries; in proprietary companies, a carve-up between policyholders and shareholders has to be arranged. With billions at stake, it could get nasty. With fevered searches for unearned windfalls at building societies and certain mutual life

The prudence of yesterday has become today's embarrassment for actuaries

offices, the actuaries are concerned that carpetbagging shareholders might get the better of the more passive and poorly informed policyholders.

At the centre of the debate is the loose nature of with-profits contracts - which depend upon obscure actuarial judgments and the woolly concept of the policyholders' reasonable expec-tation (PRE) in life assurance legislation. The threat hangs over the actuaries that the courts will eventually seize the chance to codify PRE less flexibly. During the past few years, the

life offices, prompted by the investment regulators, have

guides which clarify the con-

the continues of the second

ing and cross-subsidies. Recently, the progressive reductions in reversionary

homuses have created a difficult climate. Two offices, Pearl and Eagle Star, are warning 50,000 home buyers that their with prof-its savings plans will probably not pay off their mortgage loans. Monday's session revealed

some deep splits of opinion. the simplest approach of dividing the orphan assets according to the 90:10 ratio that applies to normal investment surpluses in the with-profits funds of most proprietary companies. It can be argued that once the

reasonable expectations of policyholders have been satisfied, the balance is attributable to share holders - who must take the rough as well as the smooth. But the arguments are never simple. Several offices have apparently begun nibbling at the IE by maintaining their recent and current bonuses at unrealistically high levels. If so, have they already raised the PRE in those cases?

Actuaries are wrestling with professional issues...how can they escape the blame for this mess? On the other hand, do actuaries have a moral duty to protect policyholders? The more political seek an easy way out. Perhaps the IE can be

diverted to finance the fundamental business re-engineering that most life offices require. Both policyholders and shareholders might benefit from that. But all agree that future methodology must be watertight. The "unwitting plunder of past generbegun publishing with-profits ations", as one actuary put it,



THE BARK IN THE HEART OF EUROPE FINE THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF



WE HORODR EVERY CROWN

ORES THE STUBBL OF THREE OF THE CYECH SIKES, TOLAT'S CREEK CLAPS STANDS FOR STRENGTH AND STARRIGHTS



The Exech lack with over three hundred branches

# Allianz ahead 52% at DM2.02bn

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

Shares of Allianz raced ahead yesterday after the German insurance group announced a 52 per cent rise in net profits to DM2.02bn (\$1.31bn), helped by the favourable impact on its tax bill of losses carried forward from its east German operation.

Although Allianz said in February that earnings would rise faster than pre-tax profits which rose by 34.5 per cent to DM3.04bn - analysts were still surprised by the sharp increase in earnings per share from DM56.60 to DM87.20. The loss carry-forward from Deutsche Versicherungs, the east Ger-

Crédit Lyonnais, the French

state-owned bank, yesterday

announced a FFr5bn securitisa-

tion issue against one of its specialised loan portfolios. It is

the largest such operation yet

The fund, named Titraphar

06-96, comprises loans made to

pharmacists by the bank's

Interfimo subsidiary, which is

one of the leading institutions for providing credit to the lib-eral professions in France,

such as lawyers and doctors.

It will belp Crédit Lyonnais

in its efforts to cut costs. The bank is facing growing finan-cial difficulties against the backdrop of intense competi-

tion in the French banking sec-

tor. The bank also wants to

improve the efficiency of its

asset management.
The fund will be split into

four parts, of which three will

be quoted on the French stock

It will be guaranteed by

Credit Lyonnais and Bayer-

ische Vereinsbank, and has

been classified as AAA by the

The privatisation of KGHM,

the Polish copper producer -

the largest planned offer of

stock in central Europe since

the fall of communism - is to

be handled by a consortium

made up of BZW. Union Bank

of Switzerland and the local

Wielkopolski Bank Kredytowy.

believed to have offered to

underwrite the deal, which

would value KGHM at more

than \$2bn, for a fee of only 2.3

per cent, in the latest example

of narrowing margins in equity

offerings.
The decision, announced yes-

The BZW consortium is

By Christopher Boblanid

launched in the country.

By Andrew Jack

securitisation move

subsidiary, was DM1.4bn.

The shares closed up DM68, or 2.7 per cent, at DM2.611, outpacing the overall market which was up by only 0.3 per cent, with the Dax index of 30 blue chips reaching a record 2,572.9. Allianz, with extensive stakes in German banks and industry, is a main component of the Dax.

The company said the quality of its underwriting result improved considerably. It has improved its insurance portfo-lio by weeding out high-risk business and concentrating on profitable lower-risk clients. ence continued in the first

leading credit rating agencies.

Crédit Lyonnais said the new fund brought to FFr15bn

(\$2.89hn) the total amount of

securitisation it has under-

taken. This follows FFr6.1bn in

1994 and a further FFr4bn dur-

In addition, the bank is con-

sidering securitising about

FFr40bn of the loan it made to

EPFR, a company underwrit-ten by the French state as part

of the bank's restructuring

plan agreed last year. Under that plan, FFr135bn in

assets were removed from Crédit Lyonnais' balance sheet

for sale over the next few years

through an independently-managed organisation called

Consortium des Réalisations

The bank said that securitis-

ation of loans to pharmacists

was particularly attractive

because of the tight regula-tions and the security of the

assets against which the loans

also consider securitisation of

loans to other liberal profes-

terday by Poland's privatisa-tion ministry, puts the sale of

51 per cent of KGHM's equity

on track for the first quarter of

next year, even though the price of copper on the London Metal Exchange has stabilised

at a 21/2-year low, jeopardising

the prospect of profits for the

combine, which produces

around 5 per cent of world out-

chosen from eight short-listed

hidders which included Merrill

Lynch, CSFB and SBC Warburg. The winning bid was

reported to have carried the

most competitive price offer

overall in a contest in which

Mr Wieslaw Kaczmarek, the

BZW and its partners were

put of the metal.

sions in the future.

However, it said it would

which deals with EPRF.

ing last year.

man property and casualty quarter of 1996, while investment income benefited from continued favourable capital market conditions. But preminm income rose only moderately in the first quarter, with neither the economy nor customer demand showing much growth.

Premiums have been held

down as claims have stabilised.

Last year's premium income was 7 per cent higher at DM70.5bn, mostly due to the first-time inclusion of Elvia of Switzerland and Lloyd Adriatico of Italy. The rise would have been 9 per cent but for the stronger D-Mark which sliced DML6on from the total. The underwriting result

Crédit Lyonnais in | Axa sets price for NY listing

Axa, the French insurance group, yesterday announced that its shares to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange

are to be priced at FFr274 each.

Trading in the shares began

Strong demand has meant the number of shares to be

offered has been increased from 3.5m initially planned to

Trading will be in the form of American Depositary

Shares, for which there are two

for each share in Ax2 SA, the quoted French holding com-

pany. The ADSs opened up \$%

Axa said 55 per cent of

the shares had been offered in the US market, with the

remainder in other markets

outside France, including a

substantial proportion in

The transaction will result in a post-tax FFr110m (\$21.2m)

Mr Claude Bébéar, Axa

chairman, said: "Our listing

will enable us to broaden our

international shareholder base,

to raise our profile in interna-

tional capital markets and to

gain access to the world's larg-

BZW-led group to handle Polish copper privatisation

(\$176m) net profit last year, the

privatisation would see around

10 per cent of the equity sold

on the Warsaw Stock

Exchange with 15 per cent

reserved for the 30,000 work-

Another 25 per cent would be

KGHM's profits last year

were buoyed by a copper price of \$3,000 a tonne, while the

combine's break-even point is

reported to be \$1,800 a tonne.

placed abroad through Global

Depositary Receipts.

equal"

By Andrew Jack

yesterday.

at least 4m.

the payment into claims equalisation reserves of DM1.2bn, against DM800m in 1994. However, under previous accounting regulations, the underwriting result would have moved from a DM348m loss to DMS8m profit. The new rules mean pension provisions and office equipment depreciation now have to be charged to

The non-underwriting result rose from DM3.39bn in 1994 (adjusted for the new accounting regulations) to DM3.73bn, helped by improved capital market trends. Lower interest rates and rising share prices led to reduced write-downs on

Claude Bébéar: listing will help broa

st and most advanced finan-

Mr Henri de Castries, one of

the group's directors, said that

Axa always pursued an "oppor-

tunistic" approach to potential

acquisitions and financing

projects, but there were no

Aza has also expressed inter-

est in seeking listings in Lon-

don, Tokyo and other markets

in which it has important activities, but Mr de Castries said no decision had yet been

privatisation minister, said the "Subscriptions for the Hun-"additional incentives" such as "quality of the proposals was garian offering of Global credit or part-payment in com-

Depositary Receipts in Coffnec.

demand, writes Kester Eddy in

more than twice oversub-

scribed, with the tranche of

30,000 GDRs allocated to Hun-

garian institutional investors

attracting more than 120,000

The offering had been planned to last five days.

Nevertheless, for Hungarian

The total of 90,000 GDRs was

According to the government and management at KGHM, which reported a 4819m zlotys

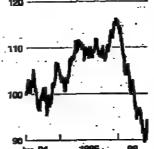
Budanest

immediate plans to raise fund-ing in the US as a result of the

cial markets.

the underwriting account.

Share sales relative to the Dax Index



the securities portfolio. Total income from investments - some DM250bn increased, although falling interest rates reduced yields on

He said the group had not faced any particular investor

concern during the marketing

of the US shares over the discrepancy in net profits for 1985 between FFr2.7bn under

French and FFr324m under US

The investment banks advis-

ing on the listing were Gold-man Sachs and Donaldson,

Lufkin & Jenrette, which is

the day that Scor, the French

reinsurance group; said it planned to seek a listing on the

pensation coupons, brokers

said. "We haven't seen the

queues for an offer for a long

each, equivalent to the initial

public offering price of \$42.35

The Hungarian offering.

representing 3.8 per cent of the enlarged share capital, has

raised \$4m for Cofinec before

expenses, and the IPO \$95m.

consisting of \$36m for Cofined and \$60m for selling share-

The GDRs were offered to Hungarian investors at Pt6,425

time either," one added.

per GDR.

New York Stock Exchange.

accounting standards.

majority-owned by Axa.

# Record : : : international borrowing for Fiat

By Andrew Hill in Milan

Fiat the Italian automotive and industrial group, has appointed Citibank International and Deutsche Bank Luxembourg to organise a \$1bn multi-currency credit line, its largest ever international

credit facility.

Proceeds of the new credit line will be used partly to redeem bonds due to expire shortly, and partly to refinance a five-year \$400m credit line negotiated in November

The new credit line will last seven years, longer than any previous Fiat credit facility on international markets, and should allow it to service its

loans at a lower cost than the old \$400m facility.

The company is to hold its annual shareholder meeting today in Turin, the first chaired by Mr Cesare Romiti, who moved from chief executive to chairman when Mr Gianni Agnelli stepped down earlier this year. Mr Romiti will be flanked by the new chief executive, Mr Paolo Cantarella, former head of Fiat's core automotive division.

Mr Roberto Testore, Mr Cantarella's replacement at Figt Auto, underlined the challenge facing Fiat, when he warned on Monday that the Italian car market was still flat, and that the European market was only expected to rise 3 per cent, excluding Italy.

In the first quarter of this year, Flat's pre-tax profits fell 24 per cent on the equivalent period last year as profitability in Brazil was hit and the lira continued to strengthen.



enmal meeting as chairman

In 1995, the group's net profit doubled to L2,147bn (\$1.4bn), confirming its recovery from 1993's record losses. Fiat is aiming to keep up the rhythm established during the recovery years by producing 15 new models between 1997 and the end of the century, backed by further expansion into emerging markets.

Its new credit line will be arranged at 16 basis points above the London interbank offered rate, whereas the old facility was at 30 points above Libor. The utilisation fee will be set at 2 basis points, if Fiat uses more than a third of the total amount, and 4 basis points if it used more than two-thirds. The commitment fee – paid if the credit line is not used - will be eight basis

points a year.

Fiat said the credit could be used in all convertible currencies, including the Ecu, and, as soon as it is available, the Euro. The credit line will be set up through the group's wholly owned subsidiary Fiat Finance & Trade.

#### **NEWS DIGEST**

# Volvo executive to head NedCar

Mr Christian Dewulf, currently managing director of Volvo's Chent production base in Belgium, will next week become chief operating officer of NedCar, the joint venture grouping the Dutch government, Volvo of Sweden and Japan's Mitsubishi Motors. Mr Dewulf, a Belgian, will take over in January as chief executive, replacing Mr Frans Sevenstern, 56, who is leaving the company. Mr Sevenstern said yesterday the change marked the end of a five-year transformation of NedCar, which produces 160,000 vehicles a year, into a pure production unit. It has already shed the components and marketing divisions which accompanied its former existence as a tie-up between Volvo and Daf, the defunct Dutch

Mr Sevenstern described his 46-year-old successor as "a real production man" now needed for the operation, which produces the Volvo \$40/V40 and Volvo 400 series as well as the Mitsubishi Carisma. Mr Masaya Arinishi, 58, is joining from a MMC plant in Japan as NedCar vice-president. The two current vice-presidents. Mr Curt Germundsson and Mr Norio Takehara, are returning respectively to Volvo and MMC.

The streamlined structure, under which the management board is being sholished to give more power to Mr Dewulf, was described by trade unions as a "cultural revolution". They fear the moves may precede a withdrawal by the state from the venture, perhaps by selling its one-third stake to the two

#### Swedbank buys stake in rival

Swedbank, Sweden's second-largest bank measured by asset value, yesterday bought a near 5 per cent stake in
Föreningsbanken, the country's fifth-biggest bank, and said it
believed an eventual merger would benefit both groups. The
move followed abortive talks late last year on co-operation between the two banks. .

Swedbank, known as Sparbanken Sverige domestically, said it had no immediate plans to buy more Föreningsbanken stock. It bought 13m Föreningsbanken A shares, or 4.98 per cent of the capital and voting stock – a stake worth almost SKr290m (\$44m) at current market prices. But it made clear the purchase of the stake was a strategic move to position the group for an anticipated new round of restructuring in the Swedish banking sector following its recovery from crippling loan losses in the early 1990s.

Foreningsbanken, which has the Federation of Swedish Farmers as its biggest shareholder, has long been the subject of merger speculation. But it immediately rejected Swedbank's renewed overtures, saying it was determined to remain independent. "The board of directors reached the conclusion" that co-operation with Sparbanken would not be beneficial to our customers and shareholders. No discussions are currently being held with Sparbanken, nor are any such discussions planned," the bank said.

Swedbank, with assets of SKr467bn at the end of last year, is concentrated on the Swedish retail banking sector, where it dominates the mortgage market through its subsidiary Spintab. But it is fighting a tough battle for market share, especially with Nordbanken, at a time of increasing competition in the financial services sector.

### Foreign orders lift Hochtief

Hochtief, the German construction group, banefited from a big increase in orders from abroad in the first five months of this year. Mr Hans-Peter Keitel, chairman, said a strong performance in foreign markets had more than compensated for exceptionally weak domestic conditions, where the effects of a weak economy were exacerbated by a cold winter. The company's total construction output rose 9.7 per cent to DM4.4bn (\$2.9bn) in the first five-months of 1996, compared with the corresponding period a year ago.

The Essen-based company also announced an increase in both incoming orders and order backlogs in the period. Incoming orders stood at DM5.1bn, up 15 per cent, and the order backlog as of May 31 was DM11.7bn, a rise of 8.9 per cent. Mr Keitel, Hochtlet's chairman, told the group's anizati shareholders' meeting that the five-month figures did not include a DM2.4bn commission, won in June, for the construction of a new airport for Athens. He noted that this would lead to for a further rise in orders at the group's next interim report.

Domestic incoming orders in the first five months were 9.2 per cent lower than a year ago. However, new orders from abroad were up 81 per cent on the corresponding period in 1995. Foreign business now accounts for half of total outstanding orders, which stood at some DMII 7bn at the endof May. The chairman added that it was "too early" to give a forecast for the whole of 1996. Hochtief raised its construction output in the domestic market by 3.6 per cent in the period ... despite the sectoral weakness. However, foreign output graw by a much faster 21 per cent from year-earlier levels. AP DJ, Frankfurt

■ Philips, the Dutch electronics group, has expanded its UK interests through the purchase of Leisuresoft, a distributor of computer peripherals and entertainment software. The company will be part of Philips Media, which in the past year has bought similar operations in France and Germany but was seeking to strengthen its UK sales team. Mr John Hawkins, who as Philips Media vice-president will head the UK operations, said yesterday the acquisition was "a means of

strengthening our position in the competitive UK market". No price was disclosed for Leisuresoft, which was founded in 1963. Gordon Cramb

**LEGAL NOTICES** 

# netia

NETIA TELEKOM SA

USD 180,000,000

10 year project finance facility for countraction of a 350,000 fixed line telephone network in the Republic of Poland

European Bank

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

LEVELER OF RECORD European Bank

STRONG LEVE MANAGER

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Bayerische Vereimbank AG Crédit Lyonnais

Creditaustalt-Bankverein De Nationale Investeringsbank N.V.

Svenska Handelsbanken AB (publ)

Nordbanker

Ruffleisen Zentralbank Österreich AG Die Erste Österreichische Spar-Casse Bank AG

Merita Bank Ltd

Nordic Investment Bank

ABN AMRO Bank N.V.





# Lada manufacturer lifts production

domestic investors it was unusual to pay cash in advance, with no discount or ted in mid-July.

By John Thombill in Monopw

Avtovaz, the Russian manufacturer of Lada cars, remains in a weak financial position after recording a net loss of Rbs2,020bu (\$396m) last year, but is slowly improving its productivity and expanding its production.

The carmaker, which was formerly run by Mr Vladimir Kadannikov, the first deputy prime minister in charge of the economy, experienced severe cash flow difficulties last year and still owes Rbs2,000bn, mainly in back taxes.

But Avtovaz officials said they had successfully eliminated wage arrears among the company's 110,000 employees at its home town of Togliatti in central Russia. Last year, the cash flow problems were so severe that many workers did not receive their wages for several months.

Avtovaz increased its output last year by 18 per cent to 616,144 vehicles, of which it exported 174,000, mainly to Europe and south America But the company plans to cut its exports to 110,000 this year. claiming that the relative strength of the rouble has made its exports unprofitable.

Like many Russian enter-prises built under the Soviet planned economy, Avtovaz appears to be heavily overstaffed but has been reluctant to cut its cost base.

Its comparatively high labour costs and ageing models have meant its cars have become increasingly uncompetitive with foreign imports. Despite high import tariffs, about 400,000 foreign cars were sold in Russia last year, according to the Ministry of Reomanies

Seven of the 10 models currently manufactured by Avto-vaz were designed in the 1970s and only three have been developed since 1985.

The company is pinning high hopes on its new Vaz-2110 model and plans to manufacture 16,200 this year. But Avtovaz would appear to need a large injection of fresh capital to manufacture the car on a mass scale, and has been unable to conclude any sizeable joint venture with a foreign partner.

Avtovaz said its pre-tax profits amounted to Rbs2,210bn last year, compared with a Rbs53.1bm loss in 1994. But the company did not release sales figures and does not intend to pay a dividend



Les Echos

all the thought of the many the contract of th  $(A_{i,j}) = (1.59 \pm 0.00) \quad (A_{i,j}) = (A_{i,j}) \quad$ 

The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Las Echos, gives you a unique recruitment advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to target the French business world. For information on rates and further details

please telephone: Toby Finden-Crots on +44 171 873 3456

# BUSINESS WANTED?

You want to advertise in the **Financial Times** 

For further information

please contact Melanie Miles

+44 0171 873 3308 Karl Loynton +44 0171 873 4780

LGL SECURITIES LIMITED
LGL NOMINEES LIMITED (BOTH IN CREDITORS VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION)

In the High Court of Justice No 991735 of Companies Court IN THE MATTER OF

FENNA PLC IN THE WATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1965

NOTICE IS HEREBY CIVEN that the Order of dated 5th June 1996 confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named Company from £500,000 to £226,087.50 and the Minute approved by the Court showing with respect so the capital of the Company as aftered the several particulars required by the above-mentioned Act ware registered by the Registrar of Court

5th June 1996. Dated this 26th day of June 1995 MARKARD SOMETIME 190 Strand London WC2R LIN

Solicitors for the above-sumed Coursesy Tel: 017) 379 0001

Becket Floure London SE1 7EU

Other contacts: Harries League or Ray Anderson

Josef Liouidator of LGL Securities Latited

The Anist Liquidators of LOL Securious Limited and LGL Nominees Limited are putting furward a proposal for the apportaneous and distribution of ceruity aneas held on behalf of the Glorier LGL Securities Limited and LGL Nominees

June 1996, the Proposal will be established by the Court at a hearing on 22 July 1996, in order a determine whether directions about the given for

the implementation of the Proposal.

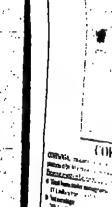
All citems or forence citems of the above compares known to the John Liquidatest have been consected directly by letter and given deally of the Proposal. It is inquired that any cited of the Proposal. It is forentiate that any cited of forence citems of LOL Securities Louised or LGL. Nousiness Limited who has not yet received information regarding the Proposal contact the John Liquidators Immediately at the address

#### **BUSINESSES FOR SALE**

Appear in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

For further information or to advertise in this section please contact Melanie Miles on 0171 873 3308





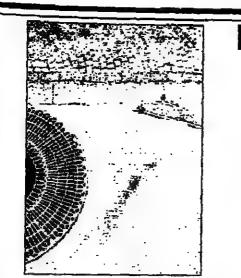
THEDAY

Please send mo in

34. Q Action Actions

162 - . . . TERM (\*\*

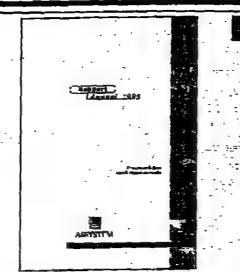
# **Financial Times Annual Report Service**



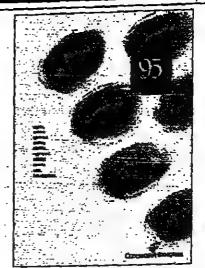
Respuny FP576 melion. Aconomical posted a FF1.3 belion to cover do; cost of a restroto tale posted a net loss of PPSS i retilion for the year, socie



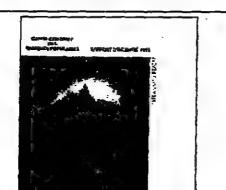
conunic development of countries second the world. The Alcatet Absthorn share i



ASSYSTEM



COMPAGNIE BANCAIRE

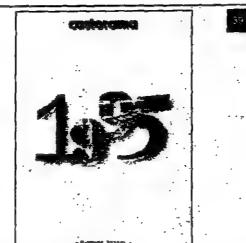


CAISSE CENTRALE DES BANQUES POPULAIRES

Cusme Centrale des Banques Populaires is the control bunking, finance and technical body



CARBONE LORRAINE



CASTORAMA-A-group at the heart of the DIY market 134 stores in Europe: © Prance: 122 DEY stores and 6 build © July: 5 Customa stores © Gerrany: 6 Customa stores © Belgime: 1 C



CLUB MEDITERRANEE

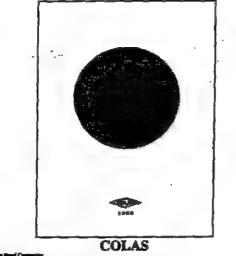
the transverses. With an interespictor's therefor the and facilities on five continents serving 1.4 million customers from secured the world, Club Med in a global assessment that generates miss of PRT 8.5 billion. But Club Med is still identified with the "Village" - an original holiday concept. G.O.s. and service employees, run Club Med's exceptional iterations. Through the G.O.s. Chib



Consolidance of positions in distribution; stoned 700,000 private label entitle

© Development of the POINTS CIES, customer laysity programme

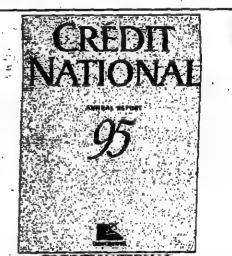
© Creation of parametalism is immunes and servings





CREDIT LOCAL DE FRANCE

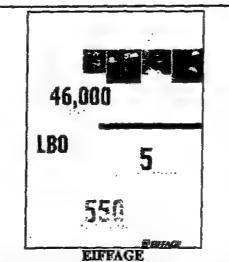
Since its cutation, the French tender in local development financing. Crédit local de France has reported regular growth in business and income. This growth is conforme by the company's intermational development in Orent Britain, Spara, Austria Gerenary, Sweden and the United States. In 1996, Crédit local de France and Crédit concussely, Sevence mouse united States, in 1990, Crean local or Prance and Crean concusual do Belgique began talks to pool activities. The goal is to form a traject concussation group aportalized in the financing of local public service facilities. With equity of source than PRF 20 billion and a BIS ratio of almost 20%, Crédit local de France has been saind AAA/Ass by Standard & Poor's, Moody's and IBCA, Not income, group state, utalied PRF L/80 suffice in 1995.





THE DANONE GROUP

The DANONE group ranks as the ro.1 multaproduct food group in France, ac.3 in Europe and sto.7 in the world. The group is no.1 in the world in fresh dairy products (Danone) and biscusts (Lu, Beita, Jacobs...) and oc.2 in sumeral waters (Evita, Volvic...). In Europe, the DANONE group ranks as the leader in fresh dairy products, biscusts, sances and conditionents (Anoras, Maille, Los & Perran...) and 2nd in mineral water, pasts (Panzan). Agnesi), beer (Kronenbourg) and packaging in glass containers. The group has based an development on an antovation policy and internationalization of as activities in Axio, Oceania, Contral Europe and Latin America. The DANONE group performed in 1995 a turnover of 79.450 MF and a not profit of 2.133 MF.



EIFFAGE is one of the leading European construction groups, operating in five case recines: Building (Eliffage is the first franch construction groups). Civil Engineering, Road Construction (modely relative and 1995), Blockney buntlesion and Services. In antivities are carried out through boundess which are themselves highly decentralised and operate through stany automitation. Approximately 80% of the group's employees are absorbidders of EIFFAGE, within a LBO montain in 1990. In addition to its particularly dense network of operating sampatiles in Prance, EIFFAGE to also present in several European construes and a currently strengthesing in current satisface, with ougsing projects in Turkey, Egypt. Pilgreis and south-past Asia where the group carries on its development intuitings, notably in Indonesta, Thatford and Cham.



PAC is an agro-chemical group. Its three train activates are:

• chemicals, with organic, isorga-ment (and and health)

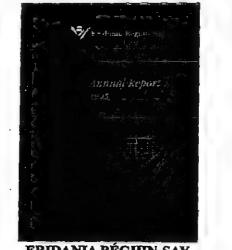
potests and feetilizing speciality products.

Industry of environment and juzzardous industrial wastes treatment to Group's activities.

Consolidated 1995 Sales: 16.8 hillions of french transcs.

Chalesons of the Executive Bourd: Bernard Pache

Main substituties; Tessenderlo Cheme, Surdous, TREDI, SCPA, MOPA.



**ERIDANIA BÉGHIN-SAY** 

Beidenta Beginn-Sey is an agro-industrial group whose activity apass the range from major players in the world's food industry.

Thanks to the systematic research of new industrial outlets for agricultural products and to tamenta to the gyramate terrament of the same and the same and the same same as the permanent development of quality, Eridania Béghán-Say transforms the earth's bounty into life's progress. In 1995, Eridania Béghán-Say bousted consolidated terrover of

#### The Financial Times Annual Report Service is appearing on 25, 26, 27 & 28 June 1996

This service is free to readers of the Financial Times

Please send me th	ese Annual Reports:	Tick boxes

33. Aerospatiale

34. Alcatel Alsthom 38. Carbone Lorraine

39. Castorama 40, Club Méditerranée 36. C Compagnie Bancaire

37. Caisse Centrale Des Banques Populaires

41. Cofinoga Group

44. Credit National

43. Credit Local De France

45. The Danone Group

46. D Effage

47. I EMC Group 48. T Eridania Béghin-Say

☐ For Business/Investment use ☐ For Personal/Investment use

PLEASE ATTACK YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN THIS SPACE. PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS. Telephone No. ...

To Please tack here if you do not wish to receive futher mailings from the Financial Times

CC COL

THE PARTY.

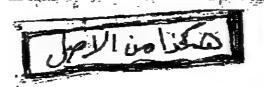
Please indicate whether these reports are for your business or personal use:

Which one of the these best describes your job title or position?

☐ Chief Executive/Managing Director

☐ Director / Vice-President ☐ Fund/Investment Manager ☐ Middle Management ☐ Other, Please specify.

Mail to: FT Annual Report Service, Dept 300, P.O. Box 384, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4XE United Kingdom to reach up no later than 2010 Support For 1996



# road concession for R\$1.85bn

er São Paulo

São Paulo, Brazil's most industrialised state, has begun an ambitious privatisation programme with the sale, for R\$1.85bn (US\$1.845bn), of a 20year concession to operate 250km of highway.

The price paid was more than double the value estimated by the state government before the sale. "We expected R\$850," said Mr Plinio Assmann, transport secretary. "It shows the very high value of

The sale is the first by São Paulo state, whose privatisa-tion programme is later expected to include electricity generating and distribution assets worth an estimated R\$20bn.

The concession covers two of the state's busiest and highest quality roads, running parallel from São Paulo city towards the industrial and agricultural

The buyer is Servix Engenharia, a subsidiary of Tratex, a Brazilian heavy construction group. A bid of R\$1.887bn from another construction group, CR Almeida, was disqualified for technical reasons.

Another seven bids were received, all from groups led by Brazilian construction Payment will be in monthly

installments throughout the

It estimates income during the concession at R\$5.955bn. Servix must invest a minimum of R\$1.1bn to extend one of the highways and to modernise toll gates and other infrastructure. It is expected to take over management of the highways in September.

concession period. Servix's income will be derived from

tolls at current rates of

approximately R\$0.04 per km

for passenger vehicles.

The sale is the first of 22 concessions in São Paulo due to be handed to private management, covering 5,000km of trunk roads. Governor Mário Covas hopes to sell 70 per cent of them during his term in office, which runs to the end of

Mr Assmann would not put a value on the remaining road sales, although he expected the private sector to invest R\$5bn in modernising and expanding the network during the first concession periods. Income from the concessions would be spent on modernising the state's remaining 25,000km of paved and 200,000km of

He added that the sale raised almost six times the fee paid recently for a 30-year concession to operate 7,000km of rallway in eastern Brazil.

Despite Brazil's size, road transport is extremely important in the economy; about 90 per cent of freight is

# São Paulo sells | Tenneco absorbs shock of change

Laurie Morse on the creation of a leader in packaging and car parts

ith his announcement last Wednesday that would divest its energy and natural gas businesses through merging them with El Paso Energy, Mr Dana Mead, Tenneco's chairman, completed a five-year corporate transformation that few executives would have attempted.

By the end of this year, Mr Mead and his management team expect to have spun off or sold four of Tenneco's six disparate businesses, knocked out the "conglomerate discount" that for years has left Tenneco's shares undervalued, and positioned the remaining two businesses for global growth of 15 per cent per year. Tenneco will now comprise

two businesses - automotive components and packaging -that are leaders within their industries and have strong international prospects. It will produce shock absorbers and exhaust systems for almost every prominent car manufacturer in the world, and will make a range of packaging that includes everything from retail rubbish bags to industrial cardboard books. The decision to spin off Ten-

neco Energy was the most recent in a series of moves that began in 1994 with a public offering of Case, the heavy equipment manufacturer, and included last year's sale of Albright & Wilson, the UK chemicals company.

The sale of the energy com-pany was significant beyond the financial details - Tenneco began as Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company in 1948 Теппосо 1995 . \$2.75bn Share price relative to the S&P Composite

but those are important. The deal will bring nearly \$4bn in value to Tenneco shareholders. in the form of equity in El Paso Energy and El Paso's assumption of nearly \$3bn of Tenneco's debt and other liabilities. The transaction will give Mr Mead and his manage committee a fresh line of credit to use to make strategic acquisitions in the remaining two

Jan 1994

Even before the El Paso announcement, the Mead team had transformed Tenneco. In 1991, the year before Mr Mead sor, the late Mike Walsh, joined the company, all six Tenneco divisions had falling operating profit; the group's \$6bn debt was 70 per cent of capital and the company

reported a \$750m loss for the year despite \$7bn asset sales. Relentless cost-cutting and an obsession with setting and meeting quality and performance goals, from the shop floor to the boardroom, allowed management to staunch heavy losses at the Case unit, and return it to profitability within two years. The successful fourpart public offering of Case that followed convinced Wall Street that Mead had both the determination and the talent to remake Tenneco.

By 1995 the turnround was so successful that Tenneco earned \$723m on sales of \$9hn (1996 revenues are projected at \$10.5bn). Once the El Paso merger is complete and the tax-free spin-off of

Newport News Shipbuilding to shareholders is finished, Tenneco's debt will shrink to 30 per cent of capital.

Tenneco management continues to face the challenge of replacing the revenues and income of its former units with higher-yielding businesses. The company's net profit margin reached 7.5 per cent last year as it redeployed income from Since the first Case offering

in 1994, Tenneco has made

\$2.4bn in fresh acquisitions

and bought back \$750m of its own stock. Mr Mead has repeatedly said that Tenneco is not contemplating entering make acquisitions simply for the sake of redeploying capital. He waited nearly a year after the initial Case sale to purchase Mobil Corp's plastics business for \$1.3bn, a transaction that made Tenneco the fourth-largest packaging com-pany in the world. Analysts say the plastics business will more than replace Case's lost income this year, and will boost Tenneco Packaging's revenues to \$4bn. Tenneco also made 10 smaller packaging

buys last year. Similarly, Tenneco last week bought Ohio-based Clevite, a manufacturer of vehicle vibration-control components, for \$300m. The company sees its greatest growth prospects in the automotive business, and last year made buys in Spain (Fonos), the Czech Republic (Ateso), Australia and New Zealand (National Springs), and entered joint-ventures in India and China

#### NEWS DIGEST

# Warner Brothers in joint venture talks

Village Roadshow, the Australian cinema and entertainment group, said yesterday that it was "in active negotiations" to create a joint venture with the US-owned Warner Brothers operations in the UK and Germany. The two companies are already in a joint venture to build 18 new "megaplexes" - each housing about two dozen screens - in Australia over the next three years. They have also been involved in joint theme park operations on Queensland's Gold Coast. Warner operates 135 screens on 15 sites in the UK and has 17

screens in Germany's Ruhr Valley. Village recently raised about A\$216m (US\$171m) through a preference share issue, to accelerate its international expansion plan. The Australian company has already moved into south-east Asia, notably Thailand, Singapore and Malaysia, and has a

stated target of increasing earnings by 20 per cent a year.

## TransAlta Energy in NZ plan

TransAlta Energy, the Calgary-based power utility, has bought the 51 per cent it did not already own of Capital Roargy, the electricity distribution company serving Wellington, New Zealand. The shares were bought from the Wellington municipality for NZ\$90m (US\$61m). TransAlta also plans a NZ\$65m capital injection to retire all Capital's debt.

The intention is to merge Capital Energy with EnergyDirect Corporation, another power distributor in the Wellington area in which TransAlta has a 41 per cent stake. The Canadian group would end up with a 63 per cent interest in the combined company, which would be New Zealand's fourth biggest electricity distributor, with 140,000 customers.

#### 3Com disappoints with 37% rise

Shares in 3Com, the fast-growing US computer networking company, dropped 9 per cent yesterday in response to a 37 per cent rise in fourth-quarter earnings. The market had hoped for a sharper increase. Earnings before special charges were \$83m, or 46 cents a share, while sales rose 39 per cent to \$660m. The shares fell \$4% to \$46% in early trading After non-recurring items — chiefly a \$52m me-tax charge for the acquisition of technology - fully diluted earnings in the fourth quarter were down from 31 cents a share to 16 cents. For the full year, sales rose 46 per cent to \$2.3hm, while net income before charges was up 43 per cent at \$280m, or \$1.58 a share. After charges, full-year income rose 19 per cent to \$1.00 a share. Sales of systems products, such as hubs and switches, rose 43 per cent to \$378m. Sales of network adapters, such as PC cards, rose 84

#### Dominion Energy in Peru move

Dominion Energy of Richmond, Virginia yesterday moved into power generation in Peru by acquiring a controlling stake in the northern Peruvian electricity generating system, Egenor. Dominion's offer at public auction of \$226.2m for 60 per cent of the shares narrowly defeated the only other bid - of \$223.5m from Destec, another US independent power producer. Dominion already has a presence in Argentina and in

Bolivia. All its Latin American acquisitions have been through

Dominion is contractually obliged to invest in and expansion of Egenor's 406MW installed capacity - comprising two hydro and six thermal power plants - by at least 100MW in the next 36 months. Egenor, formerly owned by the state-owned group, Electroperu, is currently making profits of about \$5m a month. -

Manager of

LYMIN

# CapCities/ABC in international revamp

By Raymond Snoddy

Capital Cities/ABC, the US broadcaster, yesterday announced a restructuring of its international interests and their integration with Walt Disney Television Inter-

The move, to be called DisneviABC International Television, creates a group which combines stakes in broadcasting and production companies with both Disney programme distribution and Disney channels carried on cable and satel-

Mr Herbert Granath, who is based in New York, will be chairman of the new international business, which follows last year's merger of Disney CapCities/ABC. Mr Etienne de Villiers, who runs Disney's international operations, will be president of the combined operation and will run the organisation day-to-day from his London

dquarters. The new division integrates

the international broadcast,

cable and sales activities of CapCities/ABC with the international free and pay television, distribution, production and broadcast organisation of Walt Disney Television Inter-In particular, the combined group would bring together

saveral of the most important. elements in driving forward pay TV systems - movies, sport through ESPN and Eurosport, and the Disney channel. Mr de Villiers has overseen

the successful launch of Disney Channels around the world - most recently in Taiwan, the UK and Australia, with future launches planned in the Middle Rust and France. CapCities/ABC's interests in

Europe include a 50 per cent stake in Tele-München, a Munich-based programme production and distribution group. a 21 per cent stake in Scandinavian Broadcasting System and a 23 per cent holding in RTL-2, the German cable and

# Razzouk quits as AOL chief after four months

America Online, the leading US online service provider, ennounced yesterday that Mr William Razzonk had resigned as president and chief operating officer after only four months at the company, Lisa

Bransten writes in New York. The company said Mr Raszouk was having difficulty in moving his family to America Online's headquarters near Washington DC from their home in Memphis, Tennessee.

Online's chairman and chief executive, will take over Mr Razzonk's responsibilities.

Shares in the fast-growing company have dropped more than 40 per cent since early May. It is the subject of a Federal Trade Commission inquiry into its trial and cancellation policy and its practice of allowing users to pay through automatic withdrawals from their bank accounts.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



BUDAPEST BANK LTD. US\$ 30,000,000 **Standby Facility** 

Arranger and Lead Manager

Bank Austria Aktiengesellschaft

Co Lead Manager

**BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK** Aktiengesellschaft, Munich

Managers

Berliner Bank AG DG BANK Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank GiroCredit Bank

Landesbank Hessen-Thüringen Girozentrale Landesbank Schleswig-Holstein International S.A.

Bank Austria Aktiengesellschaft Bank \ \ \ ustria

June 1996



up to U.S. \$200,000,000

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1996 of which U.S. \$100,000,000 is the initial Tranche. Principal Repayment in U.S. Dollars or Pounds Seath at the option of the Holdes. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with the Terr

nd Conditions of the Notes for the Interest Payment Date fall July 1996, Credit d'Equipement will at the election of the holder of any Note, (1) redeem \$2,000 of each \$10,000 initial principal amount of any Note in U.S. dollars or, at the holder's option in rounds sterling at the fixed exchange rare of \$1.3770 for £1.00 in lies (ii) deliver to the holder of such Note a substitute certificat ot Date falling in July 1996, the sum of \$2,000 for each such To exercise the election the holder must present such Note, with the Fiscal Agent or any paying agency not less than 3 business days not more than 30 days prior to such Interest Payment Date.

Any holder who fails to make the election in accordance with (1) or (ii) of the Terms and Conditions as to the Interest Payment Danduring the relevant time period specified shall have electered emption pursuant to Clause (i) in U.S. dollars. Each such

Company, London



ACER INCORPORATED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the bolders of ind Conversion Price of NTS 14 per share effective on it of the distribution of stock dividends by the Comp The Company shall, within 20 days after the relevant rec al BCs to the BCs holders listed on the sha they held. The Company will pay residual portion, if any, in cash, The Conversion Right will be suspended from 20 June to 24 June due distribution of the relevant dividends.

CITIBANCO



	information pack on +44	
 Year of the second	ى دى. ئى <u>نى ئالى</u> ن ئاسىكى ئاسى دىندگىتى ب	4 400 24 24
 Please send me mo	re Information about FT PROFILE	
Marte		

Name		 ·· ·
Job title		 
Company		
Address		•
	Postcode	
Yelephone No	Fex No	 31.5
Type of Business		
Does your company already use	coline services?	
YES 🗆 NO 🗆		7

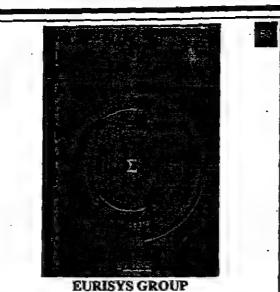


# Financial Times Annual Report Service



aces contact leaves, instruments for opinions and cycelars frames. Backed by a powerful and efficient industrial and marketing organization that spins the globe. Buildn's products are available in all developed countries.

The Group's primary objective is as offer everyone with a vision pr alized corrective leaves in the shortest possible time. 1944 Photocial Rightlahrs the FRF millions







Key figures: Turnover (1996 Iomcast): PRF 43 hillion Smift: 68.000



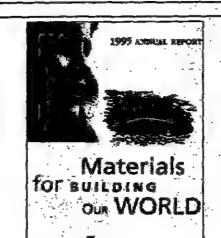


systems enable it to offer services designed to only

FF. 4.74 billion, not income of FF 204 pullson, and a workforce of \$.077.

**IMS** IMS on European interacts unarrect and based in the trajer European industries of human scale, specialized by market sector and based in the trajer European industries. Both in Europe and beyond, the Group deals in special metallugical production for the annubration, articorrected and engagement succlass. In France, the G.

Second Marché IMS: 35 Rue de Pout. 92522 Novilly-sur Tel: (33-1) 41 92 04 44, Fax (33-1) 48 34 05 95 Internet: http://orwww.nts-group.com

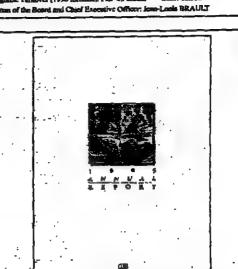


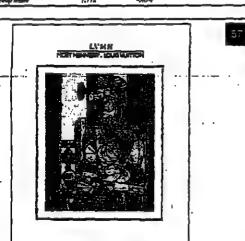
LAFARGE

concrete and aggregates, gypsum and specialty products.

Active in over 40 countries and employing 35,000 people gas
of FRF 33 billion, Lafarge is committed to the development and advancement of the construction industry by brings

afort and aesthetic appeal to our everyday lives. LAFARGE: MATERIALS FOR BUILDING OUR WORLD

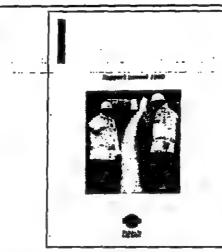




LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton

LVMM Moit Honoury Louis Veitton beings together a unique collection of crafts and branch well known in pessings circles. In champagne, Moit & Chemine, Vetive Chicquot Pomarsiis and Personny, In cognet, Hennesty and Hine. LVMR holds an important stake at Guinness PLC which in turn owns an emportant interest in Molt Henousy, the company ancompa LVMM's ware and sprite activities. In inggage and leather goods, Louis Visitor, Lorse, and Backeti. In performes and becamy produces, Partisms Christian Once, Cherism, Partisms Gireneity

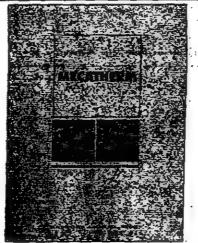
THE WORLD'S LEADING LUXURY PRODUCTS GROUP



LYONNAISE DES EAUX

Lyconaise dus Esso; is a workiwide group employing 140,000 people. It operates in over 100 countries in 3 core activides: Services to the general consumity: water distribution and treatment, waste

its narrower, 45% of which is generated outside France, totalled FRF 98.6 billion in 1995.



**MECATHERM** 

in FY 1995, the terrestor of MECATHERIA increased by 59%, to FRF 301.1 million (+29% in France, +89% for export). The net income increased by 66% to PRF 29 million. With 67% of its numeror realized abroad, MECATHERM confirms its worldwide teatership for the uthonoring of Industrial production times for Ament, breads,

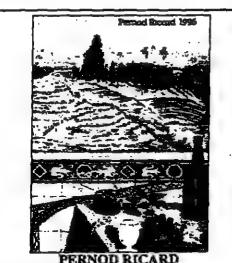
Quoted on the "Second Marchil" of the Paris Stock Rachetge since December, 1994 at FRF 180, the stace guised 240% in 1995 and another 50% during the first 4 months of 1996. President, M.René VOBGTLIN, outy in May, amounts: a FRF 300 million temporer for FY 1996, which causes a growth of more than 50%, for a not accome of about FRF 40 critica.



NORBERT DENTRESSANGLE

Herbert Determantifie, a European group, it is read transport and logistics services specialist. Total 1993 payrell showed 4,600 exployees, including 3,200 track drivers. Nothert Determining operation of Rec of 3,500 tracks and a wavelengang uses of 200,000 sq.m. The Owney is engagined along 5 divisional lines, such acreting a specific passport agreement (packed produces, high-robbert, controvided-exampsessum, bulk transposses, and logistics and counter? distribution). With an interestronal natwork of 71 offices (60 in Penns, 6 is the U.V. 1 in Budy, 2 in Spain, 1 in the Benefits area, and 1 in Portugal), Distressengle Cloudy must be considered as a major European familier.

Considered key figures for the 1998 floreded years

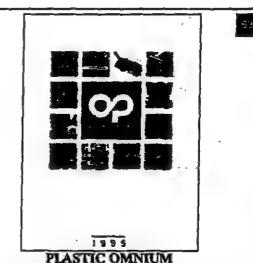




**PINAULT - PRINTEMPS - REDOUTE** 

Plant I. Privings - Robots in a male-purpose distributes group split rate four specifing distributes - Robots in a male-purpose distributes group split rate four specifing distributes - Robots in Robots and law been a depole of the CAC 40 splits where February 1995.

The group has excluded a best correction of section of the secondary of male between the secondary points. The group has excluded a best correction of restributes from the secondary of including points in development points in the secondary in based on the promotion of restributed brough and functioning of expension. The group carestly derives 27 Fe of in between from function makes.



PLASTIC OMNIUM

POLIET

The POLIET Group holds a unique position in the building sector. Conce the building materials area, it is both a large manufacturer and distributor. The Group is organized into six sectors: 

Building and House improvement Product
Wholessling 

Industrial Joinery 

Construction Mortar 

Clay Roofing Tiles
Locks and Hardware 

Concrete Products. in 1995, POLIET Group's sales amounted to FRF 22.6 billion. POLIET

Joint Stock Company with Management and Supervisory Boards President of the Management Board: Jean-Gérard CLAUDON

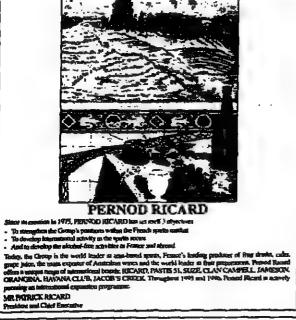
PLEASE ATTACH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR WRITE YOUR NAME

The Please tick here if you do not wish to receive futher mailings from the Financial Times

î X CC

CO\_ ·

THE STATE OF



The Financial Times Annual Report Service is appearing on 25, 26, 27 & 28 June 1996

This service is free to readers of the Financial Times

0.5	
Please send me these Annual Reports:	Tick boxes

49. D Essilor 50. C Eurysis Group

51. Trance Telecom

52. GTM - Entrepose

53. Havas

54. I IMS 55. Lafarge 58. D Lyonnaise Des Eaux

59. Mecatherm

57. Q LVMH Most Hennessy Louis Vuitton 61. Q Pernod Ricard

62. Pinault - Printemps - Redoute

63. D Plastic Omnium

64. Poliet

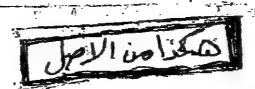
56. Lectra Systèmes Profile 60. A Norbert Dentressangle AND ADDRESS IN THIS SPACE. PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPTIBLE. . Postcode ....

Please Indicate whether these reports are for your business or personal use: To For Business/Investment use To For Personal/Investment use

Which one of the these best describes your job title or position?

Chairman/President Chief Executive/Managing Director Director / Director / Vice-President Director Dir

Mail to: FT Annual Report Service, Dept 400, P.O. Box 384, Sutton, Survey, SM1 4XE United Kingdom to reach us no other than 29th September 1996.



# St George bid for Metway in the balance

cent interest in Metway.

Shares in Metway Bank, the Queensland-based regional bank, slid 9 cents to A\$4.51 yesterday, as analysts decided the chances of the Sydney-based St George Bank succeeding with its A\$810m (US\$640m) bid were

diminishing.
The matter will be settled in Brisbane today, when Metway shareholders vote on the St

George proposals, which would be implemented by a scheme of arrangement. The bidder needs 75 per cent approval from each class of share for the scheme to

St George's chances of success have diminished in the past few days as the Queensland state government - which has promoted a rival scheme. involving a merger between Metway and two other finan-

create a regional financial services group – has bought up shares in Metway. Mr Rob Borbidge, the Queensland premier, bidge, the Queensland premier, it has the potential to block the confirmed yesterday that the government owned a 9.9 per

St George admitted yesterday that the situation made it A further complication is a 25 per cent stake in Metway "extraordinarily difficult" for preference shares held by National Australia Bank, the its bid to succeed, despite the fact that Metway directors country's largest bank. NAB, which also has a small stake in (which top those offered under

to take esh

The Queensland government scheme would see Metway merge with Suncorp Insurance and Queensland Industry Development Corporation, both government-owned, to form Australia's fifth largest banking and financial services group, with assets of A\$21hn.

# **Deutsche** Telekom may list in Asia

rische Telekom, the state owned German group, yester-day said it was considering listing its shares on an Asian stock exchange.

Mr Ron Sommer, chairman of the management board, said after signing to buy 21 per cent of Malaysia's Technology Resources Industries that Deutsche Telekom was "thinking intensively" about a secondary listing in Asia. It has plans to launch one of the world's biggest IPOs in November in Germany and expects to raise DM15bn (\$9.79bn). Later, it also plans to list in New York. "We are discussing with our

advisers where to enter Asia," Mr Sommer said. "Many say the place to start is Tokyo, but a decirion has not been made." Analysts said Deutsche would have to pay about M\$570m (US\$228m) for its 21 per cent stake in TRI, a deal announced in May. TRI is the leader in Malaysia's mobile phone market and its alliance with the German group is likely to make it a strong rival to Telekom Malaysia, the for-

# Joint venture plans Israeli Visa card

Competition in Israel's fast-growing credit card market is set to increase following a deal announced yesterday by First international Bank of Israel, a member of the Safra group, and Aurec, an information technology company part-owned by SBC Communications, of the US. A joint venture between the two companies has won a licence to become Israel's second provider of Visa credit card services.

FIBI said the new company, the first such operation owned by the Safra group, aimed to provide credit card services for the family of Safra banks worldwide. The new Visa company would have an initial financial investment of "dozens of millions of shekels", said the venture's managing director. Mr

Sixty-seven per cent of the shares will be held by FIBI and 33 per cent by Aurec. The company will begin operations in 1997, trying to win over card-holders and businesses signed up with the existing Visa International franchise in Israel, ICC. "Real and very strong competition will enter the market. The whole nature of the credit card industry in Israel will be changed dramatically," FIBI said.

It added that it was "more than possible" that the new venture would produce Israel's first fully-fledged credit cards and provide direct credit to customers. ICC and Isracard, a local licensee of MasterCard International, issue what are essentially charge cards whose entire monthly balance is debited from a bank account. Mr Dior said the new FIBI-Aurec Visa consortium planned to share its profits with card-holders

Aurec's ownership is equally divided between the Israeli Kahan group and SBC Communications. The group controls Arutzei Zahav, Israel's largest cable-TV provider, Dapei Zahav, a local equivalent of the Yellow Pages business telephone directory, and Amidocs, Israel's largest software group, The credit card market in Israel has an annual turnover of \$10bn According to a recent survey, 29 per cent of Israeli adults hold a Visa and another 29 per cent carry a MasterCard. Yaroslav Trofimov, Tel Anto

#### Samsung lifts KorAm Bank stake

Samsung, South Korea's largest business group, said yesterday it had agreed to take over Bank of America's 10 per cent stake in KorAm Bank. After the transaction, Samsung will be the biggest Korean shareholder in the joint venture bank. Samsung's shareholding in the joint-venture bank will rise to 15.79 per cent after the deal. Before Samsung's takeover, Daewoo Group was the biggest Korean shareholder with 9.58 per cent. The Bank of America still maintains the single biggest stake - 19.3 per cent - in the bank. AP-DJ, Sece

565.4

-1<u>-</u>300 难二.

Bridge (C The Is : denter: 300 CT.

calls

Deables Calvery

trolled by 14raisenc (c.)

richts in the con-

papation of the contract of The Live

60p # (2- i.b.)

Mas recorded **Since** 1951 (1.

Dablin at John

Mr O'Reside

Maria on the ...

out further de la serie the amount There

have outserned

an opposition to the line of William William William William William West Zealand William West Zealand William West Zealand William Wi

SHARE SENT

MARGINES

#### Boral power plant to go ahead

Boral, the Australian building materials and energy group, said it had reached final agreements that would allow the building of a A\$175m (US\$138m) co-generation power facility in South Australia to go ahead. The project is a joint venture between Boral and Canadian-based CU Power International, part of the Canadian Utilities/ATCO group of companies.

The 180MW co-generation plant will be largest such private sector project in Australia, drawing on natural gas from South Australia's Cooper Basin, where Boral has interests, and will provide a steam supply to Penrice Soda Products, for use in the production of soda sah. It will also generate an independent electricity supply for ETSA Corporation, the state government-owned electricity utility. Construction is due to start in October and the plant should be fully operational by

# BRL Hardy buys NZ holding

BRL Hardy, Australia's second-largest wine producer, has bought a one-third stake in New Zealand's National Liquo Distributors for an undisclosed sum. A similar stake will be acquired by Nobilo Vintners, the New Zealand-based wine group which is best-known for its "White Cloud" label and which already has a distribution arrangement with Hardy in Australia. Mr Stephen Miller, Hardy's managing director, said the stake would provide a "long-term, stable distribution

#### HIH Winterthur in Argentine deal

HIH Winterthur, the listed Australian general insurer, said yesterday that it had set up a joint venture with Argentina's Interemericana group, to provide workers' compensation services in Argentina. The move followed the Argentine government's decision to make workers' compencompulsory from next month. It said it expected the joint venture – HIH Interamericana ART – to generate about A\$20m (US\$16m) of premium income this year.

# Thai mobile phone venture draws strong protests

Thailand's booming mobile telephone market, controlled by two companies, is set to have a third competitor - with strong links to one of the existing operators.

International Engineering (IEC), a distributor of telecommunications equipment con-trolled by media tycoon Mr Sondhi Limthongkul, and Total Access Communications, which already runs both analogue and digital mobile phone systems, have set up a com-pany - Wireless Communica-tions Service - to offer digital mobile phone services from June 1997.

Wireless Communications will operate its service on portions of the 1,600-megahertz bandwidth allocated to Total Access, which the latter does not use. The subcontracting out of this bandwidth to a friendly affiliate - IEC is already a service provider and marketer for Total Access, which holds a 6.3 per cent stake in IEC - is seen by analysts as a way for Total Access to thwart potential competition in the highly profitable mobile phone industry.

The move is being under-

taken with the agreement of the state-owned Communications Authority of Thailand, which will receive between 25 per cent and 30 per cent of the revenue of the new company, including a minimum annual guarantee of \$144m. It will also receive a 1.1 per cent equity stake in the new company.

IEC will hold 53.9 per cent of

Total Access will hold 45 per cent, although IEC will underwrite 70 per cent of the new company's start-up costs.

Advanced Information Services, Thailand's other mobile telephone operator, whose shares fell more than 5 per cent on Friday, and the Thai media have protested against the deal, charging that available bandwidth should be used to increase competition in the industry, not to set up affiliate

Mr Suradet Mukyangkoon, IEC president, said: "Total; Access is committed not to interfere in the new company's operations, so as to create ires

competition. Nevertheless, Total Access and Wireless Communications have agreed to form a roaming arrangement, which will allow subscribers to connect between the two networks.

Total Access will also give the new company an initial group of subscribers, thus allowing Wireless Communications to generate revenue from

its first day of operations
Wireless Communications will pay Total Access \$150m for these two privileges, and amount Mr Suradet conteded "may not be worth enough for Total Access".

Yet keeping competitors out is vital, analysts said. "Total Access has often been criticised for having far too wide a bandwidth. The agreement with IEC is intended to reallocate some its frequencies to an ally, before a future govern ment takes them back and gives them to a real compet-tor," said Seamico Securities.

# Dickson Concepts acquires

Dickson Concepts, the Hong Kong based luxury wholesaler and retailer, is to take control of the Seibu department stores in Hong Kong and Shenzhen, in southern China, for

HK\$180m (US\$23.3m). Dickson Concepts received about £64m (US\$98.4m) from the flotation in April of 49.9 per cent of its Harvey Nichols unit, but Mr Dickson Poon, chairman, noted that even without that windfall the company's net cash position stood at more

Under the deal, which is subject to a number of conditions,

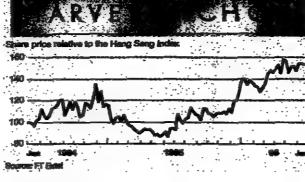
By Louise Luces in Hong Kong Dickson Concepts will acquire over was more than HK\$135m and the business was profit-Enterprise Company in return for an injection of HK2180m. The company's operations include a wholly-owned department store in one of Hong Kong's prime shopping malls and a 55 per cent interest in a smaller Seibu store in Shen-

Seibu HK, Shenzhen stores

Seibu Department Stores, the Japanese company of which Hong Kong Seibu is a wholly owned subsidiary, is selling out after six years, just as the Hong Kong store is starting to break even. Turnover for the year to February 29 was about HK\$800m; at Shenzhen, turn-

able, according to Mr Poon. However, Seibu said the sale was in line with its policy of localisation - bringing local management skills to its

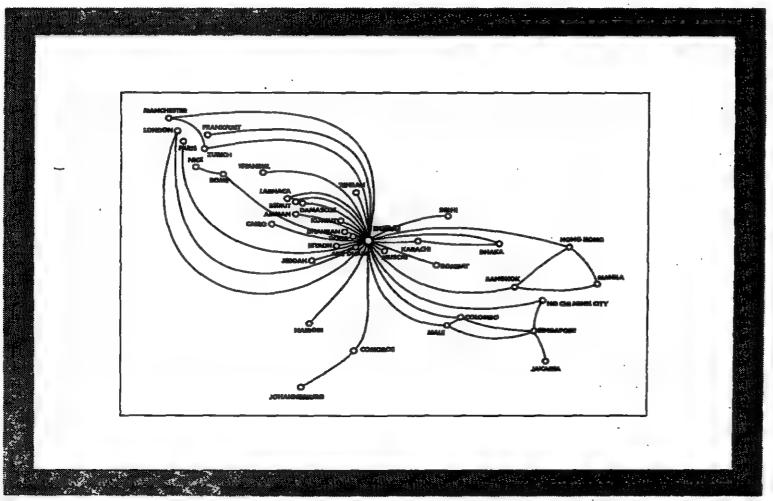
operations around Asia. In the partnership, Dickson Concepts will be primarily responsible for the manage ment and operations of Hong Kong Seibu, while Seibu Department Stores will grant the exclusive franchise for the use of the trademark as well as offering know-how on business development and expansion. Mr Poon said he expected to be able to achieve a net return

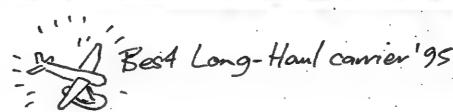


sales in the next fluancial year, which he said would mean a profit of HK\$69m after tax - or a return of 68 per cent on equity. Dickson Concepts' investment is split into a

HK\$80m shareholder's loan. Dickson Concepts' share price ruse 30 HK cents - or 3.47 per cent - to HK\$8.95 yester-day, fuelled by expectations of

# Emirates. The perfect connection.





Good news: Emirates now serves Dubai 21 times a week from London and 5 times a week from Manchester, with good connections to over 20 cities in the Middle East and beyond.

Better news: you'll be choosing the airline voted Best Carrier to the Middle East and Best Long Haul Carrier '95 by Executive Travel Magazine.



THE FINEST IN THE SKY

84 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS, 38 INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS. CALL US ON 6171 808 0802 (LONDON) OR 6161 487 8007 (MANCHESTER). OR GALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

#### COMPANY NEWS: UK

Vocalis to float at £30.5m

per cent stake.

year to March 31 led to a

# Visa card Pru to float M&G with M&G with £1.5bn tag

By Motoko Rich and Ralph Atkins

Prudential, the UK's largest life assurance group, has joined the accelerating process of consolidation in the UK financial services industry. announcing it is to float its Mercantile & General reinsur-ance subsidiary and expand its presence in life insurance and retail banking.

The group aims to float M&G by a global equity offering in

Analysis said the flotation valuation, which some have estimated at up to £1.5bn (\$2.29bn) would be difficult to fix because this would be the first reinsurance company to list in London.

For this reason, the group is expected to sell only about half

"We have decided to concentrate on the retail financial services sector and related fund management and not be in the wholesale end of the business," said Mr Peter Davis, chief exec-

this but in Baile

on a grant to go to

Section 19 Applies

si sicopiic pii

antiti in control

The flotation would mark the group's first strategic move since Mr Davis became chief executive in May 1995. Mr Davis and his board decided M&G was a non-core subsidiary offering few synergies with its life insurance and fund

Pru shares rose 4p to 409p on the news. Analysts said the decision to spin off the reinsurance subsidiary made sense.
"M&G has been recognised as non-core for several years," said Mr David Nisbet, analyst

at NatWest Securities. The flotation, expected in the autumn, opens the way for the group to make acquisitions in the UK and expand overseas. The Pru's move follows other developments in the UK insurance industry, including the merger between Sun Alliance and Royal insurance, the flota-tion of Sun Life & Provincial.

part of French insurer UAP and the acquistion of Clerical Medical, the life assurer, by Halifax Building Society. The Pru has made no secret of its desire to buy another life insurance company and a

building society in the UK.
Mr Davis said he foresaw further consolidation and polaris-ation in the UK market, with a handful of large groups domin-ating the industry in the next

century.

Over the past few months the Pru's name has been linked with a number of potential targets in retail finance, including the Woolwich and Alliance & Leicester building societies and Friends Provident, the mutual life assurer.

The Pru also plans to expand into mortgage lending and deposit taking in a bid to retain some of the funds released when its life policies

signed a deal worth £500,000 with Ericsson, the Swedish telecommunications group, to Although the funds raised through the flotation of M&G supply Telekom Malaysia with equipment. Mr Peckham said the company was in discuswill provide the Pru with financial ammunition for its expansion plans, analysts did not rule out the possibility of a sions on further deals. future rights issue.
"They have scope to raise about £500m of debt and if they

Vocabis Group of Cambridge, which integrates speech recog-nition technology into tele-

for new technology issues.
The placing values the com-

Most of the £4.4m net raised

be spent on product develop-

force would rise from 30 to 80,

with most being taken on in sales and marketing. An office

is also being set up in Calif-ornia at the end of this year.

"We feel that the time bas come to put the proven prod-ucts out into the market-

place," he said.

Typical are an automated

receptionist and a voice-acti-vated mobile telephone.

Last month, the company

buy-out from Logica, the com-puting services group. The 13 £535,000. In the first two months of the current year the company achieved sales of £233,000. Mr Peckham expects Heavy investment in the similar levels of investment to

# Wickes shares suspended

By Andrew Taylor and liam Lewis

The chairman of Wickes, the troubled DIY retailer, came under a storm of criticism from institutional investors yesterday after the group revealed that serious accounting prob-lems probably resulted in 1995 profits and shareholders funds being overstated.

The group's shares were suspended yesterday morning after plunging by 40p to 69p. Wickes said it was not possible to quantify the "magnitude of these overstatements" and would only say that its prob-lems related to the timing of recognition of profit from supplier contributions."

These are understood to involve cash discounts, known as over-riders, paid by suppliers to large DIY stores and huilders merchants in return for in big volume orders.

It is thought that some of the benefits of over-riders may have been included by Wickes in its annual profits before items had been sold. The com-pany warned that earlier years profits may also have been

A board meeting was still continuing at Wickes last

# LEX COMMENT Wickes

Is Wickes, the Do-It-Yourself retailer, being held together by a couple of nails and a bit of sticky tape? Yesterday's FT-SE-A All-Share Index 37 per cent drop in the share suspended suggests the market thinks so. "Serious accounting problems" are enough to churn the most seasoned investor's stomach. Like many businesses, Wickes has been in the habit of squeezing discounts out of its suppliers in return for promising to sell a certain volume of their products.

Share price relative to the

Like most retailers, it was paid some of these discounts

upfront in cash, to help defray extra marketing costs. The problem in this case, it appears, is that Wickes booked these discounts as profits, only to find later that it failed to sell the promised volume of goods and therefore was not entitled to

As the DIY market's pile em high, sell-em-cheap operator, Wickes has won plaulits from the City for grabbing market share by opening new stores and undercutting rivals. If it now turns out that this rapid expansion was based partly on fake

profils, it raises questions over the whole strategy,
It also raises serious corporate governance issues. Wickes is
run by Mr Henry Sweetbaum, who has combined the roles of chairman and chief executive since he rescued the business from near-bankruptcy in 1982. Last year the board paid itself 13.8m - more than a tenth of underlying profits. Mr Sweet baum received £1.2m including a £750,000 bonus based on share price performance which, it now emerges, was built on inflated profits. At the very least, Mr Sweetbaum should split his roles and repay his bonus.



Jeremy Peckham: "Time to put proven products into the market"

get about 2500m from the M&G deal they could also gear up some amount of debt on the back of that," said Mr Nisbet. But the balance will have to come out of new equity so it seems to me a rights issue could still be on the cards."

M&G is likely to seek listings in New York and other markets as well as in London. M&G was hit badly in the

early 1990s by a series of catastrophes and industrial disease claims. The general reinsurance activities reported a £95m operating loss in 1993 but, after the appointment of a new management team, made a £63m profit last year. Prudential has failed to secure a trade sale. despite approaches from possi-ble bidders in recent years.

# Independent News calls for I£106m

Independent Newspapers, the Dublin-based media group con-trolled by Mr Tony O'Reilly, is raising I£106m (\$66.7m) in a rights issue to strengthen its

The 1 for 3 issue, priced at 450p, is the first time the group has resorted to new equity since 1983. Its shares closed in

Dublin at 500p, down 15p. Mr O'Reilly refused to be drawn on the precise reasons for the issue, but did not rule out further acquisitions. "This is the right time for us to come back to the market," he told the annual meeting in Dublin.

Independent has an opportunity to increase its stake in the Australian Provincial Newspa-pers, following a change in fed-eral laws restricting foreign share ownership. There is also an option to increase the holding in Wilson & Horton the New Zealand publisher. Mr O'Reilly hinted that he would not be expanding the group's electronic media interests. share ownership. There is also

He is taking up his rights on 8.5m shares, representing about 21 per cent of the company, at a cost of IS229m. The balance is being underwritten

by Bankers Trust International, and Davy, the Dublin stockbrokers.

The issue will reduce the company's gearing to 14 per cent. Before the announcement it was projected at 56 per cent by the year end, or 110 per cent if the value attributed to the titles is stripped out.
Asked about losses at The

Independent newspaper, published by Newspaper Publishing, in which the Irish company has a stake, Mr O'Reilly said it was "one price increase and one newsprint price decrease away from profitabil-

Brokers broadly welcomed the rights announcement. Although priced at about 12 per cent discount to the market, analysts say it is not a givenway. Indeed it would seem to take full advantage of recent gains in the share price. Mr O'Reilly's pledge to take up his rights in full will also underpin any wavering share-holders.

The proceeds will help the company reduce debt, after some cashflow constraints brought on by the pace of acquisitions. Mr O'Reilly was being unusually tongue-tied about acquisitions plans.

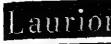
FAST 64 KBIT SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY
FOR COMPLETE REAL-TIME DATA OF THE US
AND EUROPEAN EXCHANGES
FOREX, FUTURES, OPTIONS, EQUITIES, NEWS

SHARE SENTRY REAL TIME MOBILE

The PT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES, published in Monday's per and covering over 200 commisse, is now available by chaining the following much from the hospital or hundred of your fax matchine, 9891 437 662, are changed at 39p/min cheap rate and 49p/min at all other times. For service ido due UK pleans telephone +44 171 873 4378 for detalls on Captine in

If you would like to advertise, or require any Jeremy Nelson Tel: 0171-873-3447 Fax: 0171-873-3062

MARGINED CURRENCY DEALING

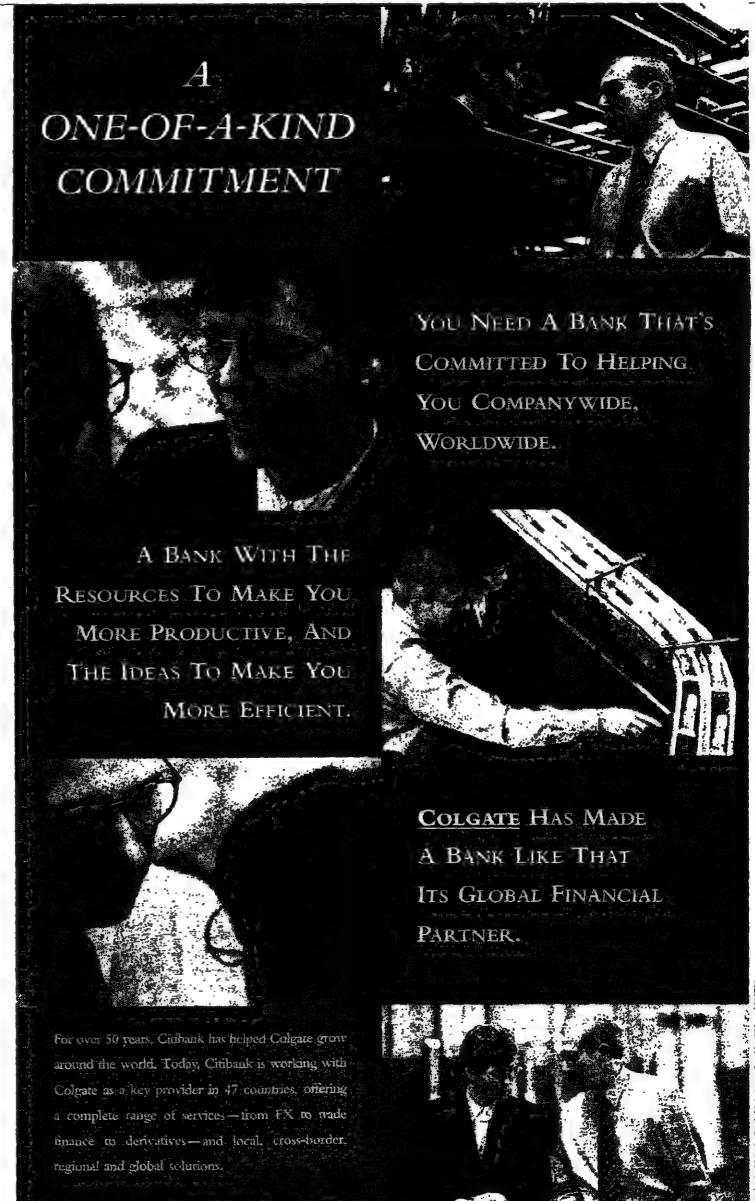


 Limited liability guaranteed ■ Lowest margin deposits (2%-5%)

Partugal 0605 493561 Speeden 02079 1071

OR CALL DIRECT Tel: (49) 40 301 870 Fac: (49) 40 321 851

CITIBAN(



#### COMPANY NEWS: UK

# This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the London Stock Exchange Limited ("London Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for, or prochase, any securities in Value Restlication Treat ske (the "Company"), Such securities are being issued to thereholders of St. Immer's Place Capital pic ("SIPC") as part of a proposed reconstruction (the "Reconstruction") of SIPC. Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for the securities mentioned below to be admirted to the Official List and it is expected that, subject to the Reconstruction becoming effective, the decision of the London Stock Exchange to admirt these securities to listing will become effective and that dealings will commence at 8.30 a.m. on 27 Angust 1996.

#### Value Realisation Trust plc (An investment company under Section 266 of the Companies Act 1985, incorporated in England and Wales, registered number 3184517)

Introduction to the Official List of the London Stock Exchange of up to 93,620,644 Ordinary Shares of 10p each and £49,150,838 nominal of

1.4 per cent. Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock 2006 Sponsored by Cazenove & Co.

The Company is a new investment trest which has been formed as one of the successor companies to SIPC which, subject to the approval of SIPC shareholders and of the High Court of Justice, is undergoing the Reconstruction. The Reconstruction is described in a document (the "Reconstruction Circular") dated 25 June 1996 which has been published by SIPC and sent to SIPC shareholders. Under the terms of the Reconstruction, approximately £123 million (as valued at 31 May 1996) of the Investment portfolio of SIPC will be transferred to the Company.

Details of the Ordinary Shares of 10p each in the Company and the 1.4 per cent. Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock 2006 of the Company are given in the document dated and published on 25 June 1996 (the "VKT Prospectus") which has been published by the Company and has been proposed in accordance with the Baing rules of the Loads Sock Exchange and delivered to the Registrar of Companies for England and Wales in accordance with the Section 149 of the Fluancial Services Act 1986. Copies of the VRT Prospectus may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 27 June 1996 (for collection only) from the Company Amountments Office, London Stock Exchange Tower, Capel Cott, of Bartholomes Lana, London EC2N IRP and copies of the VRT Prospectus and the Reconstruction Circular may be obtained during usual business haurs up to and lacinding 9 July 1996 from the registered office of the Company at 27 St. James's Place, London SW1A 1NR.

This advertisement is Issued in compilance with the requirements of the London Stock Exchange Liquided ("London Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for, or purchase, any securities in SIPC Newco pic (the "Company"). Such securities are being issued to starrholders of St. James's Place Capital pic ("SIPC") as part of a proposed reconstruction (the "Reconstruction") of SIPC. Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for the securities mentioned below to be admired to the Official List and it is expected that, subject to the Reconstruction becoming effective, the decision of the London Stock Exchange to admir those securities to listing will became effective and that dealings will commence of 27 American 1994.

#### SJPC Newco plc

(to be renamed as St. James's Place Capital plc) (Integrated in England and Wales, registered number 3183455)

Introduction to the Official List of the London Stock Exchange of up to 280,861,932 Ordinary Shares of 15p each Sponsored by Cazenove & Co.

SIPC Newco pic is one of the successor companies to SIPC which, subject to the approval of SIPC shareholders and of the High Court of Justice, is undergoing the Reconstruction. The Company, the Ordinary Shares of LSp each in the Company and the Reconstruction are described in a document (the "Newco Prospectus") dated 25 June 1996 which has been published and sent to SIPC shareholders. The Newco Prospectus has been prepared in accordance with the finting rules of the Loadon Stock Exchange and has been delivered to the Register of Companies for Sugiand and Wales in accordance with 5cction 149 of the Pintacial

Copies of the Newco Prospectus may be obtained during usual business hours, up to and including 27 June 1996 (for collection only), from the Company Announcements Office, London Stock Exchange Tower, Capel Court, off Bertholomew Lane. London StCN 1887 and, up to and isolading 9 July 1996, from the registered office of the Company at 27 St. James's Place, London SW LA INR.

Offer bу

#### **Baring Brothers International Limited**

on behalf of

Westminster Health Care Holdings PLC

#### Goldsborough Healthcare PLC

nal Limited ("Barings") ansounces thet, by means of an offer document deted 25 June 1996 (the "Offer I of this advertisement, Berings is making a final offer (the "Offer") on behalf of Westminster Health Care

manning in this advertisement.

A person who validly accepts the Offer (the does not elect for the Cash Alternative described below) will receive 54 new ordinary shares of 20p each in Westminster ("New Westminster Shares") for every 100 Goldsborough Shares. On the beste set out in the Offer Document, the Offer values each Goldsborough Shares if 172p and the entire issued share capital of Goldsborough at approximately 273-4 million.

A person who validly accepts the Offer may alact to receive cash instead of all or any of the New Westminster Shares to which he would otherwise become entitled trader the Offer (the "Cash Alternative"). Under the Cash Alternative, Westminster Shares to which he would otherwise become entitled trader the Offer (the "Cash Alternative and elects for Cash Alternative, Westminster Shares to which such person would otherwise be entitled under the Offer (as monent of 290p, free of expenses, in respect of each New Westminster Share to which such person would otherwise be entitled under the Offer (up to a maximum of 23.664,705 New Westminster Shares). This is equivalent to 156.6p in each for each Coldsborough Share.

The full scenas and conditions of the Offer and the Cash Alternative are set out in the Offer Document. The Offer is open for acceptance to the Offer is the Offer offer (steve as provided below) lapse unless it becomes or is declared unconditional or that data. The Offer is from and will not be increased or entended beyond 1,00 p.m. on 16 July 1996, unless it is unconditional as to acceptances by that date, chacept that the right is reserved to the revise and/or extend the Offer if a competitive simulation (as determined by the Panel) arises or otherwise with the consent of the Panel. If the Offer becomes unconditional as to acceptances, it will remain open for acceptance for not less than 14 days from the dute on which it would otherwise leave expired. The Cash Alternative will not each will make a regarded effect that tings.

The New Westminster Shares issued pursuant to the

that they will not rank for the final dividend in respect of the year ended 31 May 1996.

The Office is not being stade, directly or indirectly, in or into the United States, Canada or Asstralia and uclifar the Office Document not the Form of Acceptance relating to the Office are being distributed or sent in, into or from the United States (whether by use of the mails or by any stocaus or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce), Canada or Anstralia, and the Office cannot be accepted by any stocaus, meant or instrumentality or from within the United States, Canada or Anstralia, and the Office cannot be accepted by any stocaus, the registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 (as amended) nor under the securities laws of any state in the United States and the relevant clearances have not been, and will not be, obesized from the securities commission of any province of Canada. No prospectus in relation to the New Westminster Shares has been, or will be, lodged with the Australian Securities Commission. Accordingly, unless an exemption under such Act or laws is available. New Westminster Shares may not be offered, sold, resteld or delivered, directly or indirectly, in or into the United States, Canada or Australia.

Acceptances of the Office should be despatched as soon as possible and is any event so as to be received by not inter than 1.00 p.m. on 16 July 1996. Copies of the Office Document will be available for collection from Baring Brothers international Limited, 60 London Wall, London ECCM 5TO, Forms of Acceptance are available at Lloyds Bank Registress. The Canaeway, Worthing, West Susses 1899 6DA. Barings, which is regulated by The Securities and Fournes Authority Limited, is acting for Westminster and no-one eige in connection with the Office and will not be responsible to anyone other dues Westminster for providing the protections afforded to customans of Barings or for giving advice in relation to the Office.

The Directors of Westshinster accept responsibility for the information contained in this advertisement and, to the best of their knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this advertisement is in accordance with the facts and does not omit maything likely to affect the import of such information.

est appears as a matter of record only



#### Takefuji Corporation

USD300,000,000 (Tranche A) and JPY5,000,000,000 (Tranche B) Transferable Loan Certificate Facility

Arrangers | Lead Managers
London Forfaiting Asia Pacific Ltd./ London Forfaiting Asia Limited.
Chinatrust Commercial Bank.
Cosmos Bank, Taiwan, Offshore Banking Branch
ING Bank N.V. Tokyo Branch

Korea Long Term Credit Bank, Tokyo Branch SEOULBANK Shinhan Finance Limited

Westdeutsche Landespank Grozente Expanded Lead Manager Banque Paribas, Tokyo Branch Co-Lead Managers Banco Santander, S.A., Tokyo Branch

Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A. E. Sun Commercial Bank Ltd Hua Nan Commercial Bank Ltd., Offshore Banking Branch

Senior Managers Taishin International Bank Banco Exterior de España S.A., Hong Kong Branch China Trust Bank of New York Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz Girozentrale
Ta Chong Bank Ltd.
Taiwan Cooperative Bank, Offshore Banking Branch
Union Sank of Taiwan, Offshore Banking Branch

Monagers
BW Bank Ireland pic, Baden-Württembergische Bank Group
Central Trust of China, Offshore Banking Branch, Taipei

Central Trust of China, Offshore China Trust Bank of California The Chinese Bank Chung Shing Bank PAN ASIA BANK PT. Bank Ekspor Impor Indonesia (Persero) Paris Branch Österreichische Volksbanken AG

London Forfaiting Asia Limited

# Halma in 20th year of profits increase

By Ross Tieman

The crackdown on leaky pipes at Britain's water companies helped Halma, the hazard detection and measurement equipment maker, maintain its 20-year record of profit

Pre-tax profits climbed 15 per cent to £33.6m in the year to March 30. Mr David Barber, chairman and chief executive. said growth in profits and in sales, up 13 per cent to £174m, was achieved with little help

Mr Barber said three business areas, water leak detection, fire detection and gas detection accounted for half of the group profit increase.

The biggest improvement was in water leak detection. Halma reorganised its activities into a single company, Palmer Environmental, during the first half.

During the second six months, profits recovered strongly after Mr Ian Byatt, the water regulator, ordered Britain's water companies to reduce the volumes lost between reservoir and tap. One water company ordered 160 units for a total of £1m.

Apollo, the company's fire detection subsidiary, also made a strong showing. With more than 50 per cent of the UK market for wired systems, Apollo claims to rank third in the world, after American and Japanese rivals. It is stepping up its drive to win sales over

Earnings per share increased by 15 per cent, in line with profits. The board is recommending a final divi-dend of 1.556p a share, making 2.564p, up 20 per cent. With £19m of per cent at the

year end, Mr Barber said Halma is seeking bolt-on acquisitions to reinforce its existing businesses. These are being sought in Britain, Europe and the US.

Since the year-end, Halma has already made three acqui-sitions. The most important was the 27.1m purchase of Keeler, a manufacturer of ophthalmic instruments, from Dolland & Aitchison in May.

# **Psion may buy Amstrad**

By Paul Taylor

Psion, the handheld computer maker, plans to pay £234m in shares for Amstrad, the computer and digital telephone group run by Mr Alan Sugar. The two companies, which signed a memorandum of understanding a few weeks ago, confirmed yesterday they

were in discussions that could lead to a Psion offer for Amst-They said a bid, which is likely to be tabled in three or four weeks following the completion of due diligence, would be at a price of not less than 200p per Amstrad share pay-able in Psion shares, plus a fur-

ther possible payment contin-

gent on the outcome of litigation. A merger of the two companies would enable Psion to incorporate Amstrad's digital cellular telephone technology in the next generation of its handheld computers to create a range of wireless mobile devices for business and other

Mr David Potter, Psion's founder and chairman who has built the UK-based company into the worldwide leader in the handheld PC market, believes the next generation of handheld machines will combine the functions of a computer and mobile telephone.

These pocket-sized machines are expected to provide a wide range of voice and data services to their owners, includ-

RESULTS



Alan Sugar of Amstrad: wants to spend more time doing deals

ing access to the Internet and electronic mail.

Psion's shares which have heen buoyed in recent months by the success of its Psion Series 3 hand-held computers and strong results, closed down 25p a 350p while Amstrad's shares gained 36p to 184p.

The merger talks, apparently instigated by Amstrad a couple of months ago, come in the wake of Mr Sugar's attempts to reorganise the company and focus it on high-growth tech-

13

nology businesses and away from Amstrad's traditional consumer electronics

operations.

Mr Sugar whose other bust ness interests include Tottenham Hotspur, the English Premier League football club he also chairs, never felt particularly comfortable managing Amstrad, or dealing with the City and is understood to want to spend more time "doing deals and the

other things he is good at".

# **Pearson** puts local papers up for sale

By David Blackwell

Pearson, the information, publishing and entertainment group which owns the Financial Times, yesterday slapped a for sale notice on Westminster Press, its UK regional newspaper business.

No price was given, but recent deals in the sector suggest the business could fetch more than £300m. Shares in the group, which until recently denied Westminster Press was for sale, rose 4p to

664p on the news. Mr John Makinson, Pearson finance director, described the sale as "a sensible way to free resources" in order to achieve better positions in the group's chosen international markets of information, education and

entertainment City analysts said Westminster Press was probably the most logical disposal Pearson could make. It was non-core,

and in spite of its profitability the regional newspaper indus try was in long term decline.
"It's positive," said one analyst. "Pearson is finally doing something, but there is a long way to go before they win back the confidence of the

Santa Kendi.

77.X

32. D. -246

Share

turit : · 間記 (4)

THE TANK

certal territor

BASE META .

LONDON METAL

Create Property.
Highton
Alt Others
Reft Street
Connection
Table Street
Reft Street

H MANAGEMENT SCA., To

# USO 5 54

Const.

Provide Sept. 1971

Barrier Sept. 1971

Nove	NS ledi Yr to Apr 27 Horizain Yr to Apr 27 Yr to Apr	30 72,5	(29.6 ) (56.7 ) (178 )	0.51 5.34 5.57	(0.893L) (4.18 ) (3.11 }	1.1 34.08† 27.2†	(3.2L) (29.12) (12.4)	0.5 ·· 5 1.6	Sept 9 Oct 1 . Oct 1	0.5 5 1.2 :	7.8 22	. 5 1.2
Soundhack   Soun	Movo Yr to Mar	31 17.7 31 16.2	(17.4 )	2.93	(2.33 )	3.81†	(3.14)	1	Oot B	. 0.8	14	0.9
Addrituable Current Date of Corresponding Total for Total last Investment Transis MAV (e) Employe (fam) ETS (e) propost (e) propost challent year year Sering Emerging ->	Soundhack § 6 miles to Apr	296	(8.25)	0.031	(0.153 )			196	-			9.92
Environment Truets MAV (g) Excellings (Exc) E75 (g) payment (c) payment distinct year year  Barling Emerging →	Tinsley Robor Yr to Migr	81 47.1	(36.1 )			8.6	(5.3 )		_			1.5
	Investment Truets	NA.	f (s)				(p)					Year.
2.60 AUG 6 2.7 4 3.7	Rankog Emerging &	<b>♦ 97</b>	(72 )	0.14L	(0.472L)	11L	(36L )	of 2.85	Aug 6	nī 2.7	<b>ni</b> 4	7 <sup>8</sup> 3.7



Johnny Johnson (left) chief executive, and John Jackson, chairman: good performance in Europe

# Howden held back by slack demand and loss at fan arm

By Geoff Dyer

Losses at its North American fans business held back the increase in annual profits at Howden, the Scottish industrial equipment manufacturer, to a modest 7 per cent before exceptionals.

Pre-tax profits were £42.9m (£30.6m), including a £10.3m profit from the sale of a 43 per cent stake in Howden Africa Holdings, which was floated in Johannesburg in March.

Operating profits in the year to April 30 were 9 per cent

Europe compensated for the downturn in North America. The shares rose 61/sp to 741/sp. Mr Alan Maclachlan, director of corporate services, said

that the group, which saw gearing drop from 35 per cent to 17 per cent, was considering a number of acquisitions in Asia and Europe.
Profits in North America fell

to £700,000 (£9.8m) after Howden Fan recorded losses of more than £2m because of a strike and reduced sales of power station fans. Mr Maclachlan said that the

The European division lifted profits 66 per cent to £28.8m after a higher contribution from all the businesses, although the German tunnel boring machine company continued to suffer from low orders. The group cautioned that market conditions in Europe, particularly Germany, were becoming increasingly

Earnings per share were 11.5p (7.6p), and 8p before exceptionals. The recom-mended final dividend is 1.95p higher at £37.2m after an business would return to prof. (1.81p) making 2.9p (2.7p) for improved performance in itability this year, but would the year, a 7 per cent increase. (1.81p) making 2.9p (2.7p) for

# Fear of crime lifts Norbain

By Jane Martinson

The fear of rising crime helped lift pre-tax profits 28 per cent at Norbain, the closed-circuit television supplier, from £4.16m (\$6.36m) to £5.34m.

Organic growth was the main factor behind a 28 per cent increase in sales to £72.5m (£56.7m) in the year to April 30. Operating profits also rose 28 per cent, to 25.83m (£4.54m).

Mr Mick Daw, managing director, said demand had been strongest in city centres, hospitals and car parks. There had also been more demand from

schools, particularly after the Dunblane tragedy.
"It's the lack of a feelgood

factor in society," he said.
"People want to feel that they are getting protection." Police forces were also murkets.

installing more circuits. Although the group expects UK demand to be buoyant for the foreseeable future it is keen to expand in Europe. Mr Daw said that the impact of The shares rose 13p to a the Irish problems had meant year-high of 538p yesterday. that the UK had been far increased net debt to about readier to consider CCTV. He expected this to change, as the economies of both France and per cent.

Germany worsened.

was expected to make a loss in the current year, he said, although it was already benefiting from a change of management. The group was considering acquisitions in foreign The company, which joined

the main market a year ago, paid £2.6m for the UK-based AlarmExpress, an alarm distributor, in March this year. The purchase, which had a marginal effect on sales,

A final dividend of 5p raises The group's French division the total 50 per cent to 7.5p.

24m and gearing more than

doubled from 13 per cent to 31



WANT TO KNOW A SECRET? The I.D.S. Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amezing trading techniques of the legendary W.D. Gann can increase your profits and contain your losses. How? That's the secret. Book your FREE place. Phone 0171 588 5858.

SE 10 years delig mantest behaves state dit.

KNIGHT-RIDDER'S FUTURES MARKET DATAKIT FROM \$578

More information: Mr. Stendier Wolff, 78 Final Street, Landon EC47 TEP. Tel: +44 (II) 171 S42 4853



0171896 0011

OFFSHORE COMPANIES Established in 1975 OCRA has 20 offices world vide and 750 ready-made companies available.
For 100 page PREE colour brockups contact.

SELE OF MARK: D MEXISTRY, CA. Tale 444 WAS \$19844 Place 44 (77 805 961)
HOME NOW: REPUBLY PLOCK, Res (76 445 17) 967 967 961 961
HOME NOW: BANT O DESCREY, LLZ: Tale 482 25225 172 Page 482 2821 1180
USA: SEVEN MARKECKI, Reg Fait of 174 854 2844 Place 47 174 854 4667 Petroleum Argus Daily Oil Price Reports and Products markets" \*\*\_\_Petroleum Argus







#### COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

# 'Reform needed to sustain Asian gold boom'

Correspondent, in Venice

The Asian jewellery industry was one of the great success stories of the past decade. Production of gold jewellery increased from 277 tonnes in 1986 to 1,133 tonnes in 1995 and the region's share of world output jumped from 30 per cent to 50 per cent, Mr Michael Kile. manager, business development, Gold Corporation,

pointed out yesterday. He also insisted that Asia's traditional penchant for gold combined with a fast growing population, generally high savings rates and increasing disposable incomes should underwrite a rising gold demand trend into the early

21st century. However, sustained con-sumer spending and gold demand growth was unlikely to emerge without market reform and liberalisation, he told delegates at the Financial Times World Gold Conference

One key challenge facing Asian gold producers and con-

that prevent the wider ownership and freer movement of gold," he said.

Improvements were also needed to the regional gold product purity and distribution systems. Gold was still regarded as money by the fiscal authorities of countries like India, China and Vietnam and that explained why it was regulated so tightly and why the pace of Asian deregulation often appeared lethargic.

China was already the world's third largest gold jewellery consuming country after India and the US - Mr Raymond Chan Fat Chu, chairman of Tem Fat Hing Fung (Holdings), pointed out. About one third was bought for investment rather than adorn-

China's central bank had issued more than 300 licences to gold jewellery fabricators and nearly 10,000 applications for jewellery retailing had been More than 70 per cent of

Hong Kong's jewellery makers had joint ventures in China. However, while China's gold

policy was moving towards a free market mechanism, a transitional period was required before the country would have an open gold market.

in the meantime, while China had a gold shortage, its central bank would import to ensure the country's jewellery industry had enough raw material. The absorption of Hong Kong into China would "nurture a favourable environment for a bright future for the gold market in Hong Kong", he

Mr Philip Klapwijk, senior metais analyst at gold Fields Mineral Services, gave a warning that in the short term gold's increasing reliance on Asian jewellery demand was something of a mixed bless-

He said "apart from the risks

posed to demand from political changes in the key consuming countries of China and India, there is the greater sensitivity to price of Asian demand. Demand for low mark-up investment iewellery usually falls when the gold price rises

gravitate towards low wage countries in Asia and Latin America because it was much more labour intensive than

other gold fabrication. Mr Klapwijk said that in spite of the lack of interest from western investors and the challenge to the market of central bank sales, gold should not be written off.

"Only in the last decade has its monetary nature been called into question and, for upwards of 1bn people, gold, in whatever form, still is unques-tionably a number one invest-

Mr Fabio Torboli, chief executive, Europe, at the World Gold Council, said the growth of the Asian iewellery industry had created a critical situation for most European manufacturers. Their output had remained static for 27 years while gold jewellery sales had

Nevertheless, Italy's jewellery manufacturers, at the heart of the European industry, had succeeded in maintaining control of their extended domestic market - as they con-

gold jewellery manufacture to sidered other European countries - while at the same time increasing the level of export. Present lack of interest in

gold among western investors was illustrated by Mr Peter Palmedo, president, Sun Valley Gold Company, who pointed out that gold's "Daily Sentiment Index" was at its lowest point for ten years. He considered this "a timely signal to consider investment in gold

near current price levels". His organisation at present favoured investment in gold bullion, rather than gold company shares, while silver was an attractive alternative. North American gold company shares, although the most liquid market, were at present over-valued.

Mr James Riley Jnr, partner in J. Aron and Co. - Goldman Sachs, insisted that timing was all important with all investments. While gold had lan-guished for most of the past year corn prices had doubled. He pointed that gold was com-peting with many other traded commodities for a share of "the vast amount of money out

there looking for a return".

#### MARKET REPORT Selling hits white sugar futures

The London Commodity Exchange's August delivery white SUGAR futures contract ran into broad-based selling in heavier trading yesterday afternoon, sinking by more than \$7 a tonne.

One trade house was reported to have been an active seller of the August contract but some producer selling was also reported.

Weakness in New York nearby raws contracts was thought to have melled London's downturn, but white sugar traders said there was just a general lack of demand for European Union sugars. LCE COCOA futures gave up some early gains, but still ended slightly higher, sup-ported by light hedge buying from the Far East and Africa,

"The market was steadier than expected this morning, rising on price-fixing from the Far East," said a trader. Compiled from Reuters

# RTZ-CRA to sell Kembla coal mines

By Nikld Tait in Sydney

the RTZ-CRA, Anglo-Australian mining group, is to sell the two New South Wales coal mines that make up its troubled Kembla Coal & Coke subsidiary, and has called in Macquarie Bank Corporate Finance to handle the disposal.

Earlier this year, RTZ-CRA announced the sale of KCC's Illawarra coke business, the other main holding within the KCC unit, to ICC Holdings. The two mines are West Cliff and Tahmoor, both of which have had problems during the past couple of years. In 1994, geological difficulties led to substantial shortfalls in production", and the KCC unit operated at a loss. The parent

company also blamed the poor

performance on "extended

industrial disruption". During that year, KCC's sales fell to A\$222m (US\$175m), and total coal output to 2.3m tonnes compared with 3.9m in

assets were put at A\$306m. Problems extended into 1995. although RTZ-CRA said that in the fourth quarter production "approached normal levels" and total production for the year was almost 25m tonnes. However, in the wake of operational responses to these problems, Kembla claims that the business is now a "finan-

cially healthy underground hard coking coal producer". "Over the last year, KCC has profitably completed a longwall block at each mine," it says, adding that it is "confident of another good year".

RTZ-CRA's other Australian coal interests include Novacoal, Pacific Coal and Coal & Allied Industries.

CE E 100		
Auminium Aleminium niloy Copper Lead Hokel Sinc Tin	-525 +100 -2,350 -425 -132 -9,425 +40	m 412.725 to 85.200 to 270.425 to 92,125 to 32,304 to 575,376

# Colombian agriculture struggles for survival in an insecure environment

Sarita Kendall on a sector that has to contend with guerrilla violence as well as the vagaries of the weather and the market

griculture has become a risky business in Colombia, not so much because farmrainfall and prices, but because guerrilla violence has deepened and spread to nearly two thirds of the nation's rural areas. Such a high level of insecurity makes it especially difficult for the farm sector to adjust to liberalisation measures and the need for greater efficiency. Following the introduction of lower tariffs cereal production plummetted, though most permanent crops weathered the transition fairly successfully. With a growth rate of 5.3 per cent in 1995, agriculture appeared to be recovering. But

cereal production dropped by a fur-

ther 12 per cent in the first half of

1996. while food imports jumped 77

crops has fallen by 600,000 hectares in the past six years and some yield and our participation ensured. . . a new law, for what?"

Both commercial and peasant farmers agree that agriculture is in crisis and lay most of the blame on high interest rates and government neglect. The president closed a rural summit last month with promises of new legislation, land reform and social development for the 7m Colombians who lived in the countryside and were classified as

There's no discipline, no stability of policies or public employees in the sector," said Rito Ariel Gomez, leader of the national peasants' association, ANUC. Weighing a befty collection of documents in his hand, he went on: "We've had 23 meetings with all the institutions involved in rural development and these are the agreements - the real

land ownership is one of the main causes of conflict. Over the past ten

The area sown with annual crops has fallen by 600,000 hectares in the past six years

years drug traffickers and their associates have used land purchases to launder money, buying up some 6m hectares and turning most of them over to cattle pasture. "They are creating whole corridors in some areas, with paramilitary groups to defend ranches and neutralise the guerrillas." said a

researcher at the centre for popular education and research, CINEP. "These months have been particularly violent, with a great many families displaced."

The economic effects of rural violence, as well as kidnapping and regular extortion by guerrillas, have been underestimated, according to a study by the former presidential commissioner for peace, Jesus Antonio Bejarano. Until recently most violence occurred in "marginal" areas; but the number of guerrilla fronts increased from 14 to 105 between 1978 and 1994 and guarrilla influence now reaches into "developed" rural areas such as the

With rising costs and a weaker domestic support price for coffee, less efficient growers began to switch to other products or move out. The coffee federation has

SOFTS

reduced spending on social programmes and infrastructure and unemployment in the region has risen. Here too, drug traffickers have bought good land at low prices. Although increased productivity has kept coffee output steady at 12 to 13m bags a year, the region is not as prosperous as it used to be and fear of kidnapping keeps land-owners away from their properties,

affecting the quality of manage

The Belarano study coins the "unadministration" to describe this disintegration process. which is most visible in the northwestern, benana-growing region of Uraba. The murders of administrators and measures of banana workers are part of the generalised vioience in the area; producers are unwilling to risk further capital in

plantations where supplies are often

stolen and labour problems make it difficult to maintain agricultural standards - yet, against all odds, disease control has improved and banana exports from Uraba may be

Agricultural exports, excluding coffee, still contribute some 15 per cent of Colombia's foreign income and the sector is expected to grow by about 3.8 per cent this year. Mr Bejarano quotes some of the direct costs of violence - over 10,000 cattle stolen in 1995, 40,000 farmers paying extortion levies to the guerrillas and 500 landowners kidnapped -but indirect costs, such as the land left uncultivated, are difficult to

quantify.
"It should be possible to salvage some social benefit from the situation," said Juan Mahuel Ospina, director of the private sector agri-culturalists' organisation. "Land

JOTTER PAD

are good opportunities for land reform. What has become clear to all is that there is no point just distributing land without the tools and support to make it produce. The small farmer can and should

become a small businessman The government is proposing to expropriate part of the land owned by traffickers and to use it for land reform programmes. If peasants sandwiched between the paramilitary and the guerrillas are to survive, let alone produce and market their crops successfully, such programmes would require far greater funding than is currently available. And if the poverty gap between the cities and the country is to be narrowed, the state institutions functioning in rural areas would have to be shaken out of the lethargy of

#### period. The area sown with annual COMMODITIES PRICES BASE METALS LONDON METAL EXCHANGE III ALLIMINOUM, 98.7 PURITY is per torme 1473.8-4.5 1518/1501 1477-8 Open int. Total daily turnover M ALIBANIUM ALLOY (S DE TOTAL) 1295-300 1260-70 High/low AM Official Karb close Open int. Total dolly turnisver N LEAD & ISS STORY MI MICKEL (A per torne) High/low Ma Official 7575-6

Kerb close Open sit. Total daily turnover M TSN & per formel B235-45 6260-65 6210-30 6265/8230 6250-60 6220-30 Kerb close III ZING, special high grade (5 per torne) 1002.5-3.6 1031-1.5 1003.8-4.5

1930-1 # HIGH GRADE COPPER (COMEX) 
 Spitz
 Degris
 Low
 Vol.
 Lot
 Open.

 95.00
 -5.00
 102.00
 95.00
 309
 827

 84.65
 -4.65
 91.00
 84.20
 5.250
 11.081

PRECIOUS METALS (Prices supplied by N M Flothschild) Gold(Tray az) S price C equiv SFr equiv Close 384.70-085.10

384.70-385.10 384.85 249.740 486.143 385.10 249.918 480.766 385.40-385.80 384.40-384.80 Day's High Previous close 384.10-394.50 517.75

523.90 5 pnce 383-386 395.85-396.35

Precious Metals continued M GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz.; \$/troy oz.) 383.4 -1.1 385.5 384.2 27 32 384.2 -1.1 387.4 385.5 18.20 18.20 388.2 -1.3 187.0 18.20 18.20 388.2 -1.3 187.0 18.20 18.20 388.3 -1.4 382.9 380.5 285 27.75 383.5 -1.4 384.2 384.2 15 8.421 PLATINUM NYMEX (50 Troy cz.; \$/troy cz.) 405.6 -0.7 - -5,786 27,746 M PALLADRIM NYMEX (100 Troy cz.; \$/000 (cz.) 132.20 +0.80 128.50 128.50 - 21 122.70 +0.80 128.50 131.73 383 6,908 133.70 +0.80 134.50 138.00 11 913 138.76 +0.80 - - 108 ENERGY E CRUDE OIL NYMEX (1,000 burnis. S/barrel) Lebest Day's price of suggest Physics | Low | 19.93 | -0.05 | 29.06 | 19.80 | 2 | 19.30 | 19.43 | 19.17 | 18.76 | 18.56 | -0.04 | 18.99 | 18.51 | 18.34 | -0.09 | 18.40 | 18.28 | 18.31 | 18.32 | 18.32 | 18.33 | 18.34 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.35 | 18.3 E CHUICE OIL IPE BUTTONE 18.23 18.01 12.728 65.456

19.80 25,665 89,164 19.17 6,419 42,593 16.76 1,241 26,673 16.51 515 22,329 16.26 1,599 33,203 16.20 773 20,573 26,663 253,664 1886 -0.02 1823 18.01 12,728 65,495 17.64 -0.027 17.76 17.59 8.413 30,240 17.27 -0.10 17.46 17.28 1,386 19.034 17.15 -0.13 17.27 17.16 422 5,349 17.00 -0.13 17.13 18.96 76.0 17.28 12.08 76.0 17.15 18.96 76.0 17 MENTING OIL MINEX (CZ)OO US gain, of S gain Lettert (1847's price of the pr E GAS OIL PE S/IDMIN 159.25 -100 160.00 158.75 5,744 15,720 158.75 -0,75 159.50 158.25 3,050 12,914 159.25 -0,50 160.00 158.75 1,347 7,421 160.50 -0,25 160.70 160.00 125 3,229 160.50 -0,25 160.75 160.50 100 1,530 161.25 158 9,933

56.80 -0.31 57.05 58.35 1,195 6.834 54.85 -0.31 55.00 54.85 160 3,167 54.75 - 54.75 54.75 20 1,221 53.15 +0.19 53.15 52.80 45 1,511

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS WHEAT LCE (2 per tonne) 112.00 -125 112.50 111.00 112.00 +0.35 111.75 111.75 114.16 +0.25 114.60 113.75 116.40 +0.90 - -116.40 +0.90 118.00 118.00 391 422 1,050 1,063 292 142 WHEAT CBT (5,000bu min; cents/80lb bushel) 502.28 +2.76 507.00 469.00 7,851 \$1,963 502.73 +0.75 502.00 6,729 26,677 814,78 +0.75 519.90 512.00 6,013 24,864 518.25 +2 518.50 512.00 237 1,230 482.75 +2.75 482.00 480.00 - 118 484.70 -018 483.00 444.00 64 1,788 IN MANZE CRY (5,000 by men cares/500 thems) 470.90 +4.28 471.00 482.00 22,504 60,843 793.80 +4 394.00 396.00 14,007 68,836 387.50 384.00 38,902 66,339 381.50 - 382.00 38,902 66,339 381.50 - 384.00 38,902 66,339 381.50 - 384.00 382.00 596 4,383 382.00 - 385.00 387.00 373 4,884 BARLEY LCE (£ per torene) 105.00 +0.75 185.00 104.80 7 106.75 -0.35 106.73 106.50 20 108.76 +0.20 108.00 108.50 25 110.75 +0.25 - - -MANAGEMENT OF GROOM SHIP COMMENT AND SHIP 775.00 -2.75 781.00 774.50 20.965 25.867
772.00 -1.76 777.00 771.50 7.368 24.967
788.25 -2.25 763.00 756.00 2.563 9.738
748.78 -1.3 758.00 756.00 2.563 9.738
756.50 -1.26 768.00 756.00 1.219 8.078
7782.50 -1 786.50 782.50 127 3.850
70.745 182.634 IL SOYABEAN OF CET (50,00006: certs/b) 2527 -0.17 2551 2526 7,297 16,504 25.47 -0.16 25.77 25.47 4,516 16,553 25.57 -0.16 25.50 25.57 1,400 9,537 25.58 -0.12 25.00 25.57 7,917 26.12 -0.15 26.45 25.12 5,377 2,953 26.12 -0.15 26.45 25.12 5,377 2,953 26.12 -0.14 26.45 25.22 51 2,214 18,540 25.24 Jel Ang Sep Got Dec Jen Jen 2612 -06 2650 2420 13,812 23,864 2623 -1-2 2440 2417 5,801 18,421 2407 -0.5 2415 2405 1,006 9,339 2562 -0.7 237.8 2405 1,006 9,339 8657 -0.7 237.5 235.3 6,780 25,267 280.0 -0.5 1000 228.7 130 2,450 IN POTATOES USE (Charte) 860 - - -1155 1140 1150 1132 1255 1250

PUTURIES DATA

1215

1270 1270

Minor Metals
European free market, from Metal Bulletin, S
per ib in worsehouse, unless othowise stated
gast week's in brackets, where changed, Antimonys 99.6%, S per tonne, 2,900-2,900 (2,9503,050). Elements: min. 99.99%, forme lobs 3.203,70. Cadminum min. 99.95%, forme lobs 3.205,70. Cadminum min. 99.95%, is 5-20 (80-00)
cents: a pound. Cobalt: MB free market,
93.5%, 25.30-26.00 (25.50-26.50); 89.3%,
23.50-24.30 (24.60-24.80). Mercury: min.
99.99%, S per 76 ib flash, 162-175 (160-175).
Molybdenum: drummed maybdic coole, 3.35-Molybdenum: drumned molybdic (mde. 73). Molybdenum: drumned molybdic (mde. 335-3.55 (2.25-3.45). Selentam: min 93.5%, 3.15-4.35 (2.20-4.20). Tungeton over spanderd min. 65%. S per frome unit (10kg) WO, cit. 52-62. Vanadium: min. 96%, cit. 3.00-3.10 3.05-3.15]. Uranism: Musico exchange value, 15.00.

R COODA CRCE (10 tormes; \$Astrones) 1466 1473 1483 790 13,446 20 0,572 25 6,900 IN COCOA (CCCC) (SDRTWIONNE -16 1840 1801 1,388 6,201 +3 1784 1768 1,700 11,383 +6 1767 1736 492 1,384 +10 1736 1716 77 2,827 +10 1875 1875 10 863 +75 - 55 1817 1790 1798 N COFFEE 'C' CSCE (57,500ths; cents/fbs) 122.70 -0.25 123.65 121.80 516 2,104 117.86 -0.36 118.70 118.60 6,284 14,738 Tri fra 117.55 -0.35 114.76 114.69 115.65 114.75 114.09 111.40 -0.55 112.25 111.00 110.75 -0.46 111.90 110.00 -1.10 -7,763 23,802 In COPPER (CO) (US cents/pound) Pres. day 105.50 105.2) 375.1 -75 3527 376.3 2019 8.555 361.6 +1.2 351.0 349.0 1,118 7.355 337.3 +1.4 338.7 335.5 903 4,021 300.3 +0.3 330.5 329.5 259 4,121 327.6 -0.2 325.5 327.2 56 2,132 328.7 -0.1 328.5 336.5 6 751 4,672 27,680 I SUGAR 411 CSCE (112,000) OF CHILDREN 11.97 +0.07 11.95 11.77 12.639 18.899 11.20 -0.03 11.26 11.11 15.570 95.876 10.87 +0.07 10.89 10.82 7.530 35.026 10.82 -0.07 10.96 10.82 10.83 12.646 10.45 -0.03 10.52 10.45 417 10.883 10.32 -0.04 10.38 10.32 233 4.993 COTTON MYCE BOLDDER COMMEN 71.75 -1.50 72.00 68.00 757 2.018
72.86 H214 75.00 72.70 13.46 8.363
73.40 -2.75 73.00 73.25 2.854 34.639
74.50 -2.50 77.10 74.70 18 6.068
75.50 -2.35 77.55 75.30 90 3.097
76.16 -2.32 78.46 78.10 38 1,908 M ORANGE JUNCE NYCE (16,000ths; cents/lbs)

122.75 -130 122.25 121.25 119.40 +100 111.40 111.05 118.40 +0.30 111.40 113.00 114.70 +0.50 114.70 114.26 118.25 +0.05 118.25 178.25 \$04 4,573 700 N/252 63 2,068

VOLUME DATA
Open Interest and Volume data shown for
contracts traded on COMEX, NYMEX, CST,
NYCE, CME, CSCE and IPE Crude Oil are one
day in arrests. Volume & Open interest totals INDICES

RESIDENCE (SECTION) Jun 25 Jun 24 month ago year ago 2010,6 2003.9 2128. E CRB Fabres (Base: 1967-100) Jun 24 Jen 21 month ago year ago 249,02 248,61 ná na 249.02 248.61 ns **E** GSCI Spot (Bess: 1870=100)

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK IN LIVE GATTLE CME (40,000for; center/be) | Price | Degree | Price | September | Degree | Price | September | Price | September | Degree | Price | September | Degree | Deg W LIVE HOOS CME (40,000bs; pants/bal \$5,220 -0.475 \$6,000 \$6,026 \$1,000 7,000 \$2,500 -0.250 \$3,300 \$2,525 \$2,040 11,100 46,075 -0.275 40,000 40,000 984 5,500 Dis Tale Age Typical 78.175 -0.376 78.790 74.900 72.300 -0.300 72.490 71.980 72.676 -0.025 73.675 71.200 767 3.163 70.200 -0.100 71.300 80.250 1.366 3.367 72.576 -1.200 77.000 74.000 180 601 76.800 -1.155 78.950 78.760 18 60 78.400 -0.000 78.000 78.400 3 84

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS Jul Oct Jul Oct ..... 79 160 1 27 ..... 9 98 30 61 ..... 0 54 121 116 115 69 22 III CONTELLCE EL COCCA LCE Dec 133 116 100 1800 ......

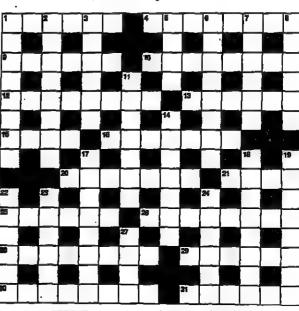
LONDON SPOT MARKETS E CRUDE OIL FOR (per berref)

Peliadum (per troy oz.) Copper Lead (US prod.) Tin (Kuala Lumpur) Tin (New York) 107.0c 45.00c 15.30-291.50 99.85p 112.85p 117.45p Lon. day suger (two) Lon. day suger (was) Barky (Eng. feed) Malze (US NoS Yellow) Wheat (US Dark North) Rubber (Jul)\* Rubber (Aug)\* Rubber (KL RSS No1) Coconut Oil (Philis Pain Oil (Malay.)§ 890.0w \$495.0z \$531.0w

Wookops (64s Super) 428o

Premium Gesoline Gas Oli Heavy Fuel Oli Naphtha Jat fuel Dissoi at MATURAL GAS Parcy \$189-188 \$182-163 -0.85 Potroleum Argus. Tel. Lundon (1171) 359 8783 III OTHER 518.50c \$392.00 \$130.65 +6.0 +0.40 +1.25 -8.40 Copra (Phili)§ Soyabeens (US) Cotton Outlook'A' Index 216.0

CROSSWORD No.9,104 Set by ADAMANT



ACEOSS Supplies flowers (6) 4 Doctor grounded the person nobody expects to win (8)

young master (8)
13 Fail to follow lead of green movement on energy (6)
15 Run one event (4) steaks (7) quandary (7) 21 Starts to rent it out to the

group (4)
25 Going round over circuits including island run (6) 26 A broken reed, soundly tortured (8) 29 Shin, for example, contains

top class of beef (6) 30 Senior journalist resisted the

of steel cage (8)
7 Loses breath on the Spanish train (6)

2 Damages those left at the inn 8 Where the tabloids pronounce (6)
10 The second little trial was the most gratifying (8)
12 Perhaps count the fish for the voung master (8)

on Germany: (b)
11 Someone who knows popular colour is coming back (7)
14 Going down in a straighter line, his job is often a drain (7) 17 Girl's bloomer is a catastro-

vent (4)

phe (8)

bones out of the 18 is it fair moving the church, or a piece of trickery? (8)

19 Ruby put scarf in river (8)

22 Hope to reach a high point in the church (6) 23 Woodland gods lie around in

terrible sin (6) 24 Firm, you said, brought in outside salesman to get the thrashed and abandoned (8) money back (6)

28 Recognise how to deny it if 27 In America diplomats find Solution 9,103

top class of beef (6)

Senior journalist resisted the changes (8)

Talk of society stunner, say (6)

Talk of society stunner, say (7)

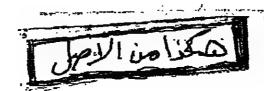
They are learning about Charles so leave Edward I out (8)

Burst out during month and get in the way (8)

Joint manoeuvres? On the contrary! (6)

Creature needing fresh shirt (4)

L L W



**Scottish Power** 

#### INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

# Asset-backed offering to raise FFr5bn

By Conner Middelmann and Antonia Sharpe

Growing interest among European investors for assetbacked securities spurred yesterday's launch of the largest French franc securitisation. Titriphar 06-96.

The four-tranche offering of floating-rate notes, totalling FFr5bn, is backed by long-term loans granted by Credit Lyon-

#### INTERNATIONAL BONDS

nais to pharmacists seeking to buy or modernise their premises. The structure was enhanced by a cash deposit market. According to lead from the Crédit Lyonnais manager Citibank, the deal group, a letter of credit from Bayerlsche Vereinsbank and an unconditional guarantee from MBIA.

According to lead manager Crédit Lyonnais, about 75 per cent of the FFr1.75bn A1 tranche was placed with French institutions; the FFribn A3 tranche was split evenly between France and the rest of Europe; and some 95 per cent of the FFr1.25bn A4 tranche went abroad. The FFT1bn A2 tranche was pri-

"More and more European in securitised deals, partly

Birmingham Midshires, the UK's 10th largest building society, launched £100m of fiveyear floating-rate notes, the first issue under its new £750m euro medium-term note programme, via SBC Warburg. China is expected to launch its global bond as soon as today. Dealers were expecting a \$700m five-year offering, although some said a 10-year tranche could raise the total

amount to \$1bn. The five-year paper is expec-ted to be priced at 80 to 85 basis points over Treasuries.

because they offer an attractive pick-up for triple-A rates paper. a syndicate officia

ecause they offer an attrac- ive pick-up for triple-A rated		EM II	HE:	IATIO	NAL B	OND	185VES	
aper." a syndicate official aid. Another milestone transac-	Sontwe	Acnopuit III.	Compta %	Price	Materity	Form.	Spread bp	Book-reaser
on came for the City of New	US DOLLANS Helabs Finances	200	6.76	99.943R	.ad 2000	0.2250	+50	ABN Anno House Govett
on came for the City of New	Morgan Gueranty Tat Co of NY	200	6.825	89.571FL	Jul 1990	0.16751	+00144-01	P Morgan Securities
ork, which became the first	City of New York, AS	52.5	6.3750	FF+9.08	Aug 1987	0.15R	+40.8(8%-97)	Chibank International
S municipality to issue a	City of New York, 200	39	6.758	90.931R	Aug 1998	0.187 <b>5</b> R		Galbank International
robond in a deal that could	City of New York, City	41	7.000	99.89BR	Aug 1999	0.20R		Citibanik International
t a precedent for other mak	City of New York, Dill	36	7.3750	99,60 <b>6</b> R	Aug 2000	0.275R	+73[5]4%-00]	Catherix International
	Foreningsbanken(s):	50	(m1)	BB.914	Jul 1998	0.10	-	Selomon Brothers Inti-
rrowers. The city launched	D-MARKS							
0.5m of honds as part of the	Slemena Capital Corptais	250	1.00	85.63	Jat 2001	2.50	•	Deutsche Morgan Grantel
able debt it raises - around	YEN							
	Total Physical Concentration	23bn			-	-	-	Total Bank Gurace
	Eacob Oversess#1	10bn	RII.	103,05	Jaj 2000	6.20	-	Normati international
exempt status under fed-	Swedish Export Creditory:	10bs	7.00*	100.00	Jul 1998	1.60	•	IBJ žati/Mako kali
	STERLING							
er may it is middle met.	Etmingham Midahirea B/Sifet	100	<b>C</b> m	99.86	Jul 2001	0.15	-	SEC Warburg
art mom diversifying its	FRENCH FRANCE		<del></del>					
estor mass, them tork step	Tierohar 08-96, A1(q1):	1,755bn	8.50	100.00R	Attr 2000	0.15R	-	Crédit Lygranie
	Titripher 06-98, A3(03)::	ibn.	DC.	100.00R	Jan 2004	0.25R		Crédit Lyennais
	Tariphar 06-98, A4655t	1,245bn	6.0	100.00R	Jan 2005	0.259	-	Crácit Lycontile
	LLOCEMBOURG PRANCS							
	Banque Générale du Luzille	2bn	6.50	102.65	Dtc 2004	200	-	BGC.
MMEt. FARMANN' FIRE DEST								
	CANADIAN DOLLARS Canada Mtg & Housing Corall	200	7.25	99.778	Sin 2001	0.2KR	-1000 013	RBC Dominion Securities
Nee Entroles		and .	1-20	-um	349 ZW(	4400	-ih:-01)	COLUMN TO SERVICE COLUMN TO SE
MININGHAM MANAGEMENT COLUMNICATION COLUMNICA	AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS							
's 10th largest building soci-	Queensland Treasury Corpile International Finance Corp	100 100	8.004	99.991 101.285	Jul 2001	1.575 1.50	-	Nonera International CSA
lannehad filling of flue.		TUD	220	101200	740	1-20		ton
	DANESK KROMER Geresundsforbindelsenisk	400	6.50	107.95	Jun 2001	1.875		Den Densky Benk
t leave and a the name PEERs	Pinel terms, non-callable univae st							

Stanley will be joint leads. Germany's Siemens became the latest company to take advantage of the attractive funding rates available in the

Its DM250m offering, via Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, was three-times oversubscribed within hours of launch as investors acrambled to buy the rare triple A rated bonds. Sie-

version premium of 25 per cent. The five-year bonds, which are non-callable for three years, have a coupon of 1 per cent and a yield to matu-

# derivatives from VTOB By Kester Eddy in Budepost

Regional

equity

VTOB, Austria's futures and options exchange, and Credit-anstalt investment Bank are to launch equity derivatives based on VTOB's new CECE Index family covering the Hungarian, Czech, Polish and Slovak murkets.

Initially, products will include futures and options priced in US dollars on the Rungarian Traded Index (hTL consisting of its leading shares), the Czech Traded Index (CTX, 10 shares), the Polish Traded Index (PTX, 14 shares), the Slovakian Traded Index (STX, 7 shares) and the CECE Index (a capitalisationweighted index made up of the four national indices.)

Index values will be published from July 15 based on daily closing stock prices, with real time calculations expected in the automo when trading begins on the VTOB. In the second phase, stock options on leading regional shares will be introduced in 1997.

developed for western institu-tional investors, which tend to have been seeking hedging instruments as central European bourses have developed over the past six years, the VTOB said.

For this reason, the CECE indices are based on a much narrower range of shares than the local market indices, concentrating only on the larger companies and most liquid stock. Nevertheless, they cor-relate well with local indices and generally cover more than 60 per cent of the respective market capitalisation, the VTOB added.

The CECE Index component stocks represent more than 80 per cent of total exchange turnover in all shares on the regional mathets.

# replaces Southern Water bid finance proceeding smoothly. None of

By Antonie Sharps

A new £2.6bn revolving credit facility for Scottish Power, to support its improved and successful £1.67bn cash offer for Southern Water, has been the most notable new addition to the international syndicated loans market in the past week. The new five-year facility will replace the £1.5bn facility that Scottish Power took out when it made its initial offer

SYNDICATED LOANS

for Southern Water, as well as the £800m facility signed in August 1995 to finance its acquisition of Manweb. a Royal Bank of Scotland, Union Bank of Switzerland, and ING Barings have underwritten the new deal. The opening margin is 27% basis points over London interbank offered rate, guaranteed until the end of March 1997.

Thereafter, the margin should fall in line with a decline in the company's gasing, to the core margin of 20 basis points agreed on the pre-vious facility. Of the total, £600m is repayable at the end of the third year and £2bn at the end of the fifth year. Bankers involved in the transaction said banks that sub-underwrote the previous loan would be asked to participaie in the new facility. They said banks that had supported

a competing facility for Southern Electric, which had also wanted to buy Southern Water, would also be invited now that the conflict of interest had been removed.

Elsewhere, the sub-underwriting phase of the £500m facility for British Energy, the

nuclear power generator which

is about to be privatised, is

7.89 8.19 7.45 6.21 6.44 8.22 8.29 8.44 8.29

7,56 8.20

the 13 banks approached have so far declined to participate, though the deadline for responses is July 4.

Sub-underwriting should be completed by July 15, when the company floats, and the loan is set to go to general syndication shortly afterwards. Average margins on syndi-

cated loans rose to 60 basis points in the first four months of 1996, compared with 43 basis points the same period of 1995, according to a report by the OECD, writes Richard Lapper. For OECD borrowers, mar-

gins have risen from 32 to 52 basis points, while average margins for borrowers from non-OECD countries dropped from 129 basis points in 1995 to 90 basis points. Economists at the OECD said

highly creditworthy borrowers continued to raise funds at very low margins. They attributed the average rise in margins to two main factors: first, maturities have extended over the period from an average of four years and 11 months to five years and five months; second, a high proportion of loans were related to mergers and acquisitions activity, where margins are typically higher. Overall syndicated credit volumes contracted to \$53bn from

\$107bn in the first four months of 1995. Estimated new voluntary syndicated lending was down from \$72.3bn to \$39.1bn. The fall in syndicated loan volume contrasted with a sharp rise in international bond and equity issuance. Issuance of international bonds rose from \$131bn to \$227bn and international placement of equities more than doubled

to \$15bp Euro medium-term note issues increased from \$82bn to \$148bn, and euro commercial paper programmes doubled from \$100n to \$200n.

CE CE

--- Low compan yield --- Medium compan yield --- High compan yield --dun 26 Jun 24 Yr. ago Jun 25 Jun 24 Yr. ago Jun 26 Jun 24 Yr. ago

7,44 B.20 B.22 8.46 B.29 8.46

# Fall in consumer confidence index lifts Treasuries

By Lisa Bransten in New York and Richard Lapper in London

Signs of deteriorating consumer confidence helped US Treasury prices rise by midday yesterday, despite wor-ries that demand would be weak at the afternoon auction of two-year notes. The mood in the US spilled over into Europe where both core and peripheral markets made modest ground

Near midday, the benchmark

at 86% to yield 7.056 per cent while the two-year note added 4 to 991, yielding 6.276 per cent. The September 30-year Treasury bond future was \$

Treasuries rose at mid-morning after the Conference Board said its index of consumer confidence fell to 97.6 in June from 103.5 in May. That suggested that consumer demand is less likely to exert inflationary pressures in coming months.

Reaction was muted to news

that sales of existing homes

continued to rise in May, in part because the figures were older than the consumer confidence data

GOVERNMENT BONDS

Mr Kevin Sluder, a senior fixed-income trader at First Chicago Securities, said jitters about a poor showing when the \$18.75hn in two-year notes may have prevented stronger gains. The Treasury is to sell \$12.5bn in five-year paper

In Europe, volumes were

again low, largely because of uncertainty about interest rates ahead of a Bundesbank eting on Thursday and the FOMC meeting next week.
On Liffe, the September bund future gained a quarter of a point, settling at 95.30. The September long gilt rose by a to settle at 105%. On Matif. the ...

September Notionnel gained

High-yielding markets again outperformed, with the expectation of imminent interest rate cuts again supporting prices in Italy, especially at the short and. On Liffe, the September BTP

future settled at 116.69, up 0.39. Spain tracked Raly, with the September bono closing at 100.14, up 0.86, Ralian, Spanish and Swedish 10-year bond spreads over bunds narrowed by 4, 3 and 5 basis points respectively to 287, 284 and 165 basis points.

Co your OD 11co	wazy ma			00200	, one		ALL TO PLOT	2000		-				•	. nonth bottom		1	Total Control	-	-
WORLD BO	ID PRI	CES																		
BERICHMARK	COVE	PARTIES.	MT BO	NEC S			IL BUND FUTT	JRES OF	TIONS (L	JETTE) DIA	<b>c250,000</b> p	oints of 100	96		FT-ACTUARIES	FDDD	DITE	REST	DEDAK	255
		Red		Day's		sek Month	Strice		- CAL				- स्पाइ -		- Price indicas	Tue	Day		Mon	Accrued
A controller	Caupon	Date	Price	change.		10 ago		- N	9666 784 (	Oet Oan		Aug - 84 1.26 - 0.8	-		UK OME	Jun 25	dami	_	un 24 .	Interest
Australia Austria	10.000	02/05	97,0900	+0.190	9.86 8.5 6.86 6.5	842	9550 0	. est	.84	0.44	0.73	1.50 0.8	4 1.5	1.85	1" Up to 5 years (22) 2 6-16 years (19)	122.25	Q.		22.22 43.57	2.22
Belgium Canada *	7.000 7.000	05/06 12/06	101,4000 84,4200	+0.410	6.80 6.7 7.79 7.1			.20 G Bo 14940 P		0.36		196) 1.1 Jak. Carlle 11			S Over 15 years 個	160,27	O.		80.14	1.12
Derweets	4.000	05/08	103.5000	+0.290	7,47 7,	6 7.32	igs, voc gap, co		VIII 12   IV		t carry to delay			-	4 Irrecisemeioles (C) 6 All stocks (50)	182,06 141,47	Qu		81.95 41.39	2.23
France BTAN OAT	5.760 7.260	03/01	100.2500 104.7400	+0.125	5,88 5.1 8,57 6.1	0.58	italy									4.7			્ય અન	
Gormeny Sund	6.250	04/06	97.7300	+0.270	6.67 8.4	5.45	E INTRONUL				TP) FUTU				Index-linked		•			
insigned body	8.000 8.500		101,8300 101,7400	+0.200	7,72 7.1 3,224 9.4				ett price	_	High	Low	Bet. VO	Open int	' 8 Up to 5 years (1) 7 Over 5 years (11)	197,71 186,80	· 60		97.82 86.58	1:47
Jepan No 140	6.600	08/01	118,9586	-0.060	2.34 2.5	1 2.41	-		115.69	+0.39		116.56	31082	59426	8 All stocks (12).	186.72	. 01		86,70	1,67
No 182 Netherlands	8,000	09/08 01/08	99.0874 99.5800	-0.100 +0.200	3,27 3.1 8,49 6.1				15,99	+0.20		116.06	26	, 284	Average gross redemption yie	ide ern ebow	above.	Сочроп	يمرا يتأسنا	: O)1-7451; M
Portugal		02/05	118,5000	+1.000	8.72 LE		III ITALIAN GO	VT. BON	(9TP)	TUTUIN.	S OPTION	(LITTE LI	200m 100	the of 1009						•
Spain Transien	8,800 B,000	02/05	59,2300 86,5664	+0.340	8,90 9,1 8,23 8,4		Siziles -		CAL	_			PUTS -		•				٠.	
LIK GRES	7.500	12/00	102-24	+1/35	7.26 7.2		11 <b>00</b> 0	1,48		De 1.0	_	Sep 1.24		Dec E-GE	-					4
	9,000	10/08	25-17 108-28		7.98 8.1 8.11 8.9		11700	1,17		1.6		1,48		2.60	FT PUCED INTER					-
US Treasury "		08/08	85-25 85-28	+11/32	6.90 G.E		11790	0.98		1.4	-	1.77		2.97		_				Yrago Higi
EGU (French Govi)			103,3800		7,06 F.C		Bys. wol. total, Cal	h 1872 Psi	<b>Ib. 1343.</b> P	hentpus di	y's open bi	., Calls 67990	Pale (1986)	2	Govt. Seco. (UK) 92.5 Fixed Interest 111.9		92.82	92.00		91.71 98.8 110.92 115.2
London closing, "New York † Gross (Including wishts)	t (micl-clary					registe electrici.	Spain								* for 1985. Government Securi 15/10/05 and Flund Interest 15					
Priore: US, UK in Street, o	athers in deci	nei mei	Max Stricture 1	ay named to the	Square Mi	di Panesidony	III NOTIONAL I	PANISH	SOND P	UTURN					THE POPULATION AND PROPERTY THE	D. OR MANNY		1	Hrt.	٠.
un outener	-						. 0	pen Se	et: price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.				_		
US INTEREST	HWIE						Sep 10	0.13 1	100,14	+0.36	100.48	100.08	85,804	61,067	FT/ISMA INTERN	IATION	AL B	IND :	ERVIC	E
Littlest	Doe	-	Treasury	Billio and Bo		200	UK								Using one the intest beautiful	i banda for v	uhildt: Sta	e in sm a	inco Min mad	andry make
Prime rate	84 Two	1900)		- Target	746	- 14 - 14 - 15 - 15 - 17	II HOTTONAL II	IK GILT F	UŢŲREI	LIFTE	250,000 3	2nds of 100	96					Oleg. Y	-	
Protor into rate	54 Sk	1 11000		5.44 10-rs 6.41 30-rs	No.	4.50	0	peri Se	tt price	Chenge	l-Sgh	Low	But. vol	Open Int.	U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS					den \$ 97
Fet./gadu at injuredition	- Gasi	year		E-81 30-ye		7.86			06-26	+0-07	106-28	106-23	1164	7940	Albhoy Ned Therenry 8 <sup>1</sup> g (15	1000 98 1000 986	204			ed Kingdon 71s
							Sep 100		25-26	+0-07	105-26	105-18	36208	110016	Allican Day Bx 7 <sup>2</sup> x 28	.500 BH	98% 98%			amagen Iral Filo 7 Li Burek D 15
								O LORGE	CPIRON	es (Larre	Sperime (	HIER OF THE	PLES -		Alberta Province 7% 98	1000 102	100%		8.65 West 7.52	H Back 54 00
							Strice	10 Se	- CALL	Det	Dec A	un Sec		Dec	Asian Day Black (He (6)	.750 95% .403 105	1054			is annue an
BOND FUTUR	ES AND	OPT	IONS				106 1-1				-47 0-		1-29	1-61	Beden-Waarts L-Ric 81g (0)	1000 100%	104			n Dev Benk 0 16
							* 106 0-4 107 U-1				i-19 0- i-81 1-	81 1-11 28 1-48	9-00 2-46	2-53 3-11	Starts Med Garmersten 7 50	1000 1014 500 1005	1014		SS Appe	## 4 <sup>2</sup> 2 00 ## Europe 4 <sup>2</sup> 4 9
_									_	enform the	-	Calls 18085		1	Brigary 512 03	1000 904	90%		A Demo	mark 44 99
France							=								Billet Columbia 74 dg	. 500 100 1900 13%	1084 185			야 99 <u>——</u> 샤 아 <u>···</u>
NOTIONAL FRENC							E ECU BOND F	-	044778	COL HAR			•		Caracta 5º3 05	1900 94%	24/2	44 1	20 Priv	nd 714, 98
Open 560 181,24	Sett price 121.26	Change 40.30	High 121,30	Low	Est. vol.						High	Low	Ent. ucl.	Open Int.	Caracta 672 87 ; Clasure Hone Fin 572 88;	2000 100 <sup>1</sup> 6 200 15 <sup>1</sup> 6	100 g			rd 7% 90 Arms Dov 4% 08
Dec 119.92	119.98	40.26	120.54	121.24	93,198 1,815	14 <b>8,33</b> 4 18,108			0.60 a procu	*U30	90.62	90.82	5.095	6.003	Orbita 8 <sup>2</sup> 2 04	1600 92%	125		100 Cres	in 614 00
	119.80	0.26	119.74	119.74	5	743	-			14004			4	-,	Check Render 9 g 99	300 105 <sup>3</sup> F	109%			ec Hydro 5 06 7 04
I LONG TERM FREN			(MATTIP)												Best Japan Flabuty 8's Cil	600 95%	25%			In 44 IS
Strike —	ALS	_	Sep	Jui	- PUTS — Aug	Sep	US								EB 8 041	\$50 94 1000 1006	94 <sup>3</sup> g			Harric 0 21   Harric 7 01
129	-	-	1.73	0.01	0.19	0.45	EL US TREASUR							<b>A</b> (-)	State of France 9 98	200 100%	104		<i>B</i> ·	
121 0.34	0.70	9	-	0 07	0.48	0.82	9p 8m 107		Ptoot 77-115	40-13	Hgh 107-40	Low 107-03	Est. vol. 91,496	Open int. 420,253	Britin Bark Japan 8 02 Bapon Day Coop 8/2 98	900 104 <sub>1</sub> 190 105 <sub>3</sub>	106% - 105%			\$1794361(173 mr 5 90
122 0.02 123 -	0.27		0.58 0.24	0.78 1.75	1.80	:	Dec 105	-20 10	7-02	+0-14	107-02	105-20	178	15,972	Exect Capital & 04 1	55° US	97	4 7	SO Credit	Fonder 44, 02
124	-	4	0 09	-	-		Mar 108	-19 10	<b>6–19</b>	+0-12	106.19	106-16	7	2,479		900 101½ 900 101½	1017		た BB ダ	Bank Japan 4 <sup>3</sup> 1
But, wal topal, Calla 5,489	PMD 8,403	Providence	spinia cheu	ML COR 13	MARIE PARE	42,12	_								Februs 8% 97 5	000 100%	100%		in the A	beer Day 74, (II)
Germany							Japan n nomonal L	-	as rama		~~					500 99 <sup>1</sup> 2 000 39 <sup>1</sup> 2	39 k	_	を May 5 記 May 5	س – ان کر
E HOLIONYT ÖSSMY	N BUND S	TURE!	CARRIED PA	#250 000 to	000m at 40	194	(LIFFE) Y100m				yrı, pun	- CUIUNEI	_		NI Fearne 54 98	650 98 <del>7</del> a	97 <sup>4</sup> s	. 6	5 Japan	Dev Bk 5 88
	Sett Orice	Change	High	Low I	Est uni	Open int.	Op	en C	loss (	Charge	High	Lóng	Set. vol	Open Int.		000 92 <sup>6</sup> 2 500 101 <sup>7</sup> 1	92% 101%	梅 花		Day Bk 6 201 .
	96.30	+0.25	95.34	95.13	91730	195817	Sep 118.	48		-	116.55	118.48	1675	0	Ini Prepos 5% 10	500 97%	27.2	4 8	6 Spain	54, 02
Sep 95,15 Dec 94.25	94.38	+0.26	94.36	94.26	167	1692	Dec 117.		M7, M 6	Coast Inch	117,52 mi fire, 479	117.46 by pressure d	640	0		000 93 <sup>1</sup> 2 500 88	20 g	4 72 44 E		n Pg 95 Back Sie 62
							,,,c,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								Japon: Dev Bh B's Ol	900 105 <sup>7</sup> 8	105%	4 7	3	
UK GILTS PR	ICES														Hores, Elec Power 6 <sup>2</sup> s 03	20 (G/	83°s	* Z		R STRUCKTS

Sep Dec	Open 95,15 94,25	Sett 95. 94.		+0.2 +0.2	5	High 95.34 94.36		Low Est, vo 5.13 91730 4.26 167	Open 1956 169	<b>117</b>	Se Ce	C	11	3940 18,48 17,47 be 146		one Charge 197, Ali Open Inter	High 116.55 117,52 wat figs. #	117.46	Est. val 1675 640 e dej:	Open in 0 0
JK C	ILTS P		YM _			en	renik "				Viets			to.				- VMI		- 2
	Nates			Price C	+ NT-	Hapa	نوا ا		Appe	H		Pricy E	+6-				No.		-19+ 2mi	20 L
	ees up in First Y		477	44.02		*****		Trees 71-2 pt 2002		7.77	7.98	9645	+5			Index-Linked				
	0pc 1996	2.81 2.54	564	2194 1015	_	. 2194 . 1043		mand i who disput		7.81	8.02	*	44		94	450: With	(155.0) (15.0)	1.17 2.71 3.11 3.67		
13%	C 1997\$\$	12.70	581	1043		TOOLS	104.	Trees Spc 3302-61		7,95 9,80	7.96 7.94	100% 11022	42	1044		25 pc 103		330 3.75	1742 45	1764 170
	1997 1997 <del>1</del> 2	10.19 E-92	557 582	1014	400		103,			LZ	8.07	1034		100)		43 nor 10 0 1 1 1 200 100 1			11433	
B LOC	1997‡‡	149	6.95	1034	-		100			0.22	7.88	1325	46			2129¢ 103	74.5	1.55 3.80	160亿 +人	187% 188
Spc 11	997	13.47	5.95	1114	-		1044	Trace Spc 2008 \$3		8,43	1.19	108%		1121		2 <sup>1</sup> 292 '11			1300	
Hape I	199611	9.26 7 15	625 636	1052	_	4699.5	981	Trens Spc 2009		4.10	1.15		-	1047	96°g				147	1924 145
s upo	1985-9811	6.73	8.54	100/3	-	101	961	Trace 6 1/4pt 2010		7.56	12	23°2	-	悪造	100	21205 30			1413	1465 13
	9814	13.09	6.54	1164	_	1234 1149a	1112									2120c 2000			1172 -	1224 115
	1999.±±	10.77 8.94	6.71 6.77	11133		4 60 6	104.									Prospective real	-			
	te (990	-	-	307		10011	200									1674 and (2) 574	. (EK Filou	Te in parent	THE METER !	API Case ii
21 <sub>e</sub> pc		10.52	6.85	1134	_	11613	1125	Over Fillmer Youth								indexing (is \$ sec	ortin pilo	r io isiusi er	nd have been	acknown!
10129C		9.61 4.16	6.94	109	_	000.27	S2%	Carly Spc Ln 2011		14	8.21	105	45	1122	1035	reflect rebesing factor 3.945. FER	DE 194 1	100 M. Fe	Drugy 1987.	GUANNIS
	99 #	9.10	7.08	100/5	*		1071	Treas 90x 201211 .		145	1.24	106.	-	1132	194,1	1529	i igr ubi	AGEL HEREC: 1	-44-6 MIN 191	AND 198
	10#	4.51	7.15	18512	_	10863	100			711	Q.CO	773	44	623	734					
3pc 3		14.85	7.25	71977	_	124 <u>43</u> 117.	778 <sub>6</sub>	Treas Apr. 2013;;‡		621	1.25	<b>37</b> H		TORK	95					
14pc 11 loc 201	996-1	12.36 7.79	643 7.36	113,3	=		100	Tress 7 4pc 2012-1		8.16	1.28	9435		19133	22	Other Plu	ed let	erest		
	X21	0.00	7.38	1103	+4	314	1071			827	1.25	974		1048	354					
								Treas 64cpc 201741		8.49		104,1		1117	102表			_166		_ 12 mark .
								Exch 12pc 2013-17		9.03	8.36	1325	*	taig	1302		100	let New P	Man 2 + 111 -	
								irots Spc 2021		2.08	<b>8.26</b>	97.5	~	<b>47</b> 42		Auton Day 10 tope 20			r1388	120 1119
	q Years															Brean 111-pt 2012.		45 1.10	122	128 119
Per 200	1 本	7.14	7.44	90	44	101	130									Indiana (Cap 8 <sup>3</sup> 395 "11 Suc Can 1988)		185 – 1	100	108 102 1043 H
Lec 2	902	6.84	761	1104	+44	114%	106]5									130t '97-2	11	==		1114 110
pc 300		7 87	7.45	101%	90	105점 117관	97.h	Undered								Hydro Cheber 15pc 2	1971 - 10	20 8.15 1	474	级。143
Ope 20		5.91 9.95	774 7.51	112& 115&	413	11912	113.1	Console 4pt		LK	-	473	-3	50)		Lincols (3/20); 2005_ Lincolson 3 <sup>1</sup> 20); houd		-	OF	1985 12
	2001–4 ; 1939–4	4.36	5.58	80.4		83]]	70]]	War Laun 32-200#		30	-	Q.	4	62		LCC 3pc '20 AQ			J	3 7
den 91	pc 2004.	8.67	7.89	10952			108点	Conv 35 yet Ti Att.	6	.97	-	545		624	584	Manchester 17 2pc 2	997.	84 144 1	19% 🚞 :	1364 II
the o	nne44	726	7.88	93.5	+4	964	1368	Taxan San 180 AM		1	_	-		CD 1	044	Mad. Wor. Sec. 19"	_ 3	er 73n	302	_ al 1

Over 15 years (5) Inecleansistes (5) All stocks (50)	160,27 182,08 141,47		0.00 0.07 0.08	181	1.14 3.12 1.95 2.23 1.30 2.65	6.12 in		A.26	8	1.29 1.32	844 · 1	L29 A.29	8.48	8.34	8.3	
ndes Enhad		A STATE OF								Jun	6% — 24 Yr. ego	7	un 25 Ju			
Up to 5 years (1) Over 5 years (11)	197,71		0.04 0.01		.82 1:47 .58 1.67	4.45 -1	lp to 5 y	··	2.70 5.85	2.7 8.8	2 3.50		1.18 1	.17	1.85	
All stocks (12).	186,72	- (	0.01	186	1,67	1.86	iver 6 ya						0.0E 2	Leti	3.54	
wrago group redesiption yie	de en ek	words pres	e. Cou	écs (m	nda Loui O')(-7494, 1/	indian; \$16-1	1919k: 14gh	21196 m	nd ove	s. † Plat	Appet Nice An	er to date.				
•																
					•					-						
T PUCED INTER					Un 10 Yrago Hig		<b>GH</b>	.T.	792	D A	Jun 24	MDICI	165 Jun 20	. ku	n 19	Ju
ert. Secs. 8.85 92.8	92.49	92.85	2 96	2.00	22.08 91.71 96.	94 91.59	QR:	lidged :	فوجوا	ins '	65.2	69,5	75.9	_	7.0	10
Beed Interest 111.90	111.91	111.49	111	A2 1	11.39 110,92 115.	23 110,74	8-de	y Syers	G0 _		78.1 39.47 87.617	75.9	77.5	7	7.5	7
for 1986. Government Securi 1/10/06 and Flood Interest 199	i. 85 activ	ily Indice	سخيد و	and 197								-,,,,-	(mm=n-0)	,		
	_															
FT/ISMA INTERN	ATIO	IAL E	ON	D St	RVICE											
and one the latest beautiful.						_										
S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS		-	uii	100	Seettin 8 97		200 105	_	_	- Yiel	Albert Live	Transpay 8 03	P 1000	col	100	
ther Hall Thursday 8% (15	1000	95 99	4	7.5	5 United Kingdon 74	. 63		104	i .	3.8	British Lan	1 23 E 1 181	150	80%	804	4
Pi Asso Bank 74 05 Ican Dev Sk 73 25 Daris Province 79 08	500 SM				9 World Burk D 15	, W	1000 10 2000 299	. 3	0 4		Daple Per	nce 7's 08 £	500	100% 94 <sup>1</sup> 2	100kg	
ierts Province 7% 98	1000 10 750 95			86 4 7.5	6 World Bank 5% 00. 2		1000 gg	2 98	4	6.13	20 8 8 CO E	come 5% 05 C	1000	100% 101%	100% 101 ½	
ion Dev Brack 8 <sup>1</sup> c 65 othe 5 <sup>1</sup> c 00 don-14 unte L-Ro 8 <sup>1</sup> c 00	400 100	16 168	Ψ,	- 6.8	S SWAR FRANC ST		500 SH	4 36	i els	5.61	Harmon 10	ት 97 E	500	10470	1044	.1
nk Med Glamester 7 88	1000 101	& 101 <sup>2</sup>		8.6	D Avents of DO		ann and	102	4	5.67	may 10°2 1	Args 11.59 CE (	400	1124	116% 112%	7
par Variable 5°s 00	unon ani	L ond	4	6 69 7.2	A Charmet AL Co.	,	nnn ansi	4003		3.81 3.42	Japan Der Land Sess	4 2	200	984 1942	28 <sup>1</sup> e 104 is	de
Cath Columbia Pic 48 Int Case 0 21 Int In Fig 45	500 10 1900 13	100k	4	: 7.t	2 BB 54 95	1	000 1014 300 1114	1014		3.13 6.09	Creato 11	2 10 g	100	1125	1124 1034	والب
mate 5° 05	1900 94	94	2 4	7.3	Priest 74, Sil.		300 1094	110	- 44		Seven The	11½ 80 £	<u> </u>	1104	111	
LCT NGS 111 37 16	30 S	2 304	2 "	7.71	Riser Acces Dov 44s 0	8	800 1014	1014		4.82		Power 11 01 E 4 02 N2S 121 <sub>2</sub> 97 N2S		69 g	100%	벟
ize 6 <sup>1</sup> 2 O4 Ob Poncier 9 <sup>1</sup> 2 SB	300 105)	1091	44	· 60	Custon: Hedro B.OB		100 004	200		4.67 5.08	World Blank Credit Local	12 2 97 MZ\$ _ 6 01 FF	7000	109 1004	103 2	4
Harris 5% 100 Ligans Radiusy 6% C4	000 9 600 95 <sup>2</sup>	1 1984 1		6.5	UNCF704		100 T144	114%		4.86 4.88		20円		100% 114%		ų,
6 04	500 9	1 144	44	7.00	World Berlk 021	- T	NO 25%	354	- 440	8.58				tieg	116	
the France P 98	200 109	E 201	Ĭ.	6.20 8.50			112	113		4,13	FLOATENE	PATÉ NOTES	head	96	Office	
in Berk Japan 8 02 ox Day Cop 6/2 96	900 104 190 1063	100		7.12	Patrick STRAIGHTS	79	00 100fs	109%		200		Featury -1 50		08.86	09.00	
21: Capital 6 04 1 Home Loux 74 90 1	500 SS	101	4		Credit Fonder 44, 02	79	00 105	109	44	2.76		9		80.63 90.63	100.03	3
and Mail May 740 M 1	and and	. 4003		720				108%		214 3.11	COOKE 0 06	Ecu OS Fo → 18	200	99.52 88.74	99.66	В
Noter Court 64 48 1		100Fg		8.87	May 512 D1	3000	00 115% 00 135%	118% 108%		2.20	Constit Lycen	主在田 ——	200	96,10	99.51 98.5	•
ear Mile 0 18 3 Fearce 5 <sup>1</sup> q 96 1 Aver Day 8 <sup>1</sup> q 08 1 Aver Day 7 <sup>1</sup> 2 05 1	100 25 <sup>1</sup> 1 157 95 <sup>2</sup> 1	-		8.62 8.65	Japan Dev Sk 5 99	2000	00 1114 00 1084	112	4	1.03	Dannink - 1 <sub>3</sub>	ets 0.30 98 97	1250 1000	100.00 99.85	100.10	
Amer Day 61 <sub>2</sub> 06 1	100 82 <sup>4</sup> 2			734	Japan Day Sk 652 (?)	1200 200	00 1194	1793		2.58	Desciner Fin	ance <u>↓</u> 98 DM	1000 1000	100,00	100.00	
insce 5 ( 10 )	700 SF	27.5	alle.	145	Sprain 5%, 02	1290	00 1154	275 <sup>2</sup> 6 115 <sup>2</sup> 6	4	227 281	Prized 0 97	-1.00	1000	100.07	100.13	
43	00 88 00 88/5	25°	-4	7.36 & 22	What thek 5 to 22	1900 2500	00 105 <sup>1</sup> 1 00 113 <sup>1</sup> 1	105% 175%	٠	1.38 2.88	Hadden BB 0	<b>89</b>	500	99.92 100.07	99.95 100.15	
97 <sub>6</sub> 23 to Day Bh. 67 <sub>6</sub> 01	00 1054s	185 <sup>7</sup> 2	4	7,03 7,72	OTHER STRWARTS						May 1: 90 -	4 90	500 1500	100.35	100.45	
tettle Blic 74 02 10 74 03 10 74 03 10 75	DE 1004	100 To	4	722		OF LIP _ 200	10 1084g	106% 101%	7	8.82	UCP Backer-1	Mont At 1 4 St Perp S 0.10	1000	89.68 B4.80	100.00	
Kontribut 50 01	DD 105	1857	44	7.04	World Back 81g 04 1/A	20	20 10Hin	110%		6.75	Makayain 🛵 🕻	6		99,79	99.83	
gal 54, 03 10 ac Hydro 54, 65 1	50 1 <b>65</b> %	105	44	7.33 6.88	ASH Amo 6% 100 FI	100	20 104 <sup>1</sup> 2 20 104 <sup>1</sup> 4	104 <sup>2</sup> s	4	527 4,87	Nova Scotta	4 99 4 90	500	99.91 99.96	100.00 100.05	
20 Prov 9 98	00 1054	101 1074		6.74 7.11	Acqueto 6½ (40 Ft Self Chrosto 10½ (40 C Schieft Columbia, 7½ (4 Coronto Miles & Marc 84	6 15	0 109 <sup>1</sup> 2 0 100 <sup>1</sup> 4	110 <sup>1</sup> 9 101	dig dia	7.05	Ontario 0 99 Portugal & 9	DM	2000 2500	89.98 100.18	100.05	
F 15/2 98 15/2 99 15	91 105%	105% 98%		6.62	Corrects May & Hog E <sup>1</sup> 4 283 NO <sup>1</sup> 5 DE CE	99 CS 107		104%	***	5.87	Quebec Hyde	0 0 99	500	69.61 96.76	89.73 99.90	
≥n 5½ 05	O 97%	94	44	7,17	Bloc de Plante (F4, 99)	CS 27	5 107%	1065 <sub>8</sub>	44	8.20 8.25	State Bk Vice	arte: 0.05 99	125	89.93	100.08	
waxe Velley 57g 45	20 SF4,	864 344	44	5,92 7,31	1964 est Fin 10 (1) CS	CS 20	0 1984	110% 100%	4	7.26 7.04		71	2000	<b>29.90</b>	99.08	!
Bic Power 54 08 19 b Motor 57 38 19	10 34 10 34		4	725 630	Omitado Hydro 10% 99	CS 150	0 116	1024 110%	ela ela	7.75 6.76	COMPRISE	E BONDS	0	) (TEL		
19 Motor (5) 38 19 Argeton 74 02 30 Denny (7) 01 19	0 101 k	2017	al <sub>k</sub>	- 697 7.19	Outer Kontrollowsk 10%	BC 15	7 578	100%	44	691			A tested		int Oth	
1 Bark 5 <sup>1</sup> ; 05	D 25	95	7	7.25	Quete: Hydro 7 04 CS Quete: Prov 10/2 98 C	3 20	0 109/s	108 <sup>1</sup> 2	44	6.73	Allect-Lyons &	2 80 F	200 6		74, 967, 100 1005	
	- 40%	-	18	862	Council Europe & (1) Ex Credit Fooder &/a D4 E	Na 100	B 103.	1117	梅	8.47 7.83	Gold Kalgoori	9 08 E		37 11	P2 121	
1907 E MARK STEPRATUS 1872 24	B 80°2	85	4	7.40	Opermedik 8½ 02 (See	100	1005	100%	ماد	8.46	Grand Metrop Hanson Ameri	COREN 8 2 00 CO 230 01	710      4 420 29.69	.97 103 175 82	74 1084 54 88	
	0 105	1031	_	4.85	FIR 10 M For	440	Towns 2	115	elg elg	332	Haro Korn //	704 01 102 E	#1D 91	D5 8	4 54	-
Foreign 74 GB	D 103 <sup>2</sup> 9	101 <sup>1</sup> e	4	757 426	Ferror del Stat 10 <sup>1</sup> ; 39 5 Taly 10 <sup>2</sup> ; 00 Bas	50 100	107 1154	107%	ela.	322	Laure 74, 05	₹		64 gr	内 98克 八 92	
Para 6, 15 1版 注意和 72 0 20	0 185	99 <sup>1</sup> 2	ele ele	6.46	Halled Kingdone Pig 01 ADC 10 99 AS	8a 275	1112	1114	4	8.19	Miller i Bland 7	100 £	hon one-	25 8	14 82% 14 119%	4
· 20	0 104	104	7	327	Commit Bix Australia 137	98 _ 10	1177	103 k 113 k	4	U.FE	Upo en 6 ce _		\$5 30.n	77 Or	J <sub>2</sub> 92	4
. 00 150 2/2 00 300	3 107	1074		5.3K 5.29	NSW Treesury Zero 0'2	AS 1000	114	100°2	4	8.00	Secol (BM Fine	nce 712 02	290		09 110 7 32%	
L or	0 104k	1944	*	414	R& ( Sant 7 t US AS _	199	mal.	93%	+48	Ber I	1345 00 JPY	ACINE 13 DO	ATTITUDE SUPER	4 105	A 1044	
										-						
160 - 160 -	7034	95°s 165°g 95°s	4	425 425	State Bir NSW 9 02 AS Sin Aust Goot Pin 9 02 i Uniterer Australia 12 98	3X	100%		44			k 3½ D4 4 OB E Mgs 5½ OB E .	_ 195	105		

#### CURRENCIES AND MONEY

#### MARKETS REPORT

# Lira prepares for assault on key L1,000 level

An otherwise unremarkable day on the foreign exchanges was enlivened by the spectacle of whether or not the lira would be able to make a sustained breach of L1,000 for the first time since August 1994. The lira did briefly dip below

Li,000 to reach L999.85, but closed the day in London at L1,002, from L1,006. The market has responded positively to the widespread expectation of a cut in interest rates, perhaps by 36 much as 50 basis points. The lira's strength spread to other high-yielding currencies. with the Swedish krona and sterling also gaining ground. The krona closed at SKr4.329. the strongest level since Janu-

finishing barely changed at DM1.5322 and Y109.085. The

markets have been so quiet recently, Mr Larry Summers, the Deputy Secretary of the US Treasury, provided at least part of the answer in a speech

earlier this week. Discussing exchange market co-operation in the G-7, he said the focus had been more on economic policies and fundamentals, and less on "explicit, formalised exchange rate arrangements". He said this approach was based on "the fundamental reality that the only path to enduring exchange market stability is through the pursuit of sound economic policies."

Mr Summers said all major exchange rate realignments of the floating rate era had been

E Pound	in New Yor	rk
Aug 25	[###	··· Piter. close ···
S spot	1 5405	1.5405
1 mth	1.5401	1,5401
3 r≅th	1.5396	1.5399
रेज़र	1.5419	1,5424

16.6386 18.5704 48.6520 48.4490 9.1028 9.0979 7.1770 7.1430 8.0106 7.9843 2.3649 2.3552 373.822 372.235 0.9759 0.9719

1.2479 1.2435

1,5471 2,0981 1,7761 1,8440

48,485

342.886 198.82 19.2156

1,2447

243.791 199.335 10,2157 1.8313

+0.019 083 - 232 +0.0616 549 - 050 +0.0116 853 - 858 +0.0125 555 - 718 +0.0125 555 - 718 +0.0127 559 - 619 +0.606 239 - 638 +0.0017 734 - 783 -7.69 232 - 613 +0.0616 549 - 050 +0.0029 447 - 474 -0.002 666 - 366 +0.12 305 - 816 +0.12 305 - 816 +0.227 419 - 702 +0.0052 042 - 263 +0.0018 458 - 483

mental shift in one of the lead-

more selective" in its use of intervention. "During the successful G-7 effort to reverse the potentially damaging moves in the major currencies of early 1995, the US monetary authorities intervened on only four ing any other year over the

He also noted that the G-7 had produced fewer communiques, "but when we chose to nal - as we did in April 1995 when we called for "orderly reversal" of exchange rate

Jan

cloud of uncertainty and crisis

pfennig range. Analysts at Goldman Sachs in New York

said that if this continued, it

would be the narrowest since

the late 1970's. The average yearly range since 1986 has

2.686 1.971 1.888 0.828

meant something." Mr Summers said the G-7 process had been successful in producing greater stability among the main currencies. "Implied volatilities have fallen to the levels we have not seen in some time, indeed to the lowest levels in almost ten years for dollar/D-Mark. The

The current one month implied volatility for dollar/yen is 7.6 per cent, and 7.1 per cent for dollar/D-Mark. This compares with historical figures of 10.7 per cent and 12 per cent Mr Jim O'Neill, chief cur-

rency economist at Goldman, said economic analysis suggested the decline in vola-tility reflected the better balanced conditions of the world economy, particularly in terms of trade and inflation. "Those looking for a pickup in volatility must hope that these trends start to turnaround, or for a new economic shock to occur.

One of the policy succes of the past year has been the correction in the overvalued D-Mark. Mr Johann Wilhelm Gaddum, the Bundesbank vice-president, said the real external value of the D-Mark against the currencies of 18 industrial countries had fallen in May to levels seen in the

10.8035 10.7680 5.9037 5.8885 4.8016 4.8303 5.2006 5.1688 1.550 1.5211 1.5270 341.700 1.5375 1.5783 1538.54 1531.20 11.7221 1.7142 8.6550 8.2307

157,600 157,150

\$1.4565 1.7131 8.5428 107.56 128.05 1.28 1.8395 1.28

3.781 -0.1 1.407 3.0 4.4 -13,1

The Bundesbank's trade weighted index of the D-Mark's value was 197.6 at the end of May, down 3.2 per cent from the end of 1996, but 0.1 per cent above the end of 1994.

■ Mr Brian Martin, currency strategist at Barclays in London, said the strength in the high-yielders suggested "investors remain very content to run with the carry-trades at

He said the lira was benefiting from the prospect of lower rates, which is buoying asset markets, and re-entry to the ERM. Noting that Italy's curfalling, he said he doubted whether the currency could strengthen much further.

Jan 25	1	
	AMP - AMI	
Hogay	19.7日 - 17.2日	151ABJ - 150.5
Trace		
i indi	DATE - DATE	
Polandi Renais	4,1930 - 4,1988 .	
LAE	107.55 - 709.27 LINT - MEN	

MONEY RATES Jopan week ago M S LEOR FT LOS

WORLD INTEREST RATES

95.92 95.74 +0.06 20.524 13.492 2,711 63,937 37,154 24,090 +0.03 +0.03 +0.04 +0.06 21667 21855 19256 10146 205080 202693 187180 111873 92.05 92.07 92.42 92.29 +0,03 +0,07 +0,07 +0,05 of 100% 97.27 97.15 95.64 96.67 97.34 97.18 98.96 96,70

Open Int. High

**Futures Traders:** 

Save on Every Trade

RIDDLETON LIMITED

HKD 1,000,000,000 Floating Rate Grammteed Bonds 2000

To exercise such option, the holder must deposit the Bonds with the Fiscal Agent not earlier than July 3, 1995 and not bigs than July 18, 1995.

The Issuer will redeem the relative Bonds at their principal amount together with accuracy interest unit September 1st, 1986. After the Redemption Date, interest on the bonds will cesse to accrue, and all coupons maturing after the redemption date world, but should remain estached to the bonds.

BANQUE GÉNÉRALE DU LUXEMBOURG

Listing Agent, Flecki Agent and Principal Paying Agent

**ANZ**Bank

Australia and New Zealand

U.S. \$200,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 1999

Notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period 24th June, 1996 to 24th December, 1996 the Notes will carry a Rate of Interest of 6.27344 per cent. per annum with an Amount of Interest of U.S. \$3,189.00 per U.S. \$100,000 Note. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 24th December, 1996.

Banking Group Limited
Assertation Company Number 005 357 522
(Incorporated unth limited liability in the State of Victoria, A.)

LEYD-MALDOCK & COMPANY

• Past fills

24 hour, call-free service.

Pull range of trading support-free
 Nearly \$500 million in customer

1.2841 7.7383 94.600 8.2323 109.096 2.4990 1.4798 11.8345 53.7775 4.9905 198.069 3.6507 R.2711 40.3465 8.7792 2.1735 8.7046 1249.44 CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVE 5.447 2.911 3.909 1.121 2.717 0.112 1 2.825 1.091 1.332 2.669 21,04 11,24 12,78 4,329 10,49 5,462 10,14 4,214 5,146 10 5,249 10,22 4,678 8,692 6,080 3,172 1,885 1,829 0,663 1,562 0,005 0,682 1,528 0,465 0,776 1,808 4868 2601 2967 1002 2428 100, 80Lh 5346 976.3 1181 2314 0.514 1 0.477 0.549 0.505 0.803 1210

102.0 198.6 94.80 128.9 118.1 189.4 2.361 1.127 1.532 1,405 1,895 2365 1129 1535 1407 1888 Low Est vol Open Int. 0.8547 10,045 55,305 0.8899 78 2,015 1 23 0,9385 0,9385 0,9385 -0.0019 -0.0015 -0.0010 -0.0010 -0.0006 36,544 1,138 56 0.6102

UK INTEREST RATES Up to 1 1-3 month month 5 94.22 14.06 93.69 93.22 92.83 94.23 94.08 93.71 93.23 92.84 -0.01 +0.01 +0.01 +0.01 E SHORT STERLING OPTIONS (LIFFE) 2500,000 points of 100%

BASE LENDING RATES Barric Glyrons 5.75
Barric of Organs 5.75
Barric of Organs 5.75
Barric of India 5.75
Barric of Scotland 5.75
Calbert NA 5.75
Calbert NA 5.75
Calbert NA 5.75
Chydrodale Barric 5.75
Chydrodale Barric 5.75
Calbert NA Bank of Ognas ... 2.75
Bank of India ... 5.75
Bank of India ... 5.75
Bank of Scotland ... 5.75
Back of Scotland ... 5.75
Back of Scotland ... 5.75
Bat Sk of Mid East ... 5.75
Bat Sk of Mid East ... 5.75 @ Members of Landon

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES 162.463 0.792214 2.15214 39.3960 1.91007 13.4383 195.792 7.28580 8.40608 161,091 0,790300 2,14760 39,4269 1,91809 +0.057 13.4857 196.741 7.37842 6.49186 +0.0104 +0.132 +0.00684 MEMBERS 292.867 2106.15 303,063 1916,90 0,610933 -2.07 11.34 -1.70 (17/5/25 Starting and Italian Live suspended from ERM, Adjustment as IN PRESIDENT PARK BY C/S OPTIONS 231,250 (combs per p 1,515 8,02 3,27 1,530 1,18 1,51 1,450 1,79 1,38 1,560 0,38 0,58 Previous day's vol., Cale 7,356 Puts 6,365 . II THREE MONTH EURODOLLAR (MM) \$1m points of 100% Latest 94,18 93,83 93,64 94.70

Lew 0.8263 0.8368

12,011 19 2

66,277 3,606

94.70 94.69 94.43 94.43 94.18 = THE OPTIONS (LITE) DIVIN points of 100% 9650 0,12 4,49 59 9670 0,12 4,15 0,11 9678 0,01 0,03 LDS 9700 0 0 0,04 Est. vol. (0,04) Calls 4,56 Pea 8700 Pea Strike Price E SUROLINA OFTIONS (LIFFE) L1000m points of 100% 0.26 0.34 0.46

3.7817 -0.1 1.401 8.7 4.43 -12.6

US\$100,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Floating Rate Notes, notice is hereby given as follows: Interest Period : June 24, 1996 to

December 24, 1996 (183 days)

Rate of Interest : 6,1878% per ennum

Coupon Amount: LISS1.579.66 (per note of US\$50,000) : US\$15,726,56 (per note of US\$500,000)

Agent

LTCB Asia Limited

FIRST

PACIFIC. FIRST PACIFIC CAPITAL LIMITED und in Hong Kong with limited liability)
US\$199,000,000

asted Floating Rate Notes due 1999

FIRST PACIFIC COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in Bermuda with Instited Untility)
ance with the provisions of the Flosting Rate Notes, notice is hereby given that for the period from 24/696 to 24/12/96 the Notes will earry an interest Rate of 6,9578 1% per summen calculated on a principal

US\$17,684.43 per Note of US\$500,000

Standard & Chartered

S.G.W. Finance pic Guaranteed Floating appears in the UK addison every Wednesd & Thompson and in the improvement and

ultrienally and irrevocably S.G.Warburg Group ple

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that, for the three ments period, 24th June, 1996 to 24th September, 1996 the Notes will bear interest at the rate of 475 notes of 1995 to 1995 6.075 per cent. per summ. Cospon No.10 will therefore be payable on 24th September, 1996 at £15.27 in respect of each £1,000 principal support of the Notes.

£250,000,000

Rate Notes 1998

S.G.Warbarg & Co. Ltd. Agent Bank

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

r Slavanski on +44 0171 873 4054

Toby Places Crotts on +44 0171 873 3456

PERSONAL PUBLIC SPEAKING Training and speech writing by award winning speaker.

First Messon from

Tel: (01923 852288)

COUNTRY SUNYEYS ON DISK

Company, London

circline that love traditionally only been seen inside the FTs pints pages are are available on less videal computer distinction.

Designed for the across, FT country services have mover been assess accounting or suny to see.

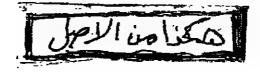
No arithmer product required, Acrobat regulared real from feight included.

To membrane force for To purchase from the extrem sough of FT country corveys in Appl Mac or Windows format: ma +44 (0) 171 273 4396 pe fac +44 (0) 171 873 4862

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF ROPEAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (EDR'S) IN MAKITA CORPORATION NOTICE IS HEREBY CRIVEN linst a cosh dividend will be paid to shareholders of record date March 29, 1966. Furthermore, it has been declared that the shares will be traited ex-dividend on the Japanese Stock. Exchanges will defect from March 29, 1966. Subject to approval of the dividend, a turther rotice will be published, after recept of the dividend by the Depository, steing the amount and catual date or payment of such dividend by the Depository with the procedure to be followed for obtaining payment. payment.
Coupon No. 35 will be used for collection of this dividend. CITIBANK, N.A., London, Jame 28. Depositary.

CC CC

Agent Bank



| The column | The

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

是是《《阿尔奇·艾特斯》》 1995年 199

山地山南山山 BANKS, MERCHANT ية، الماليد الله اليشما 1845 Capton 8.31 1249 402.2 175.7 143.0 463.7 28.1 28.1 28.1 28.1 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 28.7 RETAIL 22 week lad 上部山谷子山 化化合物 常有以前以上一种 DISTRIBUTORS AMI (28 AMI) AND AMI (2 CHANNES STATES 1: . INCOMENSES IN THE CONTROL OF TH ART Les Auton Pales

123 92 Abasso Pales

123 92 Abasso Pales

123 92 Abasso Pales

124 101 Abasso Pales

125 102 Assa Pales

126 102 Assa Pales

127 102 Assa Pales

128 102 Assa Pales

129 102 Assa Pales

129 102 Assa Pales

120 102 Assa Pales

120 102 Assa Pales

121 102 Assa Pales

122 103 Basso Pales

123 103 Basso Pales

124 103 Basso Pales

125 103 Basso Pales

126 103 Basso Pales

127 102 Assa Pales

128 103 Basso Pales

129 103 Basso Pales

120 102 Assa Pales

120 102 Basso Pales

121 103 Basso Pales

122 103 Basso Pales

123 103 Basso Pales

124 103 Basso Pales

125 103 Basso Pales

126 103 Basso Pales

127 103 Basso Pales

128 103 Basso Pales

129 103 Basso Pales

12 Francisco Control of C \$ . | إن | الدياق ليديد له | ليك | إسد | المهدة الأ ليده لد ( أ BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION Prince of the part 100 Marie Yu BYs PME 4.1 22.0 2.0 11.2 2.0 11.2 2.0 11.2 2.0 11.2 7.6 18.3 STATE OF THE PARTY to the first state of the second seco ができた。 のでは、 ので ASSESSED TO THE CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STEER STATES : THE STREET STREETS : STREETS STREETS : STREETS MANO OLICE STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR Natural Prince | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 1 Building Mats. & Merchants Albergeriche 100 Alberg 作り、1920年 1921年 1921年 1922年 1

The property of the property o 아마 바 나 나 나 보는 이 나는 아마 

The state of the s A 4 1 4 を記れる contract A Blanted Courses HBAD OFFICE: 24-26 Hemport Road, Cardiff CF2 19R Fax: 01222 498729

Alming to provide the highest service levels in contract, hire and fleet management.

0800 269895

DI ACL

Amagent float, Credit Ot 15 for ottaz estration of the provide the management.

OROO PRODUCTORS - Cont.

Amagent float, Credit Ot 15 for ottaz estration of the provide the pro The property of the property o

. The time is the second constant of the sec

Some Control by the boundary of the second by the boundary of the second by the boundary of the second by the seco

A Marcanto

C Marcanto

C Marcanto

Alemanto Marcanto

Alemanto Marcanto

Alemanto

Al

13 845 67 1.5 2184 - 3.5 0.1 383.1 7.8 0.1 387.2 13.1 23 124.0 18.1 LE 487.E 175

是对方的是他的对方,也是这个自然的,也是这种的,也是是这种的,也是是这种的,也是这种的,也是这种的,也是是这种的,也是是这种的,也是是一种的,也是是这种的,也是 1967年,1967年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1

451.7 10 451.7 10 101.3 16 101.3 16 101.0 50 121.0 50 121.0 1245 45 61.3 7.3 1316 -6.3 1975 -118 190 1191 228 190 1563 337 내 왕 밥 1004 41 07 1062 43 

The second secon

The Real Strate of the Strate of the Strate of Strate of

See of the second

HIS SHARE STATE OF THE STATE OF 나라 나는 나는 나는 나는 아니라 나는 아니다. فيمالا الهاله لميد الهرال البيدالة الماليد المراهية الماليال الداللد الديالية الا AFFON F 2229Fut RETAILERS, GENERAL

TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP Mat Care De Anna Series Company of the Company o From outer space to the factory floor Rockwell leads the way The state of the s 1.7 227.5 18.5 Tony 1.7 227.5 Tony 1.7 227.5 18.5 Tony 1.7 227.5 1 ROCKWELL

\*\*\*PROPERTY\*\*

\*\*\*PROPERTY ♠ Rockwell 의 배 4 OH EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

THY EST THE HTY COMPANIES

IN 19 and LEISURE & HOTELS TEL TO PT IT PO PT OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS 

Training in the Parameter drawn drawn and the parameter of the parameter o

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

# 28 FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY JUNE 26 1996 FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE ● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Deak on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details. OFFSHORE AND **OVERSEAS** BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED) int Nation College States over State Company Pales Pales - State ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED)(\*\*) #835 #835 目 218 7837 001 809 297 2780 BERMUDA (REGULATED)(\*\*) The Street Limited SCAR LAST JERSEY (SIE BECOGNISE!) **2** 23 .... HOS Partners has to London My has to Concrete Mark Landon My PhS 10 MR (500 CONCRETE MY 100 CO LUXEMBOURG (RESULATED)(\*\*) = | 上上 8171 754 3786 [42.86] Affording Committee (111) Learning (117)—357 person (117) PER 1848 地田 三線

# FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

	liable over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline	leip Desk on ( +44 171 ) 873 4378 for m	ore details.			Selling Serving + 37 Told Prior Police - Seven	Selling Styling 4-9" Yold Poles Poles . Great
FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available to the price of the price	Michae Bearts (Lineauscheurg) S.A.  Charles and Charle	Telip Desk on (+44 171) 873 4373 for in-  Telip Desk on (+44 171) 873 43		Certage for manufacture and control and co	Assert Management Control of Cont	Manufacture of the companion of the comp	Republic Femile  Republ
	The property of the property and the property of the property	The first time of the control of the	State Compiled Human generated Lind and School Scho	Entropy 1982  Private Fund Universitional Let 1988  Private Fund Universities Fund University Fund Let 1988  Private Fund University Fund	The second property of	Cryst Informational Squared Penal Let Property Control	Company of the compan

#### LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

# Faltering futures market drags down equities

With nothing to play for but football and tennis, London's equity dealers and investors kept a low profile for most of yesterday.

It was left to the futures traders to sell the derivatives contract on the Footsie and take the underlying market with it.

One senior sales specialist commented: "People have got their buying boots off. They're happy to buy on weakness but they need that

weakness in order to be pulled in." However, at 6pm the delayed reporting system showed that the day's turnover had reached more and far higher than on Monday. when customer business was worth only £1.6bn.

It was largely accounted for by late dealing in National Grid, which had turnover of 88m shares - more than 10 per cent of the day's total market volume.

In one sense the early lack of UK interest was slightly surprising as it followed a strong performance on Monday night from the Dow Jones Industrial Average, which also came in steadily at the beginning of US trading yesterday.

It was also surprising in the light of a comfortable performance from sterling, gilt-edged securities and

highest level for well over a week other European equity markets. On the other hand, the market torpor had its predictable side. The City tends to rate sport above most

things, and Euro 96 football fever

has smitten most dealers, while

the opening matches at Wimbledon absorb the remainder. Also, there is very little positive news to latch on to. The recent interest rate cut is seen as being the last, at least for some time, earnings downgrades are replacing upgrades. and this week offers no genuinely

significant economic data. Consequently, traders in the derivatives market took the opportunity to sell heavily, and at some points during the day the futures contract on the Footsie was priced almost 20 points below its estimated fair value premium

It was the future that dragged the Footsie down by 26 in the morning, while late equity selling was seen as being responsible for the market's afternoon fall, which pushed the FT-SE 100 down again to close 31.3 lower at 3,679.5. The FT-SE Mid 250 Index fell 48.8 to 4,384.5.

Most of the weakness was attributed to investor boredom, combined with marketmakers cutting their prices in order to find a level where some of the less jaded institutions might become interested There was also a growing feeling of fatigue as the quarter drew to a

lowing recent strength.

1288p. Analysts said the rise

was due to a combination of

the company doing the rounds

with major shareholders and a

catch-up after the Dutch and

US-quoted Unilever NV had

Suspension of shares in

Wickes, the DIY chain, domi-

nated the retail sector. The

stock plunged 40 to 69p in ini-tial dealings. The company had announced the discovery of

"serious accounting problems"

which are understood to

involve its treatment of cash

sums paid to it by suppliers in

lieu of discounts. The concern is that Wickes may have

included some of this cash as

profit before the goods were

Analysis rapidly rang

around other DIY retailers to

investigate whether the same

problem may had affected

them. In spite of reassurances

there was still some concern.

with Kingfisher, owner of

Boots, in the process of buying

577p. Analysis also said that

the market was taking the

view that Wickes could become

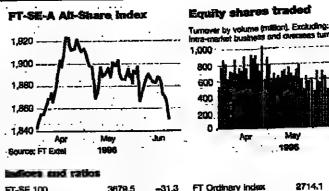
after a reasonably upbeat trad-

hang the shares.

moved shead.

close. The majority of institutional investors appeared to be concentrating on writing their first-half reports rather than using their liquidity to buy stocks.

Mr Geoffrey Dicks, the economist at NatWest Securities, believes the chancellor of the exchequer is getting nervous that his attempts to host a Lawson style "party" are not being returned by the electorate. Not everyone, however, is suffused with gloom. Mr Richard Jeffrey, the economist with Charterhouse Tilney, is still confident that a traditionally dull June will heraid a late flowering in July when the market could "attempt to scale the 4,000 level",





1996

COST THO LAUGE			
SE 100 SE Mid 250 SE-A 350 SE-A All-Share SE-A All-Share yield	3679.5 4384.5 1861.5 1849.55 3.88	-31.3 -48.8 -16.9 -16.24 3.84	FT OF FT-SI FT-SI 10 yr Long

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

EL FT-SE 100 PROEX PUTURES (LIFFE) \$25 per full index point

# FT-88 MID 250 INDEX PUTURES (LIFFE) \$10 per full index point

4400.0 -50.0

3710.0 3675.0 -29.0 3701.5 3697.0 -29.0

Open Sett price Change High . . Law

3710.0 3865.0 3704.0 3701.5

Life Assurance

-21.8 16.91 E-A Non Fins p/e E 100 Fut Jul Gilt yield gilt/equity yld ratio;

1,200
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300
1,300

# **Grid dips** as stake sold

Late trade in National Grid Group caused a buzz in the dying minutes of the session. Turnover in the stock jumped to 88m shares, the second highest daily total since the company was privatised last year. The highest was ded at the end of April when industrial conglomerate

Most of yesterday's trades were carried out in blocks of 9m at 160p a share. The stock

Hanson sold its 12.5 per cent

finished 3 cheaper at 1701/2p. It was not initially clear where the stock had come from but market specialists latched

on to several theories. The first pointed to HSBC James Capel. The broker bought the Hanson stake in April and then hedged its risk by entering into a derivatives contract with a subsidiary of the Athens-based Olayan

The second theory pointed to Prudential selling its stake. However, analysts were sceptical that Prudential would offload shares reflecting a yield of more than 8.5 per cent.

But a later theory, which came from sources close to National Grid, suggested that one broker may have decided

to go short of the stock. Nevertheless, the company was busy scrambling for information late last night. Mr Peter Gavan, director of corexplains it as yet. We are making inquiries.

## BAA boosted

UK airports group BAA yesterday shook off its recent blues and moved strongly ahead boosted by a broker's

recommendation. The stock climbed 14 to 468p, making it the best performer in the premier FT-SE 100 listings. Active dealing in the shares brought turnover of 5.3m by

Regulatory worries have seen the shares decline by around 18 per cent over the last two months, but Mr Chris Avery at Paribas Capital Markets believes the fall has been overdone and it is now time to

buy the shares again. He said: "Being in the middle of a regulatory review, the market has taken fright that the new regime will be tough. which is why the shares have fallen back. But I think the

#### GrandMet tipped

There may be light at the end of the tunnel for shares in Grand Metropolitan, with several brokers tipping the stock, including Lehman Brothers which reiterated its "buy" recommendation.

Panmure Gordon, in its morning note, said that after four years of underperformance the stock was "fair value for the moment and cheap if the news flow continues to

The spirits sector has been adversely affected by concerns about pricing and analysts

no hard information that have been impressed by reports of some recent significant price increases at IDV, GrandMet's spirits arm. Grand-

Met advanced 7 to 419p.
In the brewing sector, Scottish & Newcastle fell 9% to 656p and Bass declined 9 to 807p, movements that may have been influenced by a sector review from Kleinwort Benson. This examined the prospects for wholesale beer prices and concluded that, with the bargaining position of major retailers strengthening, there

would be no improvement in beer pricing for some time. The review said that S&N, with 39 per cent of its operating profits from beer, was by

far the most exposed. The announcement by Prudential Corporation that it is to float its Mercantile & General subsidiary may not have been the market's best kept secret but it helped the shares.

The Pru ended the day 4

higher at 409p on relief that it of 6.5m. One market specialist is now less likely to launch a rights issue to fund future

acquisitions.
HSBC James Capel estimates that M&G could be worth up to £1.5bn and, while the Pru is expected to keep control, a flotation - possibly in the US as the UK has no reinsurance sector - would certainly help the company's plan to buy a building society.

Mr Peter Davis, the chief executive, is believed to be keen on buying the Woolwich or Alliance & Leicester.

Consumer electronics group Amstrad was one of the day's main talking points after it was announced that the company is in talks with Psion that may lead to an offer for Mr Alan Sugar's group.

Amstrad jumped 36 to 184p, while Psion fell 25 to 350p. Talk of senior management changes at BT saw the stock retreat 7½ to 349½p, in volume

	ᄺ	Jun 24	Jun 21	MI 20	Jun 19	Yr ago	"High		
Ordinary Stars	2714.1	2735.9	27/3.0	2749.4	2768.9	2492.6	2005.2	2898.7	
Ord. dlv. yleki	4.12	4.09	A.07	4.07	4,04	4.25	4.18	8,76	
P/E ratio net	10.00	16.14	16,19	15.22	16.33	15,68	17.55	15.96	
P/E national	19.00	16.08	16.10	<b>16.13</b>	16.24	15.39	17.03	15,76	
Ordinary Share Inde	s aince co	mpiletion	high 2005.2	19/04/96	low 49.4	25/05/40.	Sann Duty:	1/7/35.	
			_						

Open 8.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 High Low 2733.7 2723.7 2715.2 2717.3 2716.0 2716.7 2720.3 2719.8 2712.5 2733.7 2711.5 Jun 25 Jun 24 Jun 21 Jun 20 Jun 19 Yr ago

29,175 1592,1 56,053 544,1 29,193 1734,7 34,852 815.3 30,159 1758,7 35,183 320.5 28,770 2167.0 55,100

Jun 25 Jun 24 Jun 21 Jun 20 Jun 19 Yr ago "High "Low 1082.90 1097.80 1102.40 1102.40 1105.70 - 1140.40 965.70

1	- Transper inter	Det de	<b></b>		
	Riese and felis"		82 Week bighs and lows	LIFFE liquity options	
	Total Riess	316	Total Highs 53	Total contracts	41,942
•	Total Palig	1,068	Total Lows 61	Call	100
	8ame	1,341		Puts	27,057
	June 25"Data been	d on Squ	ity aheres field on the Londo	n Shere Service.	

Attention was once again also pointed out that prospects fixed on BTR, and in spite of for earnings growth were not reassurances from the group's as good as many had expected. finance director in briefing on which has prompted some sell-Monday, doubts about the diviing of the stock, although for dend remained. The shares fell other investors it has simply been a case of profit-taking fol-9 to 246p.

Selling of Sun Life & Provincial continued, following Mon-Fears that US group AT&T day's public offer by UAP, the plans to enter the UK market have also continued to over-In the food manufacturing sector, Unilever increased 8 to

ahead of its announcement that it was putting Westmin-ster Press, its UK regional newspaper subsidiary, up for

MARKET REPORTERS: Peter John, Joel Kibazo,



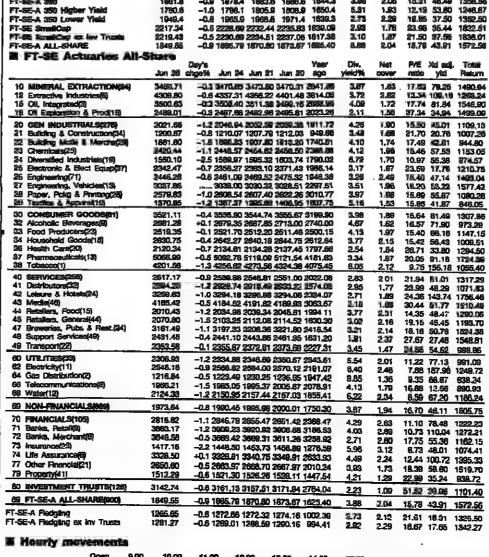
14.18 90.16 1506.51 21.78 105.01 1756.34 20.14 111.83 1785.78 18.31 46.49 1558.58

LONDON RECENT ISSUES: EQUITIES feaue Amt Mid. price paid cam 

B&Q, slipping to 628p and all of Do It All, shedding 10 to FT GOLD MINES INDEX Year threes dit

a takeover target with poten-tial players, including Do It All ing statement at the annual meeting. However, some indi-2027.34 2142.78 2166.39 1468.94

vidual shareholders at meeting expressed a lack confidence in the board du its recent record.	e to	ustrakski (i prih Americ Apyright, Ti imas Limita 1/12/22, †	n (12) he Pinanci 5. Pigures Paralel. La	1843.4 of Times i in bracker	8 +2.2 Limited (6 is show in	im-ber of o	1773.54 old Mines emperies.	
FT - SE Actuaries S	hare I	ndices						
		Day's				Year	Div.	Net
	Jun 2	chge%	Jun 24	Jun 21	Jun 20	ago .	yleid%	COM
FT-65 100	3679	5 -0.6	3710.8	3722.5	3727.5	3813.2	4.12	2.1
FT-SE MIN 250	4384	5 -1.1	4439.5	4440.7	4449.8	3615.0	3.40	1.7
FT-SE Mid 250 ex inv Trusts	4425	.0 -1.1	4476.1	4485.1	4493.2	3624.7	3.49	1.7
FT-55-A 380	1881.	5 -0.9	1878,4	1883.6	1888.6	1844.5		2.0
FT-SE-A 350 Higher Yield	1780.					1650,4		1.8
FT-SE-A 350 Lower Yield	1949.	4 -0.8	1965.9	1968.6	1971.4	1639.3		2.2
FT-SE SmallCap	2217.3					1639.09		3.47
T-SE BOTHLOOD SE INV THESE	2219.4					1817.38		1.00
FT-SE-A ALL-SHARE	1849.8	6 -0.9	1885.70	1870.80	1873.67	1625.40	8.88	5.0
R FT-SE Actuaries All-	Share							
		Day's				Year	Div.	Net
	Jun 2t	chge%	Jun 24	Jun 21	Jun 20	890	yield N	DOVE
10 MINERAL EXTRACTION(84)	3451.7	1 -0.1	3470.65	3473.50	3470.31	2941.画	3.07	1.63
12 Extractive industries(6)	4309.8					3814.05	3.72	2.6
15 Oil, Integrated(3)	3500.6	3 -02	3500.40	3511.30	3499.16	2150 V	4.09	1.72
18 Oil Exploration & Prod 15	2489.0	10.3	2487.66	2482.96	2495.81	2023.26	2,11	1.56
20 GEN INDUSTRIALS(275)	2021.6	6 -1.2	2040.94	2052.99	2039.30	1011.72	4.25	7.90
21 Building & Construction(%)	1200 8				1212 NS		2.48	1.00



								_				
FT-SE 100 FT-SE Mid 250	3710 4425						3687 1 4401.4	3692.1 4400.5	3691.2 4399.1	3681.2	3710.3	3679,1
FT-SE-A 350	1877	5 187						1968.0	1857.5	4986.0 1862.3	4425.9 1877.5	4984.5 1861,4
Time of FT-SE 100	Day's high:	8:40 AM C	Nay's low: (	MAN PALF	T-SE 100 1	1998 High:	3857.1 (1B	(0498) Law	29542 @	3/01/961		
# FT-SE A										-		
	Open	8.00	10.00	11,00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	10.10	Close	Previous	Change
Bidg & Cristron Pharmaceuticis	1190.1 5025.5	1188.5 5017.8	1183.5 4993.3	1183.2 4999.4	1185.0 4990.6	1185.0 4992.3		1184.6	1180.0	1179.8	1191.5	-11.7
Water	2140.9	2138.4	2133.1	2130.6	2123.9	2123.0		5006.8 2119.8	4998.0 2111.3	4997.1 2111.3	5022.0	-24,9
Bernks, Percali	3965.0	3958.4	3940.6	3935.8	3935.1	3838.0			3921.2	3912.5	2138.4	-27.1 -48.6

Pactional information or the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices is published in Saturday Issues.

"The FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices are calculated by FT-SE International Limited in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the institute of Actuaries. O FT-SE International Limited 1986, All Rights reserved. The FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices are calculated in accordance with a standard set of ground rules established by FT-SE International Limited in confunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries, FT-SE and "Footbale" are radiements of the London Stock Exchange and the Francial Times Limited and are used by FT-SE International Limited under Reence. Auditor: The WM Company." 1 Sector PF risios greater than 80 and not

# International financial AFP **FINANCIAL TIMES** news from a European perspective.



If you need to know what's moving LEurope's markets, you need AFX NEWS, the real-time English language newswire that gives the latest international financial and corporate news. With the resources of owners and partners, the Financial Times Group and Agence France-Presse to draw on, you know AFX NEWS will always be relevant, reliable and right. And it's available to you on-line through

most major market data vendor systems, deliverable across your network to your PC or workstation. AFX NEWS has reporters across Europe and in other key markets feeding over 500 news stories a day direct to your system. So, for independent and succinct reporting on economic, corporate and market news, contact AFX NEWS direct or your local vendor today.

ON FINANCIAL EUROPE A JOINT-VENTURE OF FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP AND AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE

AFX NEWS 15-17 EPWORTH STREET, LONDON EC2A 4DL (44) 171 253 2532 FAX (44) 171 490 5007 EMAIL: AFX.SALES @ FT. COM AND NEW YORK, USA (212) 641 2418

FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY JUNE 20 1990  WORLD STOCK MARKETS  -/- HIP LOW YE ME -/- H	
Little in the control of the control	

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

May Law Steam
44 35<sup>4</sup>2 Respor
36<sup>1</sup>2 27<sup>1</sup>4 Nil Energy
16<sup>1</sup>2 11<sup>2</sup>5 Relations Co
153 126<sup>1</sup>2 Report of
26<sup>2</sup>6 21<sup>2</sup>5 Report of

古代古代教徒者 有日本方面有其本本的日本

186 Les Shek 51 40% DCSS-384 27% DK bit 784 484 Dktro 474 341 Dktro 12 10% Gorget b 15% Disk Chaff 174 10% Okati 174 10% Okati 184 21% Okati

日本日本の本本の本本の本本の本の

### Less Danch

### Less Danch 

- E -

11 8\(\) 102\(\) 106

12 1\(\) 17\(\) 206

13 1\(\) 17\(\) 206

13 1\(\) 207

13 20\(\) 206

13 30

23 11 23 21

24 105

25 3\(\) 20\(\ 古诗诗诗诗与古古 诗 一十十十 十 44 \*\*\*\* -1<sup>1</sup>2 +<sup>1</sup>4

6.18 GA 5 TRE 265 275 275 200 16.5 T SE 13 12% 12% 0.00 26 16 158 45 55 65

~ H =

はいからいからのではないないないのである。 いちかんし

1945年1952年 1946年 1952年 1953年 1954年 1955年 1954年 1955年 1954年 1955年 1954年 1955年 

5374 4514 PROBLEM
5374 6275 PPS In
1374 6275 PPS In
1374 6275 PPS In
1375 1375 PE Solar
13 ولم 25-1, 22-1, RLJ Curp
11-1, 8-2, RICCTalent
12-1, 21-2, Raiser
18-1, 21-4, Raiser
18-1, 21 44 444 P

| Color | Colo - R

-P-Q-

Perfect synergy.

If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours. http://www.hp.com/go/computing PACKARD

249 Per immer
181 1249 F. Denominal
183 1349 F. Denominal
184 1349 F. Denominal
185 1359 

经经济的经济 传

20 22% 100 km 22 11 1.4 P The 22 11 1.4 P The 23 11 1.4 P The 25 11 1.4 P The 464, 441<sub>2</sub> 3 feet 17 101 - 41 feet 1 127, 1944 decked to 137, 1944 decked to 137, 1944 decked to 197, 2942 decked to 101 6 dep (to 1974, 457<sub>2</sub> dep (1) 193 897<sub>2</sub> dep (7) 193 897<sub>2</sub> dep (1) 195, 417<sub>2</sub> decked 197, 177, decked 197, 197, decked 197, dec

1134 大大大大 大大大大大大

日本 は は はなるの ともな のなおおからなるないないないないのないのない

有我我 我跟我跟你 的 我妈看看 一点看一点

### 1860 NON-Comp
### 1860 NON-Comp
### 1861 NON-Comp
### 1862 NON 经通行股外的证据的证据的 有的 医 电线线电影 经上处的 化物的目 疾怕 的 是 医毛生虫 电接头 经合格的证据 的 的 人

The second of th

ينو يتوينيني فيفهنه في فقفه

Market Contraction of the Contraction of the

oc co

. ---

NYSE PRICES	NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET 4 pm chase June 25
The second contract two previous paper	March   Marc
AMEX PRICES  Application and the state of th	## Section 1 or 10 at 1 of 1 o

**Dassault Aviation** 

Source: FT Extel

of FFr7.5bn.

erger terms.

Share prices (A\$)

Share price relative to the SBF 120 Index

PARIS combined broadly

based rises in blue chips,

boosted by a stronger domestic

bond market, with stronger

gains for speculative issues as

the CAC-40 closed 20.8 higher

at 2,118.43, in heavy turnover

Dassault Aviation was

suspended initially due to an

order imbalance. It finished

FFri18, or 18.4 per cent, higher at FFr760 after Monday's

reports that Dassault and the

state-controlled aerospace

group Aerospatiale had agreed

Chargeurs International, the

textiles, surfacing and trans-

portation offshoot of the for-

mer Chargeurs SA, rose

mixed. Nagasakiya, the super-

market chain, was the most

active issue of the day, leaping

Y64 to Y991, and Kanematsu,

Y7 to Y352.

Yakult Honsha, a foods

maker, moved ahead Y20 to

Y1,500 on reports that ft had

gained approval for its anti-

Reports of an official clampdown on investment by main-

land Chinese investors hit

that a move by the regulators

The B share index tumbled

a cumulative drop of around a

third over the past six trading

days. After hours, the clamp-

HK\$54.5m to HK\$48.8m; China

Bicycle was the worst hit indi-

vidual stock, weakening

lower, with A shares down on

new listing worries and hard

currency B shares off sharply

in sympathy with the setback on the Shenzhen market. The

Turnover contracted from

down was confirmed.

HK\$0.30 to HK\$1.54.

171.44 212.18 147.94 199.28 160.75 215.81 329.21 161.90 159.18 165.17 188.00 276.11 156.89 198.39 194.00 174.38 422.38 451.19 257.24 290.82 95.37 84.63 108.51 164.66 5962.12 1325.65

542.29 585.09 9952.12 1325.95 229.25 298.69 82.21 85.49 224.84 256.94 275.02 456.21 344.17 457.76 177.64 182.99 551.80 360.77 186.86 252.34 163.21 183.95

unchanged at Y1,720.

ume of 51m shares.

was imminent.

the medium sized trading com pany, added Y20 at Y800. Hok-kaido Takushoku Bank, how-

# Worries over economy hit Dow index

#### Wall Street

Worries about the strength of the US economy sent share prices lower in early trading in spite of modest gains on the bond market, writes Lisa Bran-

At 1 pm. the Dow Jones Industrial Average was off 12.19 at 5,705.60. The Standard & Poor's 500 slipped 0.89 to 667.96, while the American Stock Exchange composite eased 1.37 to 583.77. Volume on the New York Stock Exchange

US Treasury prices advanced after the Conference Board noted a drop in its index of consumer confidence index for June. Near midday, the benchmark 30-year Treasury was up 4 to yield 7.056 per cent.

#### 3Com





Source FT Extra

be most affected by economic slowing, underperformed other sectors yesterday with the Morgan Stanley index of cyclical shares off 0.7 per cent, while the counterpart index of consumer shares edged up 0.1

Shares in the Big Three automakers were especially weak after an analyst at Bear Stearns, the New York investment bank, initiated coverage of them with an unattractive rating. Chrysler fell \$2% at \$64%, General Motors, which is a component of the Dow. receded \$1 to \$53% and Ford

Other declining cyclical shares in the Dow included, International Paper, off \$1% at \$38%, Du Pont, \$1 weaker at \$79% and Caterpillar, which shed \$1 at \$68%.

Meanwhile consumer companies, which were seen as defensive shares during economic slowing, posted gains. Proc-ter & Gamble added \$14 at \$92%, Merck was \$% stronger at \$64% and McDonalds climbed \$% at \$47%.

Technology shares were also lower, after rebounding in the previous session from the sharp weakness seen for most of this month. In early trading the Nasdaq composite, which is about 40 per cent technology shares, was off 4.94 at 1,177.96 and the Pacific Stock Exchange technology index was 0.7 per

That weakness came even although 3Com, the computer networking company, reported earnings in line with analysts' expectations. Shares in the company slid \$4% or 9 per cent at \$46% amid disappointment that the company did not beat

Franklin Resources added \$11/2 at \$59% after the mutual fund company announced it had agreed to buy Heine Securities, a specialist in US equities, for \$550m in

Toronto moved from morning strength to midsession weakness, the TSE 300 composite index falling 8.41 to 5,065.90 by 1 pm local time, with the most obvious weakness in base metals, the metals and minerals index losing 40.2 at 5,115.7.

Volume rose from 32.9m shares to 42.7m. The proposed stock buyback at Imperial Oil left the shares C\$1.50 higher at C\$57.60; and while strength in the bullion price lifted gold shares generally, TVX Gold rose 25 cents to C\$11.10 after Morgan Stanley raised its rating on the stock from market

# Mexico extends rally

Latin American stocks made a mixed start to the day, with Mexico turning in one of the better lunchtime performances.

MEXICO CITY showed clear signs of wanting to build on Monday's late rally, with sentiment aided by hopes for a neutral result from the latest weekly Cetes (Treasury bill) auction by the Bank of Mexico. The IPC index was up 35.46 at

BUENOS AIRES also edged higher, with the Merval index adding 2.230 to 613.630 during

the morning session following

news that the government was to push shead with plans to reduce the public sector.

SAO PAULO was running 884.30 down at 61,134 at the end of a dull morning in spite of aggressive foreign buying in the telecoms sector, where a combination of restructuring and privatisation moves were said to be creating investor interest. SANTIAGO eased as shares maintained their negative bias in the face of selling by GT Chile, the foreign capital fund. The IPSA index was off 0.63 at 99.82.

#### South Africa broadly higher

FT/S&P ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

.181.80

182.07

158.25 ..564.76 1195 04

. 361 43 ..182.94

358.18

...272.07

192.16

Equities on the Johannesburg market closed firm after a day of quiet trading, Industrial stocks recovered from Monday's weakness and gold issues continued to move higher on the back of gains for the bullion price.

The all-share index finished 32.7 stronger at 6,891.8. Dealers said positive gold prices and a prime rate cut by one of main supports to the better sentiment. The industrials

Austria (25)

Hong Kong (59) keland (16) . .....

Japan (481)..... Makayska (107) ..

Europe Ex. UK (514)

ited Kingdom (200) ....

index improved 34.5 to 8,144.2 and the gold shares index ended with an advance of 19.8

at 1,812.0. Absa Bank reduced its prime lending rate by 1 percentage point. "If the other three big banks follow suit the stock market could become much more interesting," commented

a dealer. Among individual stocks, Liberty Life put on 20 cents at R137.25 and Kloof Gold firmed 15 cents to R45.75.

140,90 126,18 145,09

199.76 175.03

175.03 125.38 154.95 110.99 288.63 206.75 184.01 132.47 185.63 133.68 164.67 117.96 412.82 295.57 278.13 199.23 78.94 50.54 152.36 199.14 443.75 389.50

543.75 389.50 1150 57 824.18 262.16 202.13 70.22 54.81 245.39 175.78

247.03

187.64

171,41

405.33 347.98 176.13

344.85 230.73 157,36 223,11

261.95

239.29

201.77

291.77 240.53 294.10 240.57 164.49 117.83 179.92 126.78 255.33 182.90 185.01 132.53 278.13 199.23

147.98 147.92 165.20 161.22 144.75 33.6.67 128.14 158.93 187.20 152.93 187.20 154.34 157.75 190.18 136.18 230.01 257.08 65.28 94.34 449.67 541.85 951.50 8878.50 8878.50 233.8 229.82

981,50 9878,50 233,36 229,82 83,28 62,32 202,94 226,45 335,20 273,51 287,77 144,04 145,65 178,50 286,19 352,83

216.63 272,07

187.72 160.87

208,95

268.55 164.43 265 16 120.03 144.48 264.50 160.66 249.47 148.92 190.26

285.19 190.81 130.13 184 51

197.88

166.86 243.21 136.03 148.79 211.15

153.00 230.01 149.75 168.93

195.05

The FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices are owned by FT-S& International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. The Indices are compiled by FT-S& International and Goldman Sachs, in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries. NatWest Securities Ltd. was a co-founder of the Indices.

Gross Div. Yield

1.29 1.81 1.97 2.39 1.86 3.34 2.70 1.55 1.33 2.70 1.55 1.35 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.11 2.18

2.18 3.07 2.32 1.15 2.05 2.18 2.47 3.08 2.05 1.90 2.53

203.85 186.20 207 18.37 159.41 300.55 192.75 169.44 425.00 286.44 425.00 286.45 157.50 564.02 1207.88

1201,88 293,18 79 52 253,40 423,25 360,79 182,43 257,17 256,00 165,89

232,40 271,37

247.84 209.41 305.30 170.10 188.36 264.48 191.83

288.05 187 54

0.3 206.01 147.57 170.37 184.37 0.3 2.11 213.39 205.41 147.01 169.61 183.77 214.70 184.49 188.41

223 72 261 23

# Allianz into overdrive, Dax scales all-time peak

Europe's biggest insurer, Allianz, went into overdrive and FRANKFURT'S Dax index followed, hitting an all-time high with help from a strengthening dollar and firm bunds. The key index closed 16.13 ahead at an Ibis-indicated 2,578.36, with turnover rising from DM8.4bn to DM8.8bn.

Allianz climbed DM89, or 3.5 per cent, to DM2,630, lifted by a 52 per cent jump in 1995 net profits and a dividend rise from DMI5 to DM16 a share. DVFA earnings rose from DM56.60 a share to DM87.20, whereas most analysts were looking for about DM75. The share price action, said traders, reflected a wave of short covering; Allianz had fallen by 11 per cent this year against a

Dax gain of 13 per cent. The big three chemicals stocks were good to middling, with BASF rising DM7.25 to DM435.20 but Hoechst by just 18 pfgs to DM53.47, Merck and Schering had a less comfortable time, losing DM1-32 at DM58.13 and 50 pfgs at DM111.85 respectively.

Mr Paul Murphy of the pharaceuticals team at Goldman Sachs said that after Nycomed, in Norway, issued a profits warning based on problems in its imaging division, traders had east around for other companies in that area.

cates put on FFr15.50, or 13.6 per cent, at FFr129.40 after the ailing state-owned bank told unions that it wanted to eliminate 5,000 out of 35,000 jobs by the end of 1998.

Alcatel Alsthom rose FFr11.30, or 2.6 per cent, to FFr452.90 after it agreed to sell its 75 per cent stake in the Swiss cable television company SECE Cor-taillod to the Swiss company Cablecom for more than FFr2bn. And Canal Plus hit a new 1996 high of FFr1,339 before closing FFr16 up at FFr1,318 on reports that Germany's Bertelsmann was backing down in a dispute with the

Simon Jeffries said that mar-

The general index rose just 0.23 to 374.07 but, said Mr Jeffries, it had the prospect of ris-

FFr29.20, or 14 per cent, to FFr238. Crédit Lyonnais certifi-Jun 21 Back among the blue chips,

company by shelving plans for a pay-TV service in France. MADRID came off the top,

but still managed to register another all-time high as ABN Amro Hoare Govett moved from underweight to overweight on the market. Mr kets were placing an Emu bet on Spain and Italy; that Spain now had political stability, falling inflation and interest rates and a reduction in its budget deficit in prospect.

ing a little more over the next

FT-SE Anti areas Share Indices THE EUROPEAN SERVES Door 10.30 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 Closs FT-SE Euroback 100 1692.35 1692.48 1692.47 1693.18 1694.45 1695.04 1695.20 1695.42 FT-SE Euroback 200 1718.11 1719.05 1719.02 1719.11 1721.32 1722.49 1721.52 1721.65 Jun 26 Jen 19 Jan 18 1656.41 1726.18 1684.92 1720.03 1685.00 1718.84 1722.72

three months, while some of its neighbours might fall. MILAN shares resisted the temptation to follow up on Monday's sharp falls and ended the day slightly higher

in low volume. The Comit index recovered 1.04 to 158.48. Trading was characterised low volumes. "The market is lacking domestic impulses and taking its lead from other markets", said one trader. He added that some foreign brokers believed they were over-weight in Italian shares. ENI rose L120 to L7,515. Stet added L10 to L5,285. Strong for-

eign demand helped the telecoms group, Tim, rise L95 to AMSTERDAM closed higher

in cautious trading. The AEX index improved 2.04 to 556.53. The brewer, Heineken, lost Fl 4 to Fl 384.50 and, among the media groups, Wolters Kluwer lost FI 2 to FL 192.50 and Elsevier Fl 0.60 at FL 25.90.

Philips recovered modestly. adding Fl 0.20 to Fl 54.40 in company of lower semiconduc-

From what I've heard from today's presentation, volume growth for chips sales remains fairly good, but profit margins are under pressure," one dealer ravi. Among financials, Aegon

tor profits this year.

gained Fl 2.10 to Fl 78.70 to check a recent weak run. ABN Amro added Fl 0.80 at Fl 89.30. ZURICH moved lower in dull trading volume, partly reversing a run of ten consecutive rising sessions. The SMI index closed off 3.6 at 3,697.

Drugs stocks, which had provided most of the upside impetus of late, moved lower as investors showed signs of pausing for breath. Sandoz fell SFr17 to SFr1,429 and Ciba came off SFr21 to SFr1,519.

The shares remain a core recommendation at UBS, how-

maceuticals analyst at UBS has a target price of SFr1.600 at Sandoz, which is shortly to formalise its merger with Ciba.

Financials were strong. Swiss Re rising SFr31 to SFr1,253 following strong results from German rival Allianz. Banks stayed in positive mood after Monday's move by UBS from hold to buy on CS Holding, where the registered rose SFr1.25 to SFr116.25.

OSLO suffered as Nycomed issued a profits warning, the pharmaceuticals group talking about stiffer than expected competition for diagnostic imaging reagents in the US.

Nycomed B dropped NKr27, or 22.5 per cent, to NKr93; weakness in blue chips saw Norsk Hydro off NKr7.50 at NKr319; and the total index closed 17.29, or just over 2 per cent. lower at 831.69.

WARSAW rose for the third session running and set its second straight 26-month high the Wig index putting on 187.1, or 1.4 per cent, to 13,670.7 with turnover up by a quarter at 153.6m zlotys. But analysts were wary, saying that subsequent activity had signalled a fall on profit-taking today,

Written and edited by William Cochrane and Jeffrey Brown

# Sentiment stays bullish as Nikkei ends slightly lower

#### Takyo

The Nikkel average finished lower for the first time in six trading days. However, the fall was marginal and sentiment remained bullish, *writes Emik*o Terozono in Tokyo.

The 225 index slipped 6.08 to 22,597.17 after moving between 22,516.88 and 22,659.16. Traders refrained from activity as yesterday was the last trading day for June settlements

Volume totalled 476m shares, against 453m. The Topix index of all first section stocks shed 3.38 to 1,715.53 and the Nikkei 300 eased 0.75 to 318.57. Losers led gainers by 671 to 469, with issues unchanged. In London the ISE/Nikkei 50

index lost 0.74 at 1,528.81. While profit-taking affected some shares, buyers still came in for some cyclicals. In carto Y2,960 after breaching Y8,000 briefly for the first time, and Suzuki Motor rose Y10 to Y1,490; but Toyota Motor declined Y30 to Y2,750 and

Mazda Motor Y4 to Y546. Sumitomo Corporation, the trading company, remained weak on fears that it could post larger losses than the mooted \$1.8bn as a result of unauthorised copper trading. The stock fell Y20 to Y980, down 19 per cent in the period since the loss announcement was made.

The stock had seemed to have stabilised at around Y1,000 earlier this week, but industry analysts said it had yet to discount the worst scenario; losses were estimated to be around \$4bn by some traders, although the company has denied this.

"Since Sumitomo has Yibn shares, a loss of \$1.8bn would mean a loss of about Y200 per share. But the stock could fall further if the uncertainty con-tinues," said Mr Kota Nakako, an analyst at SBC Warburg. Profit-taking hit large-capital steels and shipbuilders. Nippon

Steel slipped Y2 to Y376 and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries retreated Y9 to Y946. Speculative favourites were

236.58 170.74 196.95 208.38 221.43 201.55 144.27 188.45 184.09 211.55 293.90 210.33 242.67 264.79 308.61 183.74 117.19 135.20 119.39 177.01 179.40 128.39 140.13 143.95 190.57 254.60 182.21 210.22 283.79 285.52 184.47 132.02 152.32 159.98 183.57 277.29 196.45 228.96 246.66 286.68 180.27 143.67 148.86 191.95 203.57 145.69 168.09 179.57 213.05 235.52 168.41 194.30 231.61 247.55

shed 0.68 to 51.41. SYDNEY ended lower as price weakness in base metals. notably copper in the wake of the Sumitomo losses, continued to worry the resources sec-

> dipped 4.4 to 2,254.3. BHP fell A\$0.21 to A\$17.91 ahead of Friday's results. Ansconda, the nickel hopeful, slid a further 37 cents to A\$1.87 for a fall of nearly 36 per cent from its May 23 high of A\$2.90 on worries which included the development cost of its A\$900m Murrin Murrin project.

> tor. The All Ordinaries index

SEOUL dropped to a 30-month low as fears of an economic downturn, and a heavy overhang of margin loans, kept investors away from the market. A planned upward ravision in the South Korean current account deficit forecast was a further dampener on sentiment. The composite index fall 5.54 to 836.94, in thin volume of 17.7m shares.

Among finance houses, Dal-

han Investment lost Won1,000 at Won6,900, and Yeungnam Merchant Bank fell Won900 to Won16,000 after a year's high of Won17,700. Professionals said that repayment of margin loans at brokerage houses would make it difficult for the market to shrug off its

TAIPEl ran into a correction the weighted index losing 47.18 at 6,384.07 after an early-session high of 6,488.55. Turnover fell from T\$54.2bn to T\$44.6bn. Construction shares, which

had been rising on hopes that

auction prices of four pieces of state land might belp the stagnant real estate market rebound, weakened as the govarnment conducted the auction; Hong Chung retreated 70

cents to T\$16.90. JAKARTA saw foreign-led buying of large-capitalisation stocks, and the JKSE composite index rose 5.43 to 584.21. Telkom gained Rp75 at Rp3,400 with some 2m shares traded, following a recantly weak performance both at home, and on the New York Stock Exchange. BOMBAY ended lower as

large investors began to peer ahead nervously to the Indian budget, likely to be presented on July 19.

"There is always some amount of weakness ahead of the budget. Investors want to

see how all the rhetoric will be translated into action," said a

The BSE 30-share index closed 73.52 down at 8.855.06. Tata Chemicals slid Rs14.75 to Rs281.75, a decline of more than 5 per cent.

Dresdner Bank published a positive note on Indian equi-ties. "The fundamentals suggest that the stock markets will perform well, although much will depend on econor policy and the stability of the new government," the bank

KARACHI shares closed higher as new account buying by local institutions pushed blue chip stocks ahead. The 100-share index climber 27.91 to 1,712.19. Hub Power

appreciated Rs1.0 to Rs34.60.

Acres 6

t....

# cancer drug in the US. Dailchi Pharmaceutical, which co-developed the drug, was In Osaka, the OSE average receded 28.25 to 23,713.89 in vol-SHENZHEN's hard currency B shares, weak lately on fears 5.97, or 7 per cent, to 78.04, for SHANGHAI also closed

# SPECIALISTS IN MERGERS **AND ACQUISITIONS**

#### SIG plc

£70 million Acquisitions of WKT Group Golinski Group

Advised by HSBC Samuel Montagu

#### The Park Lane Hotel plc

£45 million Recommended offers from Sheraton (UK) Limited

Advised by **HSBC Samuel Montage** 

#### Fyffes plc and Windward Islands

£148 million Acquisition of the Banana Business of Geest PLC

Advised by HSBC Samuel Montagu £271 million

Recommended offer from

Matthew Clark plc

Taunton Cider plc

Advised by **HSBC Samuel Montag** 

### Erith plc

£55 million Recommended offer from Graham Group pic

Advised by **HSBC Samuel Montagu** 

# Cluff Resources plc

£80 million Recommended offer from Ashanti Goldfields Company Limited

Advised by **HSBC Samuel Montag** 

THE SPECIALIST IN CORPORATE FINANCE:



10 Lower Thames Street, London EC3R 6AE Telephone: (0171) 260 9000 Facsunite: (0171) 623 5512

# POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT

# Intense competition squeezes margins

Companies which have already cut costs repeatedly are redoubling their efforts to find savings. But the manufacturers are under pressure to pass the benefits on to their customers, putting further pressure on prices. Stefan Wagstyl reports

sight to the long war of attrition in the power engineering industry.

Even though demand for new plant has never been greater, intense competition among leading suppliers is sing prices and squeezing profit margins. Despite some cuts in capacity, the industry is still paying the price for its over-expansion in the late 1980s and early 1990s.

As Mr Adolf Huttl, president of KWU, the power business of Germany's Siemens, says: "The whole power engineering industry is hoping that the erosion of prices will slow. But it

is only a hope." Companies which have already cut costs repeatedly are redoubling their efforts to find savings. In the biggest step so far, Westinghouse of the US earlier this year closed the loss of 650 jobs and transferred production, mainly to a

Regional market development

here seems little end in North Carolina. But with rivals also making savings, the man-ulacturers are under pressure to pass the benefits on to their customers, putting further

pressure on prices. Orders are recovering this year after a slow-down last year caused by temporary delays in completing contracts in developing countries. However, in the absence of an unexpectedly dramatic increase, prices are unlikely to recover any of the 30 per cent fall seen over the past three years and could fall even fur-

Mr Armin Meyer, director of the power generation division at ABB, the Swiss-Swedish group, save "In volume terms, the world power generation market is still growing, but only by 24 per cent a year. In money terms, with the continnous cost reductions, I expect the market to be flat."

Mr Ron Pressman, vice-president of marketing at the power bigger plant at Charlotte, systems division of General Electric of the US, takes a simi-Some utilities protest that

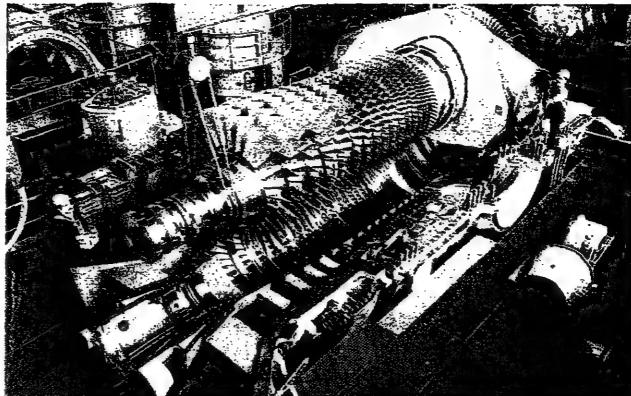
the manufacturers' complaints ring hollow, given their reluctance to cut capacity. But the plant suppliers' financial performance in the 1990s has

Last year, Westinghou of the top six which dominate the market, posted a \$207m loss in its power systems divi-sion, including write-offs. The other five integrated manufacturers - GE, ABB, Siemens, Anglo-French group GEC Alsthom, and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries - saw their margins squeezed. Only ABB increased its declared profits - and that by just 4 per cent,

The results are particularly frustrating for the manufacture ers because in other respects they are performing well. Since the 1980s, they have adapted to the deregulation of the power industry in the US, the UK and elsewhere; they have developed sales in fast-growing markets in China and other emerging nomies; they have cut factory costs by up to 50 per cent and launched new products at an ever-increasing pace. But they have little to show for

their labours. This is not what the industry expected when it geared up for

Technology market development



anticipation of growing orders, particularly from independent oped world and in fast-growing Asian countries, especially

The forecast increase in orders has materialised far less quickly than most manufacturers predicted, particularly in

gas turbines. According to GE, in steam turbines, manufacturing capacity stayed unchanged at about 70,000MW a year. about 10-15 per cent ahead of production. But in gas turnes, capacity rose 70 per cent in 1990-94 to 36,000MW, about 20 per cent absed of production by last year. In developed countries, it is

now painfully obvious to manufacturers that deregulation in the US, the UK and elsewhere has not produced any prolonged increase in orders. After a brief flurry of sales to independent power producers, the markets have been soured by the uncertainty caused by the persistent downward pressure on power prices which is ng generators' margins.

Plant manufacturers expect little recovery in demand in north America or western Europe before the year 2000. Even in eastern Germany, where unification produced a burst of new busin connected with cutting pollution from existing plants, virtually all the orders have already

#### Inside this survey

international perspective Japan: Fierce competition has forced some changes India: Things are going to get

China has set itself the most ambitious target of any Asian

Eastern Europe: Energy demand is using rapidly again Russia: Orders have started to pick up as the effects of reforms in the sector begin to

Finance: The expansion of IPPs is attracting banks and market for financing schemes

ervicing: Better profits are to be made from servicing and renovating existing plants



Nuclear power: The focus for new plants is in the east. In the west, the issue is one of maintenance and extension of

Nuclear fusion: Recent research results from tusion experiments are encouraging

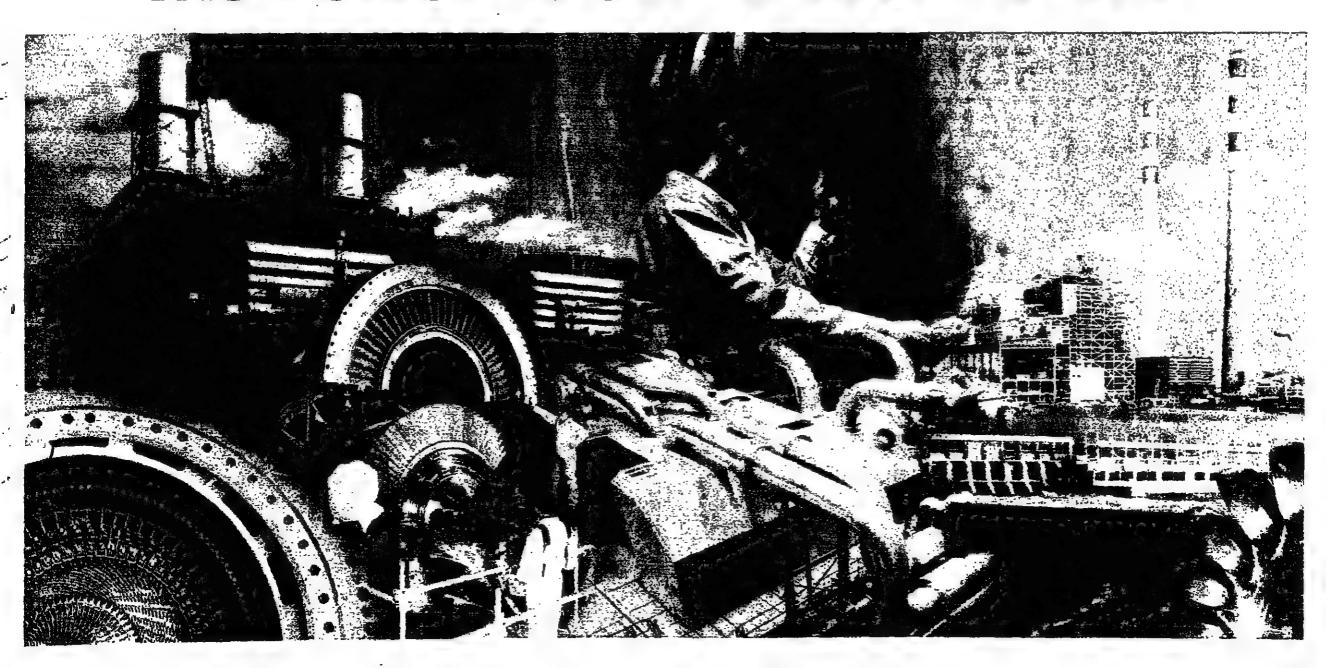
Aurodertvatives: The industrial rationale for using aero-engines for land-base

flarket outlook: With flat man a forecastic and excess capacity in the industry, producers must compete

vigorousiv

PROFILES: Stewart & Stevenson Snell Hydromotor

Philip Sanders



In a rapidly developing world, meeting the ever growing demand for power generation will be one of man's biggest challenges.

Power generation is an essential part of our lives. It harnesses our natural resources, drives our manufacturing

bases and helps to develop the technologies of the future.

As a leader in power generation, GEC ALSTHOM is building some of the most important power stations ever constructed. Power stations which will generate energy which is readily

available, reliable and clean.

With our proven strength in technology, project management, financing and lifetime support, GEC ALSTHOM is helping to meet the challenge - helping to provide the power to serve your future.

GEC ALSTHOM

GEC ALSTHOM Power Generation Division 38 ovenue Kleber 75795 PARIS CEDEX 16 FRANCE Tel: (33) 1 47 55 26 56 Fax: (33) 1 47 55 27 28

Trade and Industry said in

Pehrnary it would ease a

long-standing requirement

that electric power providers

concentrate on the domestic

market. While never a legal

restriction, Miti's "administra-

tive guidance" effectively pre-

offering their expertise outside

Japan on anything other than

a non-profit, information-shar-

ing basis. Tokyo Electric

Power, which supplies power to the capital and is the larg-

est utility in Japan, has taken

the first tentative steps, des-

natching a research team to

Indonesia that may look into

the joint building and opera-

tion with local and foreign

partners of a 100,000kW coal-

fired power station on Suma-

Of the other Jananese sup-

wer, which operates in the

terest in converting their

pliers, only Kansai Electric

Osaka region, is considering

an overseas pash. Others have

only gone as far as expressing

non-profit consulting work

The reason for the reluc-

tance is that decades in a safe,

stable and regulated environ-

ment have left the companies

risk-averse. They cast wary

glances at Asian markets and

see large risk and low returns.

or none at all, especially as

developing nations tend to

keep prices for electricity

deliberately low. Other voices

worzy that if an oversees ven-

ture resulted in a loss, con-

sumers in Japan would have

to foot the bill through higher

charges for electricity. Tokyo

Electric Power officials say

they realise they have to get

involved in overseas markets

because the Japanese power

market will be saturated by

the year 2000. The company

says it gets requests to take

part in power projects over-

seas almost on a daily basis.

from the Japanese government

may be at hand. A report by

Miti's Agency of Natural

Resources and Energy,

released on May 28, suggested

government assistance for

power projects oversess in the

form of negotiations about

ernments, increased export

insurance and more financing

from the Export-Import Bank

of Japan.

ing risk with local gov-

Further encouragement

into a fell business.

ed power companies from

Fierce competition from European, US, Taiwanese, Singaporean and Korean equipment makers has forced some changes in the way the Japanese operate

Asian countries' insatiable appetite for electric power to fuel economic growth presents Japan's power generation equipment manufacturers and utilities with opportunities to make up for a stagnant domestic market.

Power demand in Asia outside Japan is likely to grow at an estimated 8 per cent a year for the next four years, compared with about 2.5 per cent in Japan. China alone will add as much as 15,000MW each year for the next five years equal to the total capacity of Switzerland.

The World Bank estimates that Vietnam will need 14 per cent increases in capacity each year until 2000.

Generating equipment suppliers such as Toshiba, Hitachi, and Mitsubishi Electric and their trading company allies have been operating outside Japan's borders for some time, with exports making up between 20 and 24 per cent of their power equipment sales. However, flerce competition from European, American, Taiwanese. Singaporean and Korean equipment makers and the strength of the yen has forced some changes in the way the Japanese operate. Mitsubishi Heavy industries, for example, has followed the now standard path of shifting some design and boiler assembly work outside Japan, where lower costs help offset the strong yen. The company has design and assembly sites in the Philip-

Others, such as Toshiba. have made strategic changes. Rather than simply export, they join international consortia often arranged by their trading company partners. Once in, they do not limit their role to equipment sup-ply, instead offering their expertise in an EPC (engineering, procurement, construction) role, advising on all aspects of power projects. Toshiba says it targets two

or three such projects each year in Asia. It is working on a 1,000MW thermal power plant turnkey project to Anpara, India. The company is the full turnkey supplier for the project. The advantage of this kind of project, according to Toshiba, is that the company can procure local equipment and engineers, lessening its exposure to lost export sales revenue from sudden movements of the yen.

The strategy may also have the effect of turning the suppliers into competitors of Japanese trading companies. Traders such as Mitsui and Mitsubishi have traditionally filled the role of managers of projects, and may see this role usurned as exporters turn to new ways of doing busine No matter how strong the lure of Asia may be, however, the Japanese say they are not likely to shift the main thrusi

Encouragement from the government

may be at hand of their power equipment bustness away from Japan. Low projected growth rates are compensated by the regular. stable source of income provided by the domestic market. Power athlities apportion large plant contracts among suppliers so that one company deals with only one project at a

The system has been in operation for most of the post-war period, meaning that equipment suppliers always have something to put on the balance sheet. This has taken on increasing importance for companies such as Toshiba and Hitachi, who are seeing profits from other business lines, such as semiconductors. and computers, fall amid

severe price competition Meanwhile, debate has opened up in Japan over whether its 10 regional electric power utilities should bring their advanced technolony to Asian markets. The debate was sparked after the Ministry of International ■ India: by Mark Nicholson in New Delhi

# Things are going to get worse

The power ministry believes the sole long-term solution lies in root and branch reform of the largely bankrupt or insolvent state electricity boards

With India's pulverising pre-monsoon heat, and the commensurate rise in demand for power, came the now customary black-outs and power shortages. Consumers in New Delhi suffered rotating twohour black-outs for much of May: those in Karnataka poor monsoon rains had diminished output from its hydro-electric plants, had ady been enduring cuts of six to eight hours daily. Few Indian states have been immune from cuts or load-

shedding this year. And the outlook will blacken further before it improves. Four years into the government's policy of opening the eneration sector to private and foreign investment. none of eight big "fast-track" private power projects favoured by the government has yet cleared all necessary approvals.

Only two appear likely to proceed soon. The infamously Maharashtra, led by Enron, the US power group, may be just weeks away from final central government clearances to resume the building which was interrupted last year when the new state government initially cancelled" the project.

Meanwhile, the Mangalore power project, led by Cogentrix, another US power company, is also sanguine about receiving final central government approvals within weeks. India's new United Front

government has said it will continue to encourage substantial private and foreign investment into power. But it has become increasingly clear that such invitations alone are wholly insufficient to solve India's power crisis - one which already threatens to slow industrial output this year and next.

Installed capacity of more

than 81.000MW already falls 20 per cent short of peak demand. The ministry has concluded that up to 142,000MW of new capacity will be needed to meet demand over the next decade. And without new private power - with central and state governments largely incapable themselves of big new project investments - incremental output has been modest.

Additional capacity rose by just 3 per cent in the 1995-96 fiscal year; at least one or two percentage points lower than the rise in demand. Much of this came from improvement in the poor plant load capacity of most installed oublic units. This rose from 60 per cent in 1994-95 to 63 per cent in 1995-96. For the last quarter of that fiscal year, units were averaging a PLC of 68.5 per cent, accord ing to the Centre for Monitor ing the Indian Economy, an independent Bombay-based research unit.

in part, the original power policy, hatched by the former Congress party government in 1992, has proven beset with delays and bureaucratic complexities, overlain by the additional complications of India's federal system which means independent power producers must negotiate both with the centre and the state. Most fundamentally, India's power ministry has long since concluded that the sole long-term solution lies in root and branch reform of India's largely bankrupt or insolvent state electricity boards.

"For the next four years there will be a deterioration in the power situation," says a western energy economist. The only way this can be meliorated is to reduce some of the state electricity board

The SEBs are the primary generators, transmitters and distributors of indian power, but they are beholden to the state governments and are therefore highly politicised,

lacking either managerial or commercial freedom. As a result, virtually none of them charge remunerative tariffs and, in particular, almost all charge at best notional charges to farmers, a politically vital constituency in a country where 70 per cent of people live

in rural areas. The consequences of these subsidies are inevitable and grave. The World Bank estimates that the commercial losses of the SEBs totalled \$2.2bn in 1996 - about 0.8: per cent of India's gross domestic product - and they are rising.

Because the SEBs represe the prime purchasers of any privately-generated power, the government's desire to attract foreign and private investment is likely to continue to found without reform of the SEBs sufficient to make them at least solvent. Hence the focus on SEB reform of the World Bank, the Asian Development bank and an increasing number of bilateral aid donors. The Bank and the ADB now both make loans to power projects contingent on states' willing-

ness to undertake structural So far only one state, the poor north-eastern state of Orissa, has grasped the nettle

of reform. The World Bank ear-

lier this year approved a loan of \$350m towards a \$997m project, backed also by British and ADB aid, to finance the wholesale restructuring of the Orissa SEB, one of India's worst per formers. Donors and India's

power ministry both hope

Orissa will become a trail-blaz-

ing model.

Under the project, Orissa's state government has undertaken gradually to withdraw as an operator in the power sec tor. The SEB will be unbundled into separate generating, transmission and distribution companies; thermal generation and distribution will be privatised; the private sector will be encouraged in all new hydroelectric generation projects; an independent regulatory commission will be formed; and tariffs will be adjusted. The state has already passed laws to enable this radical transition and tariffs have already risen - by an average of 17 per cent in April, following passage of the new laws.

The Bank believes that successful implementation could eliminate power restrictions in the state by 2000 as private reperation becomes more viable. Orissa has advantages over other states - it is among india's most coal-rich states. Most significantly, however,

consumers are farmers, making it politically easier for the state government to adjust tar-

The reformist zeal of other states has been limited by the fact that most have a far larger agricultural consumer base. But some states are cautiously entertaining radical reforms. forced largely by the desperation of their power position and in some cases the near bankruntey of state coffers.

The next member of the reform club could be the heavily agricultural northern state of Haryana, where 40 per cent of consumers are farmers The state has already endorsed Orissa-style reforms and drafted the necessary legislation. The World Bank is also holding talks with neighbouring Rajasthan. And there are glimmerings of serious interest in reform in the poor states of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar.

But virtually all hopes of resruing India's power crisis rest on states undertaking such reforms. More immediate alternatives to boost power output are "extremely limited". according to one energy economist. "Short-term measures have virtually been exhausted," he says. These have included the commissioning of small lignite-based power units in some states, and tendering for mobile power "barges" to moor outside heavily power-deficit states such as Karnataka.

Meanwhile, prospects for foreign and private power groups appear restricted. "On the basis of the existing SEBs and available government and financial sector guarantees for financing, it is possible to finance a handful of projects, says the representative of one big foreign power company. "But the bulk of the investment India needs is going to have to wait for the reform of the SEBs. It is going to be a

**China:** by Frank Gray

# The most ambitious target

**Expansion centres** on hydropower. coal-fired generanon, and a nuclear power programme likely to be the biggest in developing Asia

China has set itself the most ambitious target of any Asian country for the installation of new electricity generating capacity. By constructing more than 15,000MW of new capacity a year - which it has been doing since the late 1980s - it hopes to reach a level of 300,000MW by the end of the

Having just passed the 200,000MW mark by the end of 1995, China will probably fall short of its objective, but analysts are agreed that its efforts have been impressive, particu-. larly because the programme so far has been carried out under the umbrella of centralised planning in Beijing.

Some private sector power projects initiated by such Hong Kong-based groups as Hopewell Holdings in the late 1980s and more recently Cheung Kong Holdings, China Light & Power and New World Development Corporation, in collaboration with Chinese partners, have given the expansion plan some momentum, particularly in the commercially-driven

southern provinces. But the long-expected influx of foreign independent power producers (IPPs) is still on hold, pending China's ent of a clearly-defined framework for build, operate, transfer (BOT) projects and introduction of satisfactory safeguards for investors in foreign-sponsored projects. Progress on the so-called BOT policy is vital if foreign investors are to make a large contribution to China's power expansion programme and relieve the national treatury of pressure on funds.

Nevertheless, expansion is continuing at a fast pace, centering mainly on hydropower, such as the giant Three Gorges project; coal-fired generation, the backbone of China's capacity programme; and a nuclear power programme which is likely to be the biggest in developing Asia.

The Three Gorges programme on the upper Yangtze River, the largest hydropower scheme in the world, has been in preliminary construction since late 1994. It will test China's ingenuity given the widespread protest against it by "green" groups and the clampdown on export-import bank funding by the US and Japan. According to Chinese offictals, the project calls for 18,200MW of capacity at a high

dam, to be supplied by 26 turbines of 700MW capacity each, 12 of which will be imported from foreign suppliers. The Chinese authorities say the project will cost \$28.8bn to construct, with completion estimated by 2011. The objections revolve around a multitude of environmental issues, of which the most important is the fiture of the 1.3m people who will be dislocated by the huge reservoir. Other concerns focus on wildlife, waste water treatment, soil conservation, and

differention. The US Export-import Bank said that US companies could negotiate export deals with the. China Yangtze Three Gorges Project Development Corporation but they would have to do. without Eximbank funding until the environmental problems were addressed. China says it will raise funds through hond issues and a surcharge of electricity tariffs elsewhere in

World Bank and Asian Development Bank funding is also unlikely, given their own stringent environmental concerns. Also, the two instituand coal-fired power projects in China Last year, the ADB allo-cated \$200m for a thermal

#### The World Bank approved \$440m for the Henan scheme

scheme in Henan and a further \$170m for the Fujian Mlanhuatan hydropower project. Earlier this year, the World Bank approved \$440m for the Henan power scheme and last year cleared \$400m to back generation-transmission projects in Zhejiang and \$270m for a power transmission network for Sichuan province.

Chinese determination to

press ahead with big projects has been extended to the nuclear sector. Last year, the China National Nuclear Corporation (CNNC) finalised a deal with Framatome of France for the supply of 1,800MW of new capacity at Ling Ao, Mear there existing 1.800MW Daya Bay complex, north-east of Hong Kong, also supplied by Framatome and in operation since 1994. Earlier this year, it brought forward its nuclear programme by a decade, announcing plans to have installed, or started, construction on 20,000MW of capacity by 2010 instead of 2020. Its nuclear capacity - Daya Bay plus 300MW at Qinshan - now totals 2,100MW. In addition to Framatome, two of the suppliers will be the Russians, with 2,000MW at Liaoning: and Atomic Energy of Canada, with

Despite concerns among foreign IPPs, a number of BOT projects have been approved or are under negotiation. Among the latter is the Tools w comfired scheme at Laibon in Guangzi province, which is now being evaluated by Chiha's Bridge of Trust organisation after the short-listing of 10 foreign groups. A 1,000MW coal-fired project in the Shenzhen special economic zone is being negotiated by a partnership of Chinese regional power companies and Japan's Kane-

matsu Power Company. The AES power utility group of the US, through its China subsidiary, is building five power units with Chinese joint venture partners with a total capacity of 148MW and announced in May agreement for the the installation of a 250MW coal-fired complex in Henen. And earlier this month. Taiwan's Formosa Playtics Corporation announced a prelimihary agreement to undertake a plex with the Fulian provincial government. Several unusual financings BIBO TAKON

giant 3,600MW coal-fired com-

از ال

1.5%

4.2%

10 m m

dard Chartered Investment Bank of Hong Kong recently secured underwriting for a \$124m term-loan facility for the Shanghai Zhadian Ges Turbine Power Generating Company. Standard said the loan was being financed without a Chinese bank guarantee that the local currency debt service payments will be convertible into hard currency. The flinds back a 400MW thermal power project involving an international partnership.

Japan's Export-Import Bank is negotiating \$1.2bm financing. for a 1.320MW coal-fired complex in the Zhuhai special sconomic zone. The joint venture project involves a local utility and Hutchison Whampon and Cheung Kong of Hong Kong. The author is editor of Power in Asia, an FT energy newslet

#### LENINGRADSKY METALLICHESKY ZAVOD, the feading turbine-building company of Russia, is a designer, manufacturer types and modifications:

and supplier of stationary turbines for power stations of various steam turbines rated from 25 MW to 1200 MW

LENINGRADSKY METALLICHESKY ZAVOD

 hydraulic surbines rated from 4kW to 700 MW gas turbines rated from 10 MW to 150 MW. In addition to turbines ISC LMZ also manufactures heat-exchange

Joint Stock Company

equipment/and accessory equipment, automatic control systems, spare parts for power equipment and consumer goods. Turbines bearing the LMZ trademark are delivered to 32 countries excluding the CIS. Every tenth stationary steam turbine in the world is manufactured by JSC LMZ.

18 Sverdiovskaya nab., 195009, St. Petersburg, Russia Fax: (812) 542 4504 Tel: (812) 593 7659



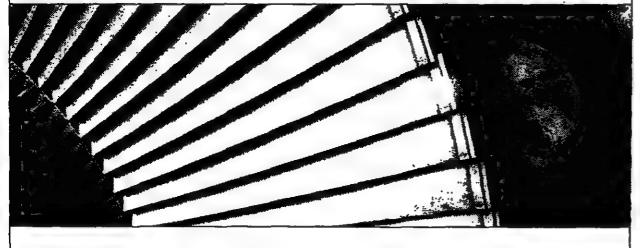
INTERNATIONAL PLC

One of the world's leading manufacturers of high quality abrasive products for a wide range of precision engineering applications

International Brands Include: Super-Cut, Van Moppes, indiment, Universal, Oekey, Univol, 11ger & Atlas

Head Office: am International PLC. Dotey Reed, Stations, England 8T16 1EA Tel: +44 1785 222000, Fax: +44 1785 226741





All over the world the Rolls-Royce Industrial Power Group provides leading engineering technology integrated with a unique combination of strengths across power generation, transmission, distribution and control equipment.

In countries across the globe, we are supplying a range of essential power generation solutions, from fossil-fired conventional plant to simple and combined cycle gas turbine stations.

The recently-introduced Rolls-Royce 50MW industrial Trent has eclipsed all other aero-derivative gas turbines to provide customers with the world's most powerful and efficient power solution in its class.

Rolls-Royce leads the field in environmentally friendly emissions technology with our Dry Low Emissions RB211 27MW gas turbine and our low NOx coal burners achieving excellent results.

Our customers enjoy the benefits of a world-wide network of skilled management teams, providing turnkey power solutions encompassing finance, engineering, project management, commissioning and the lifetime operation and maintenance of power stations.

Whatever your power needs, you can be confident that wherever you are in the world, Rolls-Royce will be there to provide the right solution.

ADVANCED POWER SYSTEMS FOR TOMORROW'S WORLD



INDUSTRIAL POWER BROUP

ROLLS-ROYCE INDUSTRIAL POWER GROUP

Regent Centre, Newcastle upon Type NE3 35B Telephone: +44 (0) 191 401 4100 Fax: +44 (0) 191 401 4167 Rolls-Royce plc, 65 Buckingham Gate, London SWIE 6AT

# Demand is rising rapidly Reforms start to take effect

The emphasis for the rest of this decade at least will be on retrofitting and upgrading existing plant and

completing projects Energy demand is rising rapidly again in eastern and central Europe as industrial production and real incomes recover from the cruel battering both received in the immediate aftermath of the collapse of the region's wasteful centrally-planned economies.

This is good news for the power generating industry, but even more so for those companies who specialise in revamping and modernising existing plant and/or in reducing the high levels of both waste and environmental pollution which characterised both power generation and heavy industry generally in the communist

Capital on the scale required to scrap and rebuild power stations and generating equipment in the region to modern standards is simply not available. There are so many competing demands for scare nent resources and still so little in the way of domestic capital formation. So the is for the rest of this decade at least will be on retrofitting and upgrading existing plant and completing projects. including several nuclear power generating schemes. which were started in the 1980s but moth-balled after 1969.

The most controversial of these completion projects is the Mohovee nuclear plant in Slovakia whose completion was blocked by lack of funds under the old regime and then by opposition from neighbouring Austria and a dispute with the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

The EBRD was only prepared to help finance completion if it was undertaken by western contractors to full EU safety standards. The Siovaks balked at the conditionality, and the cost, and opted instead for a cheaper version involving Czech constructors and Russian as wall as western technical assistance.

The Czach republic took a purposes will come from north-

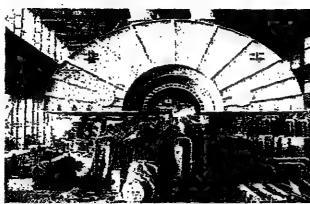
more conciliatory, and expensive line, by awarding the main contracts for completing the Temelin nuclear plant to Westinghouse of the US. But in both cases the arguments for completing the two Soviet-designed plants were couched in ecological as well as economic

terms. Completion of Mohovce will allow the closure of older, and more risky, Sovjet plants in Slovakia. The energy output from Temelin will enable the Czech government to phase out the highly polluting lignitefired power stations in northern Bohemia and elsewhere which have created an ecologi-

ern Siberia and central Asia via two new high-capacity gas pipelines currently under construction

The huge potential demand for new and upgraded power stations and generating equipment in east and central Europe, and the availability of cheap, skilled engineering workers, has also proved a magnet for the big multinational power generating equipment manufacturers.

The eastward march has been led by Asea Brown Boveri spot the potential and back its hunch with money and



cal wasteland and grave health. Starting in Poland, where hazards downwind of them. the group now owns a string of plants and employs more than Until now, nuclear and hydro power plants have been 8,000 people, ABB has rapidly seen largely as alternatives to expanded into the rest of the the conventional coal- or lig-nite-powered stations which region. It now employs 30,000 of its global 211,000 payroll in still provide well over 90 per the former communist states cent of Poland's energy producand expects annual turnover. currently running at more than \$1.5bm, to reach between tion, for example, and well \$3bn and \$4bn by the turn of

over 80 per cent of base energy output in most other states of the century. This figure the region. In the 21st century, however, it is likely that an includes Russia where it is increasing proportion of power busy expanding its grip, often using personnel from its Polish generation in the region will and Czech plants to transfer come from highly efficient and environmentally friendly gastheir recently-acquired ABB fired combined cycle generattechnological and management ing plants as in western Europe and elsewhere. In the meantime, however,

Some of the gas will be home produced. Both Poland and the rise in energy prices - as well as most other prices - to Ukraine, for example, are world levels or thereshouts has believed to have substantial had a sobering effect on energy indigenous natural gas consumers. Cost-conscious conresources and virtually unlimsumers are now demanding ited potential for coal sesificavalue for money while the higher cost of energy inputs tion. But much of the gas for future generating and other power generators of relatively

cheap and effective retrofitting technologies, especially those capable of reducing waste and pollution and raising effi-

ciency. A prime example is Nalco-FuelTech, a joint venture between Nalco of the US, the world's biggest speciality antipollution chemical producer, and FuelTech, which is base in London but registered in the Dutch Antillan.

The company's combined technology system reduces sulnhur dioxide, nitrogen oxide and dust emissions from power stations, boiler houses and other combustion plants by relatively simple and retrofitable technology which is easy and chesp to install and maintain. It works by injecting a cocktail of chemicals into flue gases. The process not only cut emissions dramatically but also allows the power generator to use cheaper, lower-quality

Such a combination is particularly interesting for countries such as Poland, which has turned its back completely on nuclear power and is struggling to support its large coal industry, and the Czech republic and Ukraine which are also large coal producers. Faced with the huge cost of fitting conventional wet flue gas desulphurisation (fgd) scrubbers, the Czech republic opted instead to retrofit Nalco-Fuel-Tech's low-cost simultaneous "Sox, Nox and particulate reduction" system which, according to FuelTech, has a capital cost of only \$5-\$20 per kilowatt, compared to \$175-\$350/kW for conventional wet igd technology, and much

lower running costs. But the biggest market for such technology is Poland where FuelTech estimates that about 780 boilers of all descriptions, from power and district heating plants to cement and metallurgy plants and waste incinerators, are suitable for etrofitting.

A pilot scheme at a heat and power plant at Legnica in south-west Poland is ready to come on stream in the autumn. It is being closely watched by the nearby Polska Miedz copper refinery and other high energy producers and generators seeking lower costs and higher efficiency without largescale capital outlays.

The rate at which demand recovers depends upon general economic

reforms and further restructuring within the industry The sheer scale of the Russian generation system could have en expected to generate billions of dollars of orders for western suppliers, especially given the lack of investment in

the system in the 1980s. How-

ever the level of orders has

only relatively recently began

to pick up as the effects of

reforms in the sector begin to take effect. The system still has many flaws and inconsistencies allowing some domestic companies to generate high levels of profits while others struggle with lack of capacity, debts and ageing plants. As western investors gradually increase their exposure, the scope for contracts looks set to grow as well - especially given the scope for huge efficiency savings through the application of modern technology to

existing plants. The Russian electricity sector is dominated by the joint stock company Unified Electrical Power System of Russia (RAO EES Rossli) and some 72 regional distribution companies (energos). Responsibility for the country's nuclear generation capacity is with Rose-

The Russian generation system, consisting of 600 thermal plants, more than 100 hydro facilities and nine nuclear plants, has a total capacity of 212,000MW. RAO EES controis most thermal plants over 1,000MW and hydro plants over 300MW, representing 43,000MW or 18 per cent of generation capacity. Nine power plants are leased by the company to local energos which are importent generators in their own right, owning about 135,000MW of capacity.

In the past few years, Russian electricity demand has decreased steadily, mainly due to reduced industrial activity with total supply declining from 1,077TWh in 1990 to 851TWh in 1994. The rate at which demand

recovers depends upon general economic reforms and further restructuring within the industry. Household tariffs remain lower than industrial tariffs. the opposite to the situation in most Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development countries, and tariffs vary by region so that the relationship between costs and

prices remains clouded. In addition, "there is enormous potential for electricity savings in Russia," according to the International Energy Agency (IEA) mainly through efficient pricing policies, improving standards of electrical appliances, demand side management programmes and increased availability of energy efficient technology. According to the IEA. estimates of the annual demand reduction

potential range up to 390TWh. demand levels makes planning capacity replacement even more complicated. However, irrespective of future demand levels, the age of much of the country's plants means that 40,000MW of existing capacity will have exceeded its design life by the year 2000. While capacity replacement through out the 1980s was around 5,000MW a year, this slowed in the 1990s with only 700MW replaced in 1992 and 2,400MW

tar 1993. Under the old system, the federal budget financed capital investment but with reforms the system now has the responsibility itself. Serious financial difficulties caused by non-payment, inflation and various flaws within the tariff system meant that investment financing dried up, leading to the establishment of investment funds by RAO EES and the

energos in 1992. According to the IEA, there are considerable disparities in profitability of the energos by region and by enterprise. These arise from differences in fuel costs, demand characteristics, the structure of the local market and inherited welfare obligations. There are also regional disparities in terms of capacity which allow some of the energos to generate healthy profits by selling excess generation to the grid to cover the shortfalls in other

The investment funds of the

companies involved in the Sector have now become the principal source of funds for new generation capacity and other requirements. Restructuring in the sector has enabled the companies themselves to assume more responsibility for investment decisions, Some 75 per cent of the total thermal and hydro capacity was placed with the energos and, in another phase, 51 per cent of each company's shares were distributed to local authorities, management and staff and to voucher

holders via auctions. Forty-nine per cent of the shares in energos are con-trolled by RAO EES. While the majority of shares in RAO EES are still held by the government, the privatisation process has enabled companies in the sector to raise money abroad and allowed foreign investors to obtain stakes.

The largest energo, A0 Mose nergo, which supplies the Moscow region, is in a relatively sound financial state.

#### ABB achieved sales of \$350m in Russia in 1994

This is reflected in the fact that some 19 per cent of the company is held by foreign investors, according to Salo mon Brothers, the company's advisors. Salomon was the sole man-

ager for a \$22.5m private place-

ment of American Depositary

Receipts last year, the first ADR offering for a Russian company which opened the company to US mutual funds and other regulated investors. In terms of size, A0 Mosenergo is only second to RAO EES with installed capacity of 14,478MW which generated 22,39TWh in the first quarter of this year. In the first quarter, the company sold 13.5TWh of electricity to local customers in the Moscow region and 4.5TWb to the national grid wholesale market. Sales in the first quarter totalled Rbs3,614.5bn, generating net

This level of revenue allowed the company to maintain its rate of construction despite what it describes as a sharp

profits of Rhs1,040.3bn.

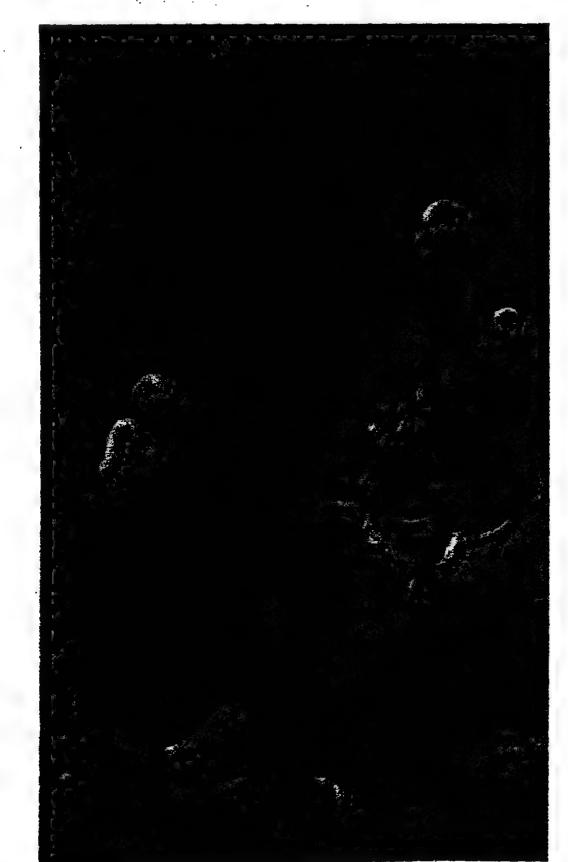
increase in construction costs and an increase in non-payments. The company was therefore able to commit some Rbs757bn to capital investment in the first quarter of the year, of which Rbs331.2bn came from net profits. The success of such commanies has allowed western companies such as ABB. Siemens and IVO to attain a gradual increase in orders from Russia after a slow start. Most of this work is carried out through joint ventures between the western companies and established Russian

manufacturers of equipment. ABB achieved sales of \$350m in Russia in 1994 and has established 19 joint ventures there, in March this year it announced it had won a \$100m contract from Omskenergo to help refurbish the company's HPP-3 plant in co-operation

with Russian companies, One area that is likely to figure highly is the expansion tion capacity. Some 69 per cent of Russian generation capacity is thermal, mainly fuelled by gas because of the country's abundant supplies, of which half is in the form of combined beat and power plants. Russia has the largest cogeneration capacity in the world and one of its largest markets is likely to remain that for modern, efficient gas turbines for enhanclag these plants.

According to German electrical and electronics group Sicmens, the application of modern, combined-cycle technology at existing heating-only plants offers an energy conservation potential of about 15-25 per cent compared to present levels of consumption - representing potential gas export earnings of DM6bn a year. Since 1992, RAO EES has ordered Siemens-built units for St Petersburg, Dzershinsk and Omsk which are being built by the LMZ-Siemens joint venture Interturbo.

However, the pace at which it and other generators in the Russian market can continue to do so will to a large extent depend upon the implementation of further reforms within the electricity market and the pace at which this happens remains a matter dependent on the outcome of other variables including the presidential also



Can you put up a power transmission system without annoying your neighbors?

Economic development and environmental conservation are often seen as natural enemies. But by taking environmental considerations seriously early on in a project, ABB keeps any impact to a minimum. For

example in southern Africa, ABB was asked to erect 410 kilometers of transmission lines without disturbing an indigenous colony of Cape vultures. The project was executed with minimum disturbance during the breeding season between April and September. It is somewhat surprising therefore that this neighborly respect did not slow down the project.

In fact planning ahead combined with local knowledge and advanced technology meant the Zimbabwean section of the Matimba Bulawayo interconnection was completed ahead of schedule.

ABB is committed to the core principle of sustainable development. Balancing mankind's needs with those of Yes, you can. a delicate environment takes foresight and efficient,

ecologically sound technology. This is what ABB offers to

neighborhoods all over the world.



■ Finance: by Stefan Wagstyl

# Considerable challenges

Lenders have been willing to take the risks in return for an extra premium over the rates of interest earned on corporate loans

Just as independent power producers are building an everincreasing share of new power stations, so financial companies are developing ever more sophisticated ways of funding their projects.

Traditional utilities, whether state-controlled or privatelyowned, still account for the hulk of orders for new schemes. They usually raise funds from their own resources, or through bank loans secured by their balance sheets. In the case of government-owned utilities, these can be supported by government

But Independent Power Producers (IPPs) are multiplying rapidly and now account for 30 per cent of the market for new power plant, compared with than 5 per cent 10 years ago. They are spreading from the US and the UK, where they

first developed following aging director of structured deregulation, to other countries, notably developing nations in Asia, which need private finance to help fund fast-growing electricity needs. The expansion of IPPs is

attracting a strong band of banks and securities companies into the market for financing schemes, principally through project finance. The complexity of the financings -- and the commercial and political risks attached to many schemes - mean the nges involved in financing are considerable. But so, equally, are the potential

rewards for the houses which

construct effective packages.
The commercial banks active in the market include institutions in the US such as Chase Manhattan Bank and Citbank and in the UK, including National Westminster Bank and Barclays Bank. Investment banks in the field include Morgan Grenfell, a subsidiary of Germany's Deutsche Bank, and JP Morgan, Goldman Sachs

and Morgan Stanley of the US. Mr Jeremy Wilson, a vice-president at JP Morgan says: "The trend is for a huge increase in demand for project finance." Mr Bob Mabon, manfinance at BZW, the investment banking arm of Barclays, says: "You are seeing a spread of project financing structures from the US and the UK to developing countries."

The main challenge in financing a power station project directly, instead of lending to the utility or company which owns the plant, lies in managing the risks involved.

Typically, a power development company organises a consortium to invest equity in the scheme, which may account for 25 per cent of the total cost. The consortium often includes the power equipment supplier, which contributes capital in return for plant orders. The remaining 75 per cent of the project is normally financed by

Usually, a power station can only be financed in this way if there is a firm agreement from a utility to buy its output - the power purchase agreement. The main risk is that the

finance is tied to a single scheme: if it goes wrong, the creditors have no access to other assets or to the assets of the equity investors in the project. Nevertheless, the role of electricity generation at the

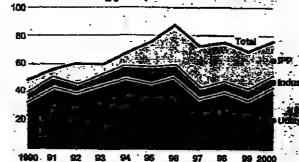
given the industry a reputation for extreme stability of earnings. So, initially in the US in the 1980s, and later in the UK, lenders have been willing to take the risks in return for a premium over the rates of

interest earned on corporate

Even in developing countries with high political risks, developers have not found it difficult to secure equity for schemes, especially if a topclass equipment supplier supports the project. The attrac-tion is the high rates of return available if the project goes well – ranging from 15 per cent in the US to 20-25 per cent in developing countries.

But loan finance has been

harder to put in place, mainly because banks are obliged to take more account of the potential risks than developers and because banks are reluctant to tie their funds up for too long. The last consideration is important in power station finance because plants have long lives - typically 25 years or more. Ideally, the borrowers would like to spread loan repayments over this time, but banks are not eager to lend for more than 10 or 15 Market shift to Independent Power Producers Gas and steem orders (gigawatts)



years. The solution has been to finance a project for the first 10 years and refinance it later, often after construction is complete. But in the past five years, financiers have increas-

issue lives of up to 25 years - to close the financing gap. Starting with private placements, the market developed rapidly in the US. In 1993, the first IPP bond was listed on a stock exchange, under the limited terms of rule 144A of the Securities and Exchange Coremission. This issue, by Sithe Energy for a 1,000MW scheme at Scriba, New York state, paved the way for a host of other North American IPP bonds. In Britain, the market has developed more slowly but has more than kept pace with

the US in financial innovation.

ingly looked to bonds - with

In January this year, First Hydro, the pumped storage business of the National Grid, was bought by Edison Mission. the US energy development company, for £625m. Some 2400m of the purchase was funded by 25-year sterling bonds issued by First Hydro, with no recourse to Mission. BZW, the lead manager, says the issue broke new ground because First Hydro has no long-term power purchase

Pumped storage is a special case. Mr Mabon believes that the next challenge will be the financing of merchant plants. - thermal power stations with no power purchase agreement. selling electricity on short-term contracts to utili-

agreements with electricity dis-

tributors.

In developing countries, nonrecourse bonds for project finance are only just beginning to make an impact on power generation. Their development was interrupted by the 1995 Mexican debt crisis, which saw many US holders of Mexican bonds selling their paper and cast a shadow over finance for developing countries in gen-

in China, potentially the largest market for IPPs in the developing world, the first IPP scheme has yet to be completed. The Chinese government and would be developers have still to resolve important issues, including rights of ownership of power stations. Export credit guarantee agencies - such as the US Export-Import Bank and Germany's Hermes - have also to finalise their policy towards financing

IPP schemes in China-In India, only two IPP schemes have seen their financing completed - the politically controversial Dhahol project in Maharashtra state and the Gujarat Torrent scheme in Gujarat. Other projects have been delayed by arguments over state guarantees and power purchase agreements.

However, other countries have brought many more mes to fruition including Maysian, Indonesia, and Pakistan, which has about six IPP schemes. Investment banks believe that the Paki-

stani schemes are particularly significant because the projects have been funded despite the general perception that Pakistan is a politically unstable country with high risks for investors. The schemes have been completed because they have been strongly supported and pushed through by the central government on terms attractive to investors.

Elsewhere, the most significant financing has been for Jawa Power, a \$1.7bn coal-fired plant at Paiton, east Java, on the site of an existing power station. The developers, led by Siemens of Germany and the UK's PowerGen, together with J P Morgan, their financial adviser, have put together a package of equity and loan finance which includes \$200m

of bonds placed privately with US institutions. Mr Tim Leissner, a vice-president of JP Morgan, says this is the first time such bonds have been issued for a power project in an emerging country before the plant was built and with no

guarantee of completion from the developers. Mr Wilson says the next step will be the opening up of the rule 144A market for develop-

ing country schemes. Because many US institutional investors can only buy publiclytraded instruments, such a development would give developers access to billions of dollars of savings.

**Servicing:** by Stefan Wagstyl

# Better profits to be made

Liberalisation of the power industry and the development of independent power producers has changed the nature of the service business

For power engineers, the ultimate professional satisfaction may still lie in building a big new state-of-the-art plant from scratch. But for power engineering companies, better profits are increasingly to be made from the more mundane business of servicing and renovating existing olanta.

The intense competition for contracts for new power stations in the 1990s has driven plant suppliers to expand their service business. At General Electric, for example, service now accounts for just over half the \$4bn revenues of the power systems division, compared with one third

profits is even higher. GE benefits enormously from having the largest installed base of turbines of any producer. But others are not far behind. At Westinghouse, service's share was about 50 per cent of sales of \$3bn. At ABB, the figure last year was about 20 per cent of

the \$10.3bn turnover in power generation. Mr Armin Meyer, who runs ABB's power business, says: "Service revenues are growing faster than new business. And if you do a good job, you can get a nice

Mr Ernie Gault, vice-president for service and parts at GE, says: "It is not just a question of selling spare parts. It is all about getting much closer to the customers and helping them to develop solutions to their problems."

The expansion of their service businesses by the big plant suppliers has increased the competition for smaller specialist service companies. But the market as a whole has increased because power station operators are demanding higher

five years ago. The (undisclosed) share of levels of service, partly in response to commercial pressures and partly because of technological changes which have cre-

ated new opportunities in servicing. The main shift in the market which has changed the nature of the service business has been the liberalisation of the power industry and the development of independent power producers.

Before deregulation, state-owned utilities typically bought high-specification power stations with a service life of 30 years or more and employed teams of in-house engineers to service their plants with parts purchased from the original equipment supplier.
In today's increasingly-liberalised mar-

kets, new independent power producers and old-established utilities alike are having to be more cost conscious. They are less likely to demand ultra long-life components, preferring to spread their costs over the life of a plant by spending more in later years on servicing.

Many operators have also reduced in-house service teams to save money,

finding it more economical to outsource

such services. At the same time, the arm's-length relationship between plant supplier and customer is being replaced by closer ties. Plant suppliers are being asked to invest in projects and sometimes play a role in its management long after construction is finished in build-operate-transfer and build-operate-own agreements with utili-

The growth of independent power production in developing countries has added further demands for service skills, particularly in sites with little indigenous techni-

cal know-how. With funds for new projects at a premium, there is also an increasing need for raising the efficiency of existing plants by improved servicing.

These changes in the market place have coincided with the rapid spread of computer-based technologies, which have allowed companies to develop increasingly sophisticated services.

By constantly monitoring turbines and other equipment in action, operators are able to develop a continuous picture of a plant's technical strengths and weaknesses. Instead of having to wait for a fruits of these changes came in the late

ventative work in advance. They can also time routine maintenance more accurately, varying the intervals for different Manufacturers can take this monitoring

break-down, operators can carry out pre-

one step further. By accumulating performance data from plants at different sites. even in different countries, they can build an extensive library of operating informa-

#### New technology permits development of remote-control servicing

tion, allowing the development of even more sophisticated service packages. New technology is also permitting the development of remote-control servicing. Specialist engineers in service centres can use modern telecommunications links to gather data and transmit possible solutions to problems without ever visiting the

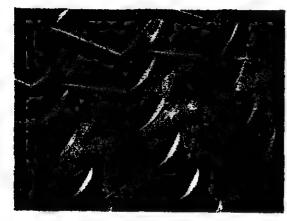
power station. For power plant suppliers, the first

1980s, but they are multiplying rapidly now. GE, for example, has long-term operation and maintenance contracts for 13 plants, where GB staff run plants for cusmers for a fee based on performance. At 12 other plants the company has installed sophisticated monitoring kits to check the long-term performance of its turbines. Twenty more are in the pipeline.

ABB has signed a long-term agreement with Commonwealth Edison, the US utility, under which it is committed to raise the reliability and profitability of four plants. It will be paid from a share of the

Mr Gault at GE forecasts a global web of computer, voice and video links in which engineers will easily exchange information and profit from each other's experiences. "The business will be able to respond more effectively and more quickly to cus-

tomers," he says. These developments will not necessarily exclude the specialist service companies. They tend to be cheaper than the big plant suppliers. They also claim they respond more rapidly. However, they may find it incressingly difficult to compete with the plant suppliers' ability to offer integrated iong-term service packages.



# EXPLORING THE FLOW.

When commanding currents can promote efficiency, our corporate key technologies take control: for example in fluid flow. With this key competence, we can computer-design pumps of higher durability. We can build turbocompressors with a minimum of expensive experiments. Or enhance hydraulic turbine performance by up to 30%. In the medical world, our knowledge in fluid dynamics serves to make artificial heart valves even safer. Technologies pursued by our corporation are multi-task and customized. So that business in the various markets is never on the ebb. but always on the flow.

The benefits of technology

FINANCIAL TIMES **ENERGY INDUSTR** 

FT Energy Publishing produces a complete range of newsletters and reports covering the world of energy. For a free copy of our energy reports catalogue and for further information on our extensive range of newsletters please contact.

FT Energy Publishing,

Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL, England. Tel: +44 (0)171 896 2241 Fax: +44 (0)171 896 2275.

Thermal Turbomachinery · Pumps · Equipment for Hydro Power Plants · Reciprocating Compressors Medical Engineering · Thermal Power Systems · Plant & Building Systems · Locomotives Weaving Machines · Process Technology · Environmental Technology · Surface Technology Active in over 120 countries around the globe

Sulzer Ltd, CH-8401 Winterthur, Switzerland, Tel. 052 262 11 22, Fax 052 262 01 01 Sulzer (UK) Ltd, Westmead, GB-Famborough. Hants, GU14 7LP, Tel. 01252-54 43 11, Fax 01252-51 86 36 Muclear fusion: by Clive Cookson

# **Encouraging research results**

Europe lies somewhere between Japan and the US in the availability of funding for fusion projects

The political climate worldwide is becoming less hospitable to the expenditure of vast sums of public money on energy projects whose commercial payoff lies at least 40 years in the future. As a result, the prospect that nuclear fusion will make a significant contribution to the world's energy supplies by the middle of the next century is receding.

Nothing has happened on the technical front to spoil the scientific case for fusion: that in the long run the best technology for generating electricity cheaply, cleanly and on a large scale is to replicate the power of the sun on Earth. This means the controlled release of energy through fusing together the nuclei of very light atoms—as opposed to today's nuclear industry which splits heavy atoms.

On the contrary, recent research results from fusion experiments – notably the Joint European Torus (Jet) at Culham in Oxfordshire and the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor at Princeton, New Jersey – are encouraging. Both Jet and TFTR have generated brief bursts of fusion energy in a superheated gas "plasma" within their doughnut-shaped reaction vessels; analysis shows that the plasma was heated by the release of energy in the way that would be required to sustain a reaction in a commercial fusion reactor.

mercial rusion reactor.

Jet and TFTR are themselves large and expensive projects, costing several hundred million pounds each. But the next stage, the International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor (Itar) that would demonstrate the technical feasibility of fusion as a large-scale energy source, has an estimated price tag in the \$6bn to \$10bn range. Iter would generate 1.500MW of power – as much as today's largest nuclear plants – for periods of up to 30 minutes.

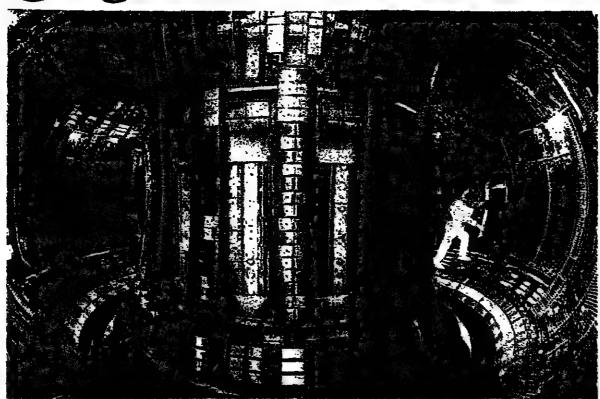
Engineers from the European Union, US, Japan and Russia started designing iter in 1892 as a global project. Their work is scheduled to finish in 1998. Then the hard bargaining will begin, over the location and funding of iter.

over the location and running or iter.

The US government is cutting back particularly hard on its support for fusion; there may not even be enough monsy to keep the Princeton TFTR running after next year. So the prospects of the US putting a lot of money into iter look alim. On the other hand, Japan — which remains strongly committed to long-tarm nuclear research and develop-

The second

STRVICE.



Inspecting the interior of the Jet vacuum vessel. Last month, the EU agreed to extend the Jet project until the end of 1999. Pour content of ST

ment - has suggested informally that it might be prepared to meet most of iter's costs, if the other participants accept a Japanese location for the project.

Europe lies somewhere between Japan and the US in the availability of funding for fusion projects. Last month, the EU agreed to extend the Jet project, which had originally been scheduled for closure at the end of this year, until the end of 1999.

end of 1999.

Jet recently completed a nine-month shut-down, during which its "divertor" (exhaust system) was changed to improve the reactor's operational capacity. A series of experiments later this year and next year will use, for the first time, the 50:50 mixture of deuterium and trittium (isotopes of hydrogen) that is optimum for fusion.

So far, most Jet experiments have been simed at learning how to confine and control a plasma at temperatures above 100m°C rather than to achieve fusion. They have used only deuterium, because this does not make the reactor was at radioactive.

In 1991, however, 10 per cent of tritium was added to the deuterium. This produced aignificant fusion power-peaking at 1.7MW and averaging 1MW over two seconds - and provoked estatic newspaper headlines about science tenning the power of the sun. Jet researchers expect the 50:50 mixture to generate 10MW of fusion power over several seconds but it will not achieve the "ignition" point at which the reaction becomes self-sustaining.

At the same time, Euratom, Europe's co-ordinating body for fusion research, has agreed funding for two smaller new machines. One is the Wendelstein 7X "stellerator" in Germany. The stellerator is an alternative containment vessel to the Tokamak used for TFTR and Jet. It holds the plasma in place solely with a magnetic field generated by external coils, while the Tokamak uses the plasma itself to generate a current and hence a further magnetic field.

The other new machine will be the Mega Amp Spherical Tokamak (Mast), to be built close to Jet at Culham. It will develop the idea that a round Tokamak may give better results than the doughnut-shaped Torus.

So far the vast majority of funds for civil fusion research have been devoted to "magnetic confinement" projects. Magnetic fields are used to hold the plasma in place and prevent it touching the reactor walls, because no materials can withstand temperatures of millions of degrees. But some scientists believe that a radically different approach to fusion - inertial confinement - deserves more attention. Here, a powerful laser

or ion beam is used to compress a tiny pellet containing deuterium and tritium so fast that the fusion is complete before the plasma can expand and extinguish the reaction.

An inertial confinement reactor would generate power by burning a steady succession of pellets, each weighing no more than a few milligrams. The process would be like exploding a series of miniature H-bombs once a second - and indeed most mertial confinement research was a classified military secret until the 1990s because its main application was to develop nuclear weapons.

Now that inertial confinement is being declassified, it is attracting interest as potentially a more flexible and cheaper alternative to the multi-billiondollar reactors that are likely to be required for generating fusion power through magnetic confinement. But no surious engineering design work has yet been done for a possible inertial confinement reactor.

With these new possibilities opening up - and possibly offering budget-conscious politicians a good reason to post-pone making a decision on Iter - it seems likely that fusion will continue to justify the critics' old quip that its commercial reality slways lies about 40 years in the future.

■ Nuclear power: by Simon Holberton

# Focus is on the east

The prospect of a new nuclear station being built in North America or western Europe is remote

In this 10th anniversary year of the Chernobyl catastrophe in the Ukraine, the world's nuclear power industry is doing a little better than might have been expected.

The understandable nuclear allergy which the Chernobyl disaster produced seems to have had only muted effect on the plans of governments to install nuclear power stations.

At the end of 1995, according to the International

At the end of 1985, according to the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Vienna-based international nuclear watchdog, there were 39 nuclear reactors under construction for the generation of electric power.

if all were completed this year - which they will not be - their collective output would be equal to 10 per cent of installed capacity of the world's 437 nuclear power plants currently operating in 30 countries.

These have a design capacity to generate 343,793MW of electric power; reactors under construction will add 32,594MW.

The aggregate figures disguise, however, a pattern of future power station development skewed towards the Par Bast. The prospect of a new nuclear station being built in North America or western Europe is remote.

Westingnouse, for one, sees little hope of new orders in the US or western Europe before 2006.

It believes that even France, western Europe's leading proponent of nuclear power, is at the limits of nuclear development with 76 per cent of electric power generated by nuclear plants.

However, Siemens, the German manufacturer, has developed with Framatome of France a European pressurised water reactor (EPR) which Electricité de France plans to use for the replacement of decommissioned plant.

But, underlining the strait-

But, underlining the straitened times in the industry, Siemens has seen nuclear power's share of its business change from 70 per cent of equipment sales to 30 per cent of sales today.

In the west, the issue is one of maintenance and plant life extension. The biggest factor in the profitability of a plant is availability. Reducing the time a power station is out of action has become a key

concern of operators.

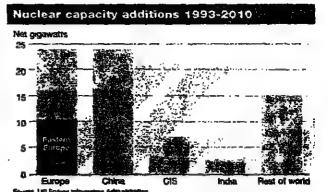
Westinghouse belives it can cut operating costs by 20 per cent by reducing "outages" for maintenance. Traditionally, outages used to be planned 90 days ahead of shutdown:

The main opportunities are in China which alone has plans for 20 1,000MW plants. It currently has installed capacity of 2,300MW, mostly located at Daya Bay in

China's coastal regions remain the likely sites for lature development. Most of its massive coal reserves are located in remote inland areas and is difficult to transport to the more economically vibrant

roustal areas.

Taiwan is also pushing ahead with nuclear power development. In May. Tniwan



increasing the planning process to a year can shorten the period of outage.

So, too, can changes in work practices. Ten years ago, maintenance used to consist of separate packages of services for pumps and line, another for fuel, and so on. Now Westinghouse offers an integrated package with cross-skilled workers performing more than one maintenance task.

This has led to a 20 per cent cut in man days expended on an outage. In all, outage times bave been cut from 80 days to at 30 days.

In terms of new power station orders, manufacturers are looking to eastern Europe, the former Soviet Union, and Asia as the market which will drive the industry forward.

Siemens has signed a

me morandum of understanding to build a 640MW pressurised water reactor near St Petersberg. The company is also active in advising on maintenance and safety in Russia and eastern Power Company (Taipower), the state electric utility, awarded a contract for two reactors and related equipment to General Electric of the US. The GE bid of \$1.8bn beat competition from ABB's US subsidiary, Combustion Engineering, and from Westinghouse of the US, which teamed up with Nuclear Electric, a subsidiary of British Energy of the UK.

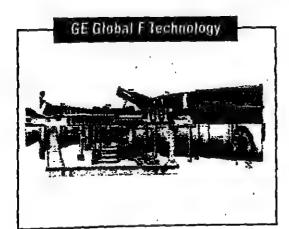
Japan wants to build new plant but has put further development on hold in the wake of the Kobe earthquake and problems with the Monju fast breeder test reactor.

In south east Asia, Indonesia and Thailand are regarded as the most likely markets. Later this year, the Indonesian government is expected to issue bid specifications for a power station – possibly of 600MW – to be sited on the Muria peninsula.

Karlier this year, the That government announced plans to co-operate with Indian and US nuclear technologists in the development of a nuclear power industry.

# Thanks a Half Million.

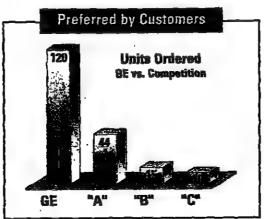
At 500,000 hours, our technology is proven. And so is our commitment.



GE F technology meets customer objectives. GE launched F advanced gas turbine technology to meet a projected need for larger power blocks of economical electric power, in shorter order cycles, with unprecedented output, efficiency and low emissions.

As the GE F fleet passes the 500,000 hour mark, equivalent to over 50 years of operation, we'd like to thank our valued customers and report on F technology performance to date.

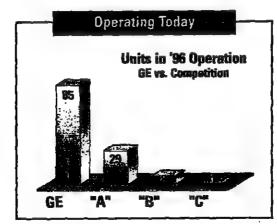
The state of the s



GE F gas turbines have been chosen by 3 to 1 over competition. To date, 120 GE F gas turbines have been purchased, with over 90 units shipped — three times more than any competitor.

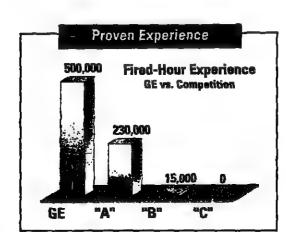
Output has grown more than 20% — to 168 MWs for the 7FA and 240 MWs for the 50 Hz version, the 9FA. Efficiency tops 57% in combined cycle — up to 4% better than most operating competitive models. On a per kilowatt basis, GE F technology plants are the cleanest in the world, proven to reduce NOx and CO emissions to single digits.

Output, Efficiency and Emissions - exceeding our commitment.



70% of all advanced gas turbines operating today are GE F technology. From the very first unit installed, GE F gas turbines performed impressively with reliability in the mid-to-high 90s. However, at 150,000 hours of operation, unforeseen quality issues surfaced on units manufactured prior to September 1995. The root cause and corrective actions were defined. All units have been modified except those kept in operation in line with customer outage plans. With the issues resolved, reliability levels of operating units have returned to 95% or higher.

Important: None of the advanced F technology features – high temperature alloys or aero-designs – were responsible for the quality issues.



The GE F fleet has logged twice the hours versus the rest of the industry. With a half million hours of global experience and reliability at 95% and higher – GE F gas turbines stand apart – as the most thoroughly proven, dependable, advanced gas turbine technology available.

This experience, combined with our proven commitment to customer success, makes GE F technology the lowest risk, most intelligent investment in the industry.



**GE Power Systems** 

#### 6 POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT

Aeroderivatives: by Andrew Baxter

# Increasingly popular

The industrial rationale for using aero-engines for land-based power generation is powerful

Some aero-engines never get off the ground. Instead, their efficiency and reliability are making them an increasingly popular option in land-based power generation for combined cycle outputs up to about

While the aviation market is obviously the most important for aero-engine producers. modified versions of their machines have been sold to power producers since the 1950s, and to the oil and gas industry for both power generation and mechanical drive applications for nearly as long.

In the UK, Rolls-Royce - pioneer of the market for aeroderivative gas turbines - used to sell packages to the old Central Electricity Generating Board for use as occasional "peak-loppers," says Mr Bob Superton managing director of Rolls-Royce Industrial &

Elsewhere, North Sea oil and gas producers, for example, appreciated the machines' light weight, quick start-ups and the supply of "a lot of power from s small package." The industrial rationale for using aeroengines for land-based power

generation is powerful. It cost General Electric of the US more than \$1bn to develop its CF6-80C2 aircraft engine, an investment which would be vary unlikely for an industrial machine, says Mrs Lorraine Bolsinger, general manager for marketing at GE Marine &

biggest gas turbine, the 44MW LM6000, shares 90 per cent commonality with its sister aircraft engine, allowing M&I to benefit from economies of scale and proven reliability.

"The big dollars have already been spent, and you don't want to do a lot to modify the machines for land-based power generation," says Mrs Bolsinger. The main distinguishing characteristic is that aeroderivative gas turbines do not have fans. For power generation, they are supplied booked up to a generator, while for mechanical drive applications, the turbines drive

turbine producers is, by definition much the same as that for aero-engines, although the pri-

market, GE is the biggest manufacturer, followed by Rolls-Royce. Pratt & Whitney has a much smaller presence.

However, both the two main manufacturers emphasise that this is no cosy duopoly - and indeed there is no aeroderivative gas turbine market as such. Not only do GE and Rolls-Royce compete with each other for orders, they are also battling against producers of heavy-duty or "Frame"-type gas turbines which are not aeroderivatives, even if some of their design features are borrowed from aero-engines.

This is particularly the case in the larger power output categories, says Mr Sunerton, while at the smaller end of the market there is also competi-

Just to add to the complexity, the heavy frame "rivals" include companies closely related or at least linked to the aeroderivative producers - other divisions of GE, or Westinghouse, with which

Rolls-Royce has strong links. There is even competition within the GE aeroderivative gas turbine business, because GE sells its gas turbines through a worldwide network of original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) which package the units. This can lead to one of GE's OEMs competing for an order with another, says Mr Mark Axford, vice-president of Stewart & Stevenson International. Its parent, Houstonbased Stewart & Stevenson Services, is the biggest of GE's



Key weapon: the first industrial version of the Rolls-Royce Trent on test

changes of regulation in the power industry are making it harder to fund large capital rivals is fiercest The customer's choice of gas projects. In independent power turbine type could depend on production, for example, it is the type of project, says Mrs Bolsinger, "Aeroderivatives easier and quicker to put together a 100MW project than one for 500MW, whether it is have high simple-cycle effi-ciency, but very low exhaust sited in the US or a developing energy - they don't make a lot of steam," she says. "So if you country. "The lower the value

of the project, the fewer bankneed a lot of steam for cogener ers and lawyers are involved," says Mr Sunerton. ation, they may be a disadvan-tage. But if efficiency is the These factors, along with most important criterion, the aeroderivatives may be a betmuch-improved reliability after some problems in the 1970s,

are pushing aeroderivative sales forward. The intended operating profile is another important crite-By combining two gas turrion, she says. Aero-engines bines with a steam turbine, the are designed to be switched on biggest power station project or off several times a day, so that the aeroderivative producaeroderivatives can be "cycled" ers typically serve is about similarly with no impact on 120MW. As Mr Auford points maintenance requirements. As out, there is no aeroderivative for the cost, the initial price for option at 200MW - "they don't an aeroderivative package can be more expensive than its make planes that big." But it is heavy frame equivalent, says at the top of the aeroderivatives' power range that the Mrs Bolsinger, because the competition with heavy frame machines' ruggedness depends

ket for gas turbines in the 10MW-100MW range is about 8

gigawatts (8,000MW) a year, or

a third of the total gas turbine

market. This includes oil and

gas and industrial markets as

well as power generation, and

roughly 40 per cent of gas tur-

bines sold in this segment were

aeroderivatives. Rolls-Royce

estimates that, for power gen-

eration alone, the aeroderiva-

1.900MW last year.

tive gas turbine market was

Mr Superton points out that

the aeroderivative producers

have benefited from the same

factors that have propelled the

heavy frame gas turbine mar-

ket in the past 15 years - the

ready availability of gas, its

cost, efficiency and environ-

mental profile. But, he says there are a number of factors

that are helping aeroderiva-

tives increase their share. First, the "technology push" is

with aero-engines, and new

gies will help them stay ahead

Secondly, deregulation and

in the efficiency race.

more on modern materials technology than on sheer weight. But better fuel efficiency and lower operating costs can offset this over the life cycle of the plant, she says.
As part of the broader market for gas turbine power gen-

eration, the aeroderivative producers have had to weather the same pricing pressures as those faced by the heavy frame brigade. They have also witnessed a similar change in their market profile as the big opportunities shift away from North America towards develoning countries. Mrs Bolsinger says the US

market for aeroderivatives is "indefinitely stalled" because of uncertainty over electricity regulation and the future structure of electricity distribution. The result, she says, is a change in customer profiles. Traditionally, only 30 per cent of GE M&I's power generation Now, only 10 per cent are domestic.

The best growth prospects, she says, are in Asia and Latin America, where the short delivery times for peroderivatives - six to nine months on average - are an attraction for power-hungry customers. Last year alone, new power generation markets for GE M&I opened in countries including

China, Tanzania and Ecuador. At Rolls-Royce, Mr Superton says south-east Asia is probably the fastest growing area for aeroderivatives because of its strong infrastructure growth and rising per capita incomes. But he also sees good growth prospects in both western and eastern Europe. This global pattern is expected to continue for a few years at least, although Mr Sunerton believes that the US market, while currently stagnant, will eventually regain its former importance. He also foresees slightly stronger growth prospects for seroderivatives in power generation markets than in oil and gas or marine sectors.

Technology developments will, inevitably, follow those in the original aero-engines, although they tend to lag a few years until reliability is proven. Both GE and Rolls-Royce have managed big gains in efficiency with their largest machines, respectively the LM6000 and the industrial version of the Trent - which enters service shortly and which Mr Superton sees as a key weapon to help the UK company overhaul GE's lead in power generation. Both have also made progress on reducing emissions with dry low-

NOx technology. With simple cycle efficiency at 42-43 per cent, forther gains may be more modest, and the next big event in the industry could be an industrial version of the new 100,000lb-thrust GE90 engine, now in service on Bosing 777s. "We're looking right now at how to develop that," says Mrs Bolsinger.

> Bellen . Y. Street or All Distriction . - -

the \$1.760 East, 5 Britani (2- 3-Dodge or of the

A. 19.46 CT100 Kaj cr<u>oto "z.</u> ".

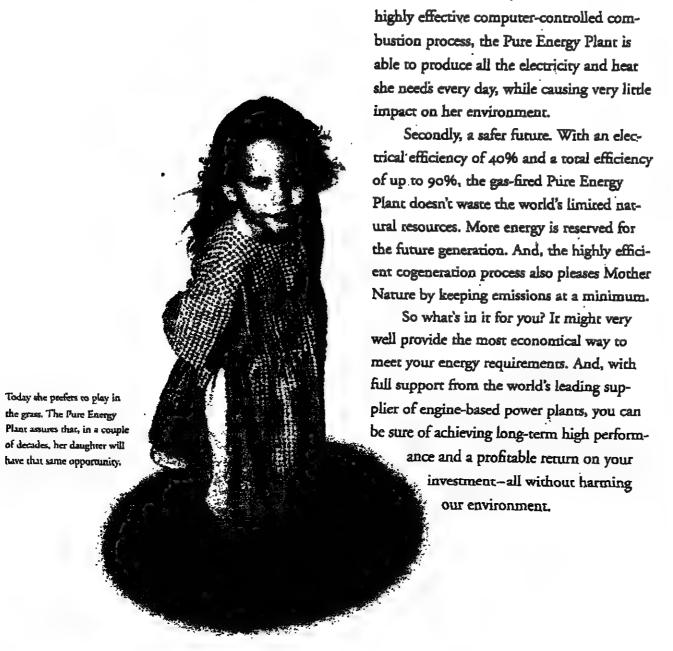
Records was:

CHANGE INC.

pres from 1.14 mission in an an

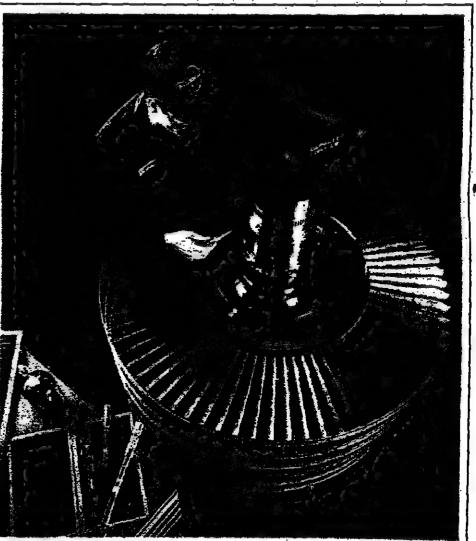
# Over 90% total efficiency! So what's in it for her?

General Electric's LM6000 gas turbine on test with Stewart & Stevenson, the biggest of GE's OEM packagers



WARTSILA DIESEL POWER FOR A CHANGING WORLD

A better environment, for a start. With its



# International sales soar

The growing international popularity of aeroderivative gas turbines and the slowdown in the US market is illustrated by recent trends at Stowart & Stevenson Services, one of a dozen companies worldwide which build power station packages around General Electric gas turbines. Last year, more than two

centuries after Captain Cook, the company "discovered" Australia, selling five of GE's LM6000 turbines for power generation at several mining sites. It also made its first foray into Tanzania, as partner in a joint venture that brought two LM6000s on line some 160 days from the signing of the contract.

The slowdown in the US market has been caused by deregulation of the electricity business. "We saw it enough in advance to beef up international sales," says Mr Mark Axford, vice-president of Stewart & Stevenson International.

International sales have grown dramatically over the past year, says Mr Axford, and 75 per cent of new power plant packages are now destined for foreign job sites. Not all are necessarily sold outside the US, though - a recent deal to supply three units for an Enron project in China, for example, was

Stewart & Stevenson founded in 1902, has been an authorised original equipment manufacturer (OEM) of LM gas turbines since 1978. Since then, it has sold more than 200 LM-series packages worldwide, and a total of 750 aeroderivative gas turbine packages.

Sales in its gas turbine business, which covers power generation and mechanical

#### Sales have risen from \$44m in 1986 to \$538m ■ last year

drive markets, operations and maintenance, and technical services, have soared from \$44m in 1986 to \$538m last year, about 44 per cent of the company's total \$1.2bn sales last year. About 90 per cent of the gas turbine business is

Mr Axford believes the OEM concept has proved very successful, with GE concentrating on producing the turbines and the ORMs producing and selling power station packages in many different, culturally diverse markets. "We know exactly what our customers in North America want," says Mr

Axford -- a package that is assembled and factory tested at full power before shipment. This knowledge is now

being used overse The company's PowerLease programme, developed originally for the US market, offers customers a turnkey power facility, financing, operations and maintenance. The concept is designed to appeal to countries which are deregulating their electricity

market and looking for flexible, short-term contracts. Stewart & Stevenson builds its power station packages at factories in Houston and at Rheden in the Netherlands, but in the long-term it could begin manufacturing in Asia too, says Mr Axford, to better serve costomers in the

This year has seen a slow start for the group - weak gas turbine equipment sales contributed to a fall in first-quarter net profits to \$6.7m from \$16m a year earlier. The company said it was unable to finalise several multi-unit gas turbine projects that it had expected to close in the first quarter, but expects to book a significant amount of gas turbine business during the

rest of the year.

Andrew Baxter

Westinghouse

# A split is almost certain

Mr Fran Harvey, a senior executive of Westinghouse Electric makes no attempt to disguise the gap between the US group's traditional industrial businesses and its newly-expanded media

There is no fit. These are really two distinct businesses," says Mr Harvey who is soon to chief executive officer of the company's industries and technology group – the traditional industrial businesses, including powe eneration and nuclear

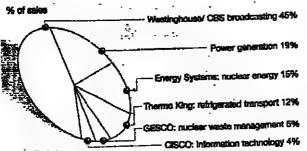
ngineering. The mismatch between the two halves of Westinghouse has prompted the company to consider splitting itself into separate broadcasting and industrial businesses, as Mr Michael Jordan, chief executive announced earlier this month.

While Westinghouse has given itself until the end of the year to reach a final decision, analysts believe that a split is almost certain. It would be the culmination of the changes Mr Jordan has made since he started his effort to revitalise Westinghouse in 1993.

Mr Jordan first concentrated upon making the old-established industrial businesses more productive, reducing debts and cutting osts, including laying off 12,000 staff, a fifth of the total. Then last year be

dramatically expanded Westinghouse's broadcastin business through the \$5.4bn acquisition in November of CBS, the television and radio network. The shift in the

Present portfolio



break-up and sale of the

including power engineering

But Mr Harvey, who earlier

this year turned down an offer

defence division's new owner,

says disposals are not on his

Westinghouse) to break it up

and sell it. My mind is set on

However, he adds that

Mr Randy Zwirn, the

executive vice-president in

charge of power systems, uses

disposals are not completely

ruled out. "You can never say

profitable growth."

rda. "I didn't come back (to

Northrop Grumann, the

to leave Westinghouse and join

mdustrial operations

to separate buyers.

group's centre of gravity away from manufacturing was extended with the the \$1.1bn sale earlier this year of the defence equipment and office furniture divisions. Only last further with the \$3.9bn acquisition of Infinity Broadcasting, second-largest

radio network in the US. Dividing the group into two would help investors value each half more accurately and Westinghouse believes stock market value for the businesses. In particular, company executives think the proadcasting operations grouped around CBS would

secure a better valuation if they were not encumbered by the industrial companies, with their pedestrian financial performance. However, if the glamorous

broadcasting interests are spun off, the future of the origin core Westinghouse industrial operations seems less than clear. Many financial and industrial analysts believe the obvious conclusion will be the

are not trying to sell our business. But you can never say never.'

Such qualified denials are unlikely to quell speculation role in manufacturing.

including power engineering However, whether or not the business is eventually put up for sale, Westinghouse remains firmly committed to its development. Mr Zwirn says he is investing about \$100m a year and is spending an extra \$100m on a key joint venture in China - with the Shanghai, Electric Company, China's largest power equipment maker. "I have access to all the anital I need." he says. Rival manufacturers conced

that Westinghouse's power systems business is now in etter competitive shape than it has been for more than a decade. It is overcoming the effect of years of neglect before 1990, when it failed to keep pace with technological change, notably the development of gas-fired turbines, which soared in popularity at the end of the 1980s. The company's current resurgence dates back to 1989. when a team of executive from the highly-successful



pioneered the commercialisation of the pressurised water reactor moved to the (non-nuclear) power generation division. They reorganised the factories to cut costs and streamline production. They secured a commercial alliance with Rolls-Royce of the UK. which brought with it crucial gas turbine technology. They

revived long-standing ties with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries of

Japan, and Fiat, the Italian car

maker which also has interests in industrial equipment. Westinghouse also created teams for managing and financing turnkey projects. As Mr Don White, the cturing director and a veteran of the transformation of the power systems business says: "Before, we didn't even have a strategy. Now we know where we are going."

Sales in power generation rose from about \$400m in 1986 to \$1.77bm last year as

Westinghouse made inroads in the market, capitalising on its strong brand image. But amid ever-increasing competition, Westinghouse struggled to make adequate profits.

Last year, power systems made an operating loss of \$207m, down from a \$165m profit in 1994. The results were depressed by \$305m in charges relating to the settlement of legal disputes, dating back several years. One concerned the Philippines and the others the supply of allegedly faulty steam generators. However, even excluding these matters, the (non-nuclear) power

business lost \$16m. The division's profits were made entirely by the nuclear operations (called energy systems), which made \$114m, inchanged from 1994 and earned largely from service

and renovation. The pressure on margins has forced further cost-cutting in the energy systems division. In non-nuclear operations, the company is closing its factory in Pensacola, Florida, with the loss of 650 jobs, to concentrate production at three other sites Hamilton in Ontario, Charlotte in North Carolina, and Fort Payne, also in North Carolina. The small Fort Payne plant, which employs 250, could also lose work to the Charlotte site.

Mr Zwirn says that the rationalisation is not bringing any reduction in output, only

At Charlotte, the company is investing in new space and equipment to absorb the extra production transferred from Pensacola. Mr White says: "We may be small but we are second to no-one in manufacturing."

Mr Zwirn denies that Westinghouse's modest size in comparison to its top rivals - General Electric of the US. and Europe's ABB and Siemens – is a disadvantage He believes that turnover in power systems, which totalled \$3bn last year, including \$\$1.37bn in nuclear and \$1.77bn in non-nuclear business, is sufficient to give Westinghouse an adequate presence in international markets.

He also believes strongly in the value of alliances. As well as its new joint venture in China and its agreement with Rolls-Royce, Westinghouse has technology-sharing and marketing agreements with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries in Japan, in steam turbines, and a three-way partnership with MHI and Fiat of Italy in gas turbines. Mr Zwirn says: "The massive cost of new projects means we all must co-operate. Perhaps making a virtue out of a necessity, he adds: "An important element of our

global strategy is not sarily to be a dominant

Snell Hydromotor

# River power without dams

controversial business. Only last week, a Malaysian high court ruled that a government decision to build the \$5.5bn Bakun hydro-electric scheme in the jungles of Borneo had violated the law, after finding irregularities in how officials assessed its environmental impact

Eisewhere, some countrie are refusing to dam any local communities and ecosystems.

cently, scientists have even questioned whether conventional hydro-electric power generation can be considered to be truly emission-free in cases where trees and vegetation were inadequately cleared from the reservoir area. Submerged in the reservoir water, they decay and produce greenhouse gases. studies have shown.

With many of the best sites for dams already taken, a big opportunity exists for generating power from rivers without having to build dams. This, at least, is what the UK inventors of the Snell Hydromotor believe. The machine does just that, and can also be used to generate power from tides.

The Hydromotor was designed by Mr Michael Snell and his father Mr Leonard Snell, the controlling shareholders in Snell (Hydro Design) Consultancy. Michael Snell is a civil engineer and a former director of technical services at Stroud District Council; his father was chief designer at Rolls-Royce and was responsible for designing the ngines for Concorde.

The machine was developed after the council sked Michael Snell whether he could devise a way to generate electricity from a stream and mill next to its new offices. The problem with conventional turbines used in hydro-electric olects was that the "head" - the difference between the water level upstream and immediately downstream of the installation – was too

"Conventional turbines will not function well, or won't work at all, if the head is less than two metres, says Mr Geoffrey Linford, a civil engineer who is trying to find a commercial backer for the Snells. "The Hydromotor works down to 2

zero head." At the heart of the machine are two four-bladed rotors mounted on shafts that are connected together by phasing gears. These maintain their designed

each other. In generating mode, the flow of incoming water is divided by a deflector and directed to impinge on the outer parts of the rotor blades, converting the energy from the water flow into rotational power. The machine can work as a pump if the process is

The hydromotor would fit very neatly into low-head, says Mr Linford. It could be used, for example, on the two-metre cascades built every two miles or so into irrigation channels on Peru's coastal plain, producing a significant amount of power even if each individual installation was small.

A prototype machine has been under test since last year by Professor Brian pinkworth and his team at the University of Wales in are due soon. Mr Linford says that, as the research increasingly clear that the machine could be used in a

wide range of applications. One application could be to replace the shrice gate, or as a combined stuice gate-turbine, in river barrage schemes. Currently, the energy from the flow of the river goes to waste in many Mr Linford says the

echnology - the seals and gears are the most - and as such it "lends itself very much to power generation in developing countries" where it could be annfactured easily.

For the same rea however, it has not gone down well with UK producers of high value-added turbines. As Mr Linford observes, it is the antithesis of the products they make. Michael Snell has funded

development so far and patent costs - the machine is tent protected in the US and Australia, and patents are pending for Europe and Canada. Funding is needed for the next stage – to build a full-scale machine at a constration stie. That would allow a full technical sessment to be made, along with calculations of production costs and the

costs per kilowatt of power. Negotiations are under way with a UK company interested in bidding for the Hydromotor and Mr Linford is looking, ideally, for "an entrepreneur with some vision" to take the project

**Andrew Baxter** 



# Can taking a global view help solve your energy problems?

These days, conventional solutions simply will not suffice. With energy markets constantly changing, it's hard to keep sight of the bigger picture.

Deregulation, privatization and new technology are opening up a world of possibilities. The opportunities are immense but so are the risks.

Which are worth taking? And what solutions are going to work best for you in the long run? For & clearer\_ view, you could start by talking to us. Enron.

We rate as one of the world's leading energy companies, involved in every aspect of the energy business:

Pipeline construction and operation, major power projects, production and generation...in short, the scope of our global activities runs all the way through from exploration to supply.

But there's something else we can supply in abundance. Ideas. The kind of ideas that can redefine the ···way you think about energy.

First, we listen. Then we draw on the spectrum of our experience to devise a fully integrated solution specifically tailored to meet your particular needs.

Supply, finance, risk management, design,

construction, operation...whatever the problem, you can count on us to offer you a more creative energy solution.

Oh, and about that global question we posed above. The answer? You'd be in the Antarctic at a temperature of minus 40 degrees.

For further information please call: 0171-316 5342.



CREATING ENERGY SOLUTIONS WORLDWIDE

#### 8 POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT

#### MARKET OUTLOOK

11%

World orders forecast

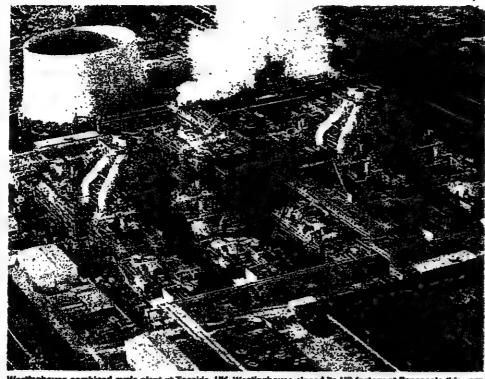
# Squeeze on profit margins

Continued from Page 1 been placed, says Siemens,

In nuclear energy, the prospects are even bleaker. The last three plants to be built in western Europe and north into production, leaving empty order books. The only realistic prospect of selling a new nuclear power station is in east Asia, where Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan all have construction plans.

In the developing world, there is no shortage of electricity demand, notably in China. India and Indonesia. Projections of developing countries' electricity requirements suggest the world's installed power plant might need to grow 60 per cent by the year 2010. which would bring 1.750.000MW of orders to manufacturers - worth perhaps \$1,500bn-\$2,000bn. Detailed proposals for many of these projects are already available. However, the money is not. GE estimates that it takes up to seven years to bring to fruition a private sector scheme in the developing world, by which time the technical, commercial and financial requirements could all have changed.

In India, for example, Enron, the US energy group, and its partners, including GE, are still waiting for a final decision on the fate of the \$2.5bn Dhabol project for a gas-fired plant for the state of Maharashira.



Although the scheme was one of eight private sector projects earmarked for rapid approval by Delhi three years ago, it has been dogged by political delays. First the govchanged and the project had to be renegotiated. Then, this year's general elections threw the central government into turmoil. Even though the scheme is likely to get the go-ahead later this year, the delays have cost Enron and its

However, other, more developed countries are increasingly able to organise and finance

partners dearly.

even very large schemes. For example, Malaysia earlier this month awarded a \$5bn contract to an ABB-led consortium to build the controversial Bakun hydro-electric scheme in the rain forest of Sarawak. It will be funded entirely by Malaysian finance.

China dwarfs other develop-

ing markets, accounting for about half Asia's expected demand for power generation plant in the next 10 years, and about a quarter of the world's. It is pressing sheed with the world's largest power scheme - the \$28bn Three Gorges hydro-electric project, which is

attracting enormous interest from equipment suppliers despite concerns about the environmental impact that have led the US Export-Import Bank to refuse its support.

The scale of the Chinese market has encouraged every big manufacturer to bid for business, driving down prices. While companies report some caution in price-cutting this year, this may still be wishful thinking. Also, Chinese enterprises have imposed strict conditions, including obligations to transfer technology to Chinese factories. For example, GEC Alsthom is transferring

under the terms of a \$2hn contract for expanding the Daya Bay nuclear plant it built near Hong Kong.

global markets is changing the industry. The once-cosy ties between power plant suppliers and local state-owned utilities are being replaced by tough. bidding wars between international rivals. The integrated ies which dominate the industry believe further consolidation could follow the last phase in the late 1990s, when GEC of the UK and Alcatel Alsthom of France pooled their power and transport businesses in GEC-Alsthom and Asea of Sweden and Switzerland's Brown Boveri merged. Today, industry speculation.

centres upon the power interests of Westinghouse, which last year dramatically shifted. its centre of gravity from manufacturing to media with the \$5.4bn takeover of CBS, the

broadcasting network. Barlier this month, it said it was considering splitting the company between media and manufacturing. Westinghouse executives argue that such a split, recreating a tightly-focused manufacturing group, will strengthen rather than weaken the commitment to making power equipment. But some rival companies believe that a demerger could be a prelude to disposais.

Acquisitions and alliances are developing space as companies seek to share development kets and to build low-cost manufacturing centres in developing countries. ABB is expanding a manufacturing network in eastern Rumpe and the former Soviet Union which

employs more than 30,000 of the group's 211,000 staff and reaches from Croatia to Kazakhstan. GE is consolidating ties with Nuovo Pignone, the Italian diversified engineering group, where it bought control in 1994. And last year Westinghouse won a hotly-contested auction for a joint venture with Shanehai Electric Corporation, China's biggest power-

plant manufacturer. The integrated groups argue that economies of scale give them an advantage. The costs of developing new technology are so big that even the largest companies suffer if things go wrong. For example, GE is spending more than \$100m oderecting faults which developed in early units of its new Fig. ries gas turbine.

However, fast-moving smaller companies are convinced they also have a future. They say that building power, stations has always been a

integrated manufacturer, does not usually do its own earthmoving and civil engineering works. They add that some customers prefer to buy tur-bines from one source and another important piece of plant - typically boilers in nuclear and coal-fired stations - from a second supplier. Babcock & Wilcox, the boiler manufacturing company belonging to McDermott, the diversified US group, retains a leading market share in boilers. Mr Robert Mady, vice-president for international sales and service,

flexible and less agile." ones, provide good opportuni-ties for smaller groups. For example, Rolls-Royce, the UK engine and turbine maker, has had considerable success in adapting zero-engines for use

says: "Big companies are less

for power plants. It has transferred the technology to

Global approach: A craftsman in Manishelm, Germany, eligns burners in a combustion frame. Components for ABB's GT24 pas turbins were tured in Mannhelm and in Sirr, Switzerland, then seesm Richmond, Virginia

ABB, perhaps the most highly . Westinghouse in return for a marketing agreement for the industrial Trent, the powergas-turbine aero engine.

Meanwhile, companies are forging closer ties with their customers, especially with the independent power producers which Siemens estimates account for about 30 per cent of world orders. To get business, manufacturers are increasingly obliged to invest in projects and to help secure funds from other investors for both equity and loans. For example, GE Capital, the GE subsidiary, is as big and experisuced in project finance as

many banks. Plant manufacturers are also investing more in their service businesses. They hope to recomp some of the money lost on low-margin plant sales with a stream of higher-margin revenues from after-sales activities. They are trying to exploit computer technologies which will enable them to monitor scores of power stations from a single test centre, saving costs

and raising efficiency. The skills required in the industry have never been greater: competition in technology, marketing, finance. service and international alliance-building, is putting enormous pressures on power equipment makers in the 1990s.

So far, most have reacted positively, improving their performance to levels few would have thought possible 10 years ago. But some groups are better placed than others for global competition. The next lew years could see hig differences emerging in financial performance as the winners capitalisa on their adventages at the expense of the losers.

M40" -

m ·

lik to .

grand in

ш

STATE OF THE STATE OF

## SIEMENS



# Power projects completed within schedule and budget Siemens' turnkey expertise brings peace to your sleep

High availability and reliability are fundamental requirements that power plants have to fulfill. They have to be suitably designed for the application in question and constructed in the shortest time possible. This places stringent demands on project execution: A multitude of components and suppliers with varying levels of experience have to be integrated at the right point in time while remaining within budget. Our extensive turnkey expertise makes an essential contribution, ensuring a rapid, secure return on invest-

#### Responsibility in one hand

Our role in assuming overall responsibility minimizes the technical, scheduling and economic risk that you face. Our overall project manager with his project team is your immediate contact - for project management and the technology itself, as well as purchasing and commercial administration. Over the course of decades we have built up the requisite knowhow for the turnkey construction of power

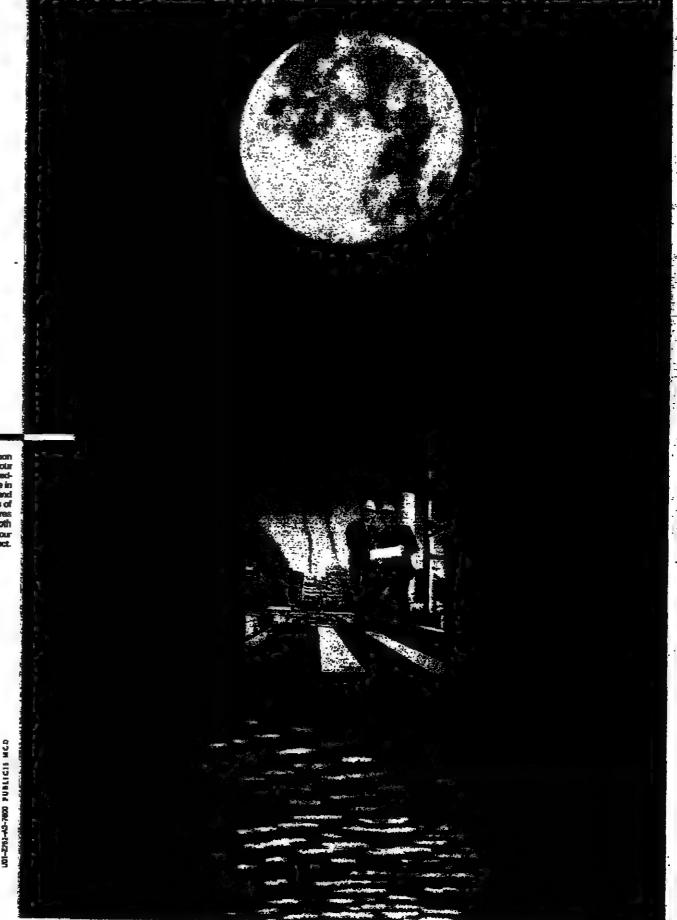
plants - for fossil-fueled power plants, nuclear installations and hydro power

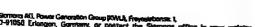
#### Faith in our turnlesy expertise

Examples of our global turnkey activities since 1991 alone include the responsibility for six power plant projects in Indonesia and Malaysia with a total capacity of 2450 MW. In the same period, we received five orders from Greet Britain for the turnkey construction of combined-cycle plants with a total capacity in excess of 4000 MW. Thanks to continuous improvements in project processing, we have been able to cut construction time to less than two years for combined-cycle power

As one of the world's leading power plant suppliers, our objective is long-term cooperation with our customers on a basis of partnership and mutual trust. For us, this means that the way in which we implement your project will ensure that you get an optimal return on your investment. Our expertise in overall project handling and power plant operation is at your disposal: ranging from support in the project run-up phase via technical and economic implementation through to longterm, smooth power plant operation.









Committed to the future.

Power Generation

# UK ENGINEERING

# In two minds about long-term prospects

The industry has been sales to other parts of engineering) written off in the past, but the figures show its economic impact remains strong,

Peter Marsh writes

ritain's engineering industry cannot make up its mind whether the glass is half full or half empty. Many companies have made an impressive recovery from the early 1990s recession, but worries remain about the sector's longer-term viability.

The straws in the wind are distinctly mixed. On the plus side there is a solid list of companies many of them non-UK owned. announcing expansion plans or solid financial results.

According to the industry optimists, a competitively priced exchange rate, relatively low wages, "minimalist" regime of labour market regulations and few inflationary pressures are all factors making Britain a good place to site and run modern engineering plants. The UK appears to have taken on board better than some of its European competitors the "mass custom-isation" techniques needed to make an increasing range of complicated products simply and cheaply to meet different customers' demands.

"The potential for increasing volumes in UK manufacturing is as good as I've ever known it." says Mr John Hudson, chief executive of Wagon Industrial, a diversified UK engineering company selling a range of components to the automotive, retailing and distribution

The stock market indices (see Page IV) appear to support this point of view. Since September 1992, the average share price of quoted UK engineering companies has soared 120 per cent, compared with the 70 per cent rise in the FT-SE all-share index over the same period. Although engineering in the UK is used to being written off as a sector in pear-terminal decline, its overali economic impact is substan-

According to the broadest definitions of engineering, the sector has

your day with cooking, heating and building

products; supplying pipe systems to transmit

of some £150bn and employs nearly 2m people, roughly half the UK's

manufacturing workforce. But if there are some bullish indicators for the sector, recent economic data have painted a gloomier picture. As manufacturing growth has slowed in the past six months. engineering (which according to most definitions accounts for about 40 per cent of manufacturing in net output terms) has suffered too. The biggest problem is weaker export markets, particularly continental

In the three months to the end of April, output in mechanical and electrical engineering, comprising the core of the engineering industries, rose just 0.2 per cent in seasonally adjusted terms compared with the previous three months, according to the UK Office for National Statistics. This was well below the 2.7 per cent year-on-year growth rate recorded for 1995.

oncern has been sufficiently strong for the Engineering Employers' Federation, the main trade body for the sector, to warn earlier this year about the risks of the engineering industry sliding into another recession. The latest soundings, however, are more encouraging and indicate that the industry stabilised in the second

Even in parts of engineering where output gains in the past year or so have been impressive, frissons of anxiety are evident. In machine tools, for instance, where produc-tion has grown strongly since 1982 and where output this year is fore-cast to show a 20 per cent rise on last year, some executives are beginning to worry about what is in store for the sector when the next cyclical downturn hits home. Skills shortages and training remain a problem, with many engi-

neering executives saying the inability to attract the right calibre people, not necessarily those with high technical skills but also covering school leavers with good standards in writing and mathematics. is a big factor holding back expansion. "While so many factors are in Britain's favour [in engineering related industries] training and edu-

says a senior UK government official involved with industrial invest-

The extent of conflicting views about the outlook creates difficulties in judging the next few years. optimism, but much of this is at odds with the official macroeconomic data," says Mr John Dean, an industry analyst With Albert E. Sharp, the Birmingham stockbrokers specialising in manufacturing stocks.

Robin Leggett, publications manager of Marketing Strategies for Industry, a Cheshire-based consultancy concentrating on engineering sectors. "There's not a huge amount of confidence but most factors are pointing towards a pretty robust recovery," says Mr Leggett. "One of the problems is that there are too many doom and gloom merchants talking down the prospects for the

A spate of recent announcements generally support the idea that UK engineering has a reasonably bright

• the big guns of the publicly quoted UK engineering companies - including Slebe, Ti, T&N and GKN - have all recently reported healthy financial results for 1995 and have said little to dampen expectations for this year and next. Combined pre-tax profits for these four companies in 1995, which gain a large chunk of their sales outside the UK, came to £1.1bn, 31 per cent up on the previous year, on total sales 14 per cent up at of £9.7bn; J.C.Bamford Excavators, one of Britain's biggest and most profitcompanies, has recently announced a four-year £132m investment prone in the UK up to 1998, well up on the £45m it spent in the the previous four years;

an alliance between Fiat, the Italian automotive company, and Cummins, the US maker of diesel engines, is to spend about £70m setting up a new centre in the UK for worldwide engine development. geared particularly to new models of trucks, tractors and buses to go on sale early next century;

Sandvik, the Swedish producer

of speciality steels and tooling which is one of Europe's biggest engineering companies, has unveiled a tripling of its UK investment programme in which it is is spending nearly \$40m over three years increasing output at its eight plants mainly in the Midlends

 and Toyota, Nissan and Honda, the three Japanese car companies with UK manufacturing plants, are continuing their programme of "tutoring" UK-based component

companies in up-to-date production

methodologies in schemes which

EEF, Broadway House, Tothill Street, London SW!H 9NQ

have had a big impact on improving the overall commercial performance Added to this, the broad run of

of the automotive parts sector. economic data over the past three years shows that the engineering industry has outperformed other

depth of the recession.

With some 40 per cent of its output exported, the industry was given a particular boost by sterling's enforced ejection from the European exchange rate mechanism nearly four years ago, an event which led to a large devaluation in the pound against the D-Mark and has helped increase the industry's competitiveness.

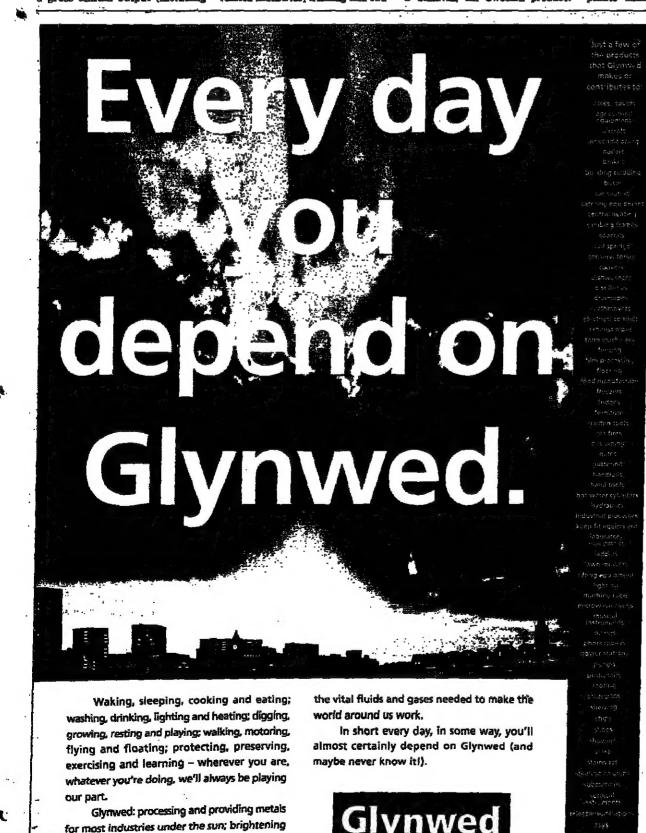
Output volumes in engineering and related industries between 1992 and 1985 expanded II.I per cent, compared with 7.9 per cent for the whole of manufacturing, according to the UK's statistics office.

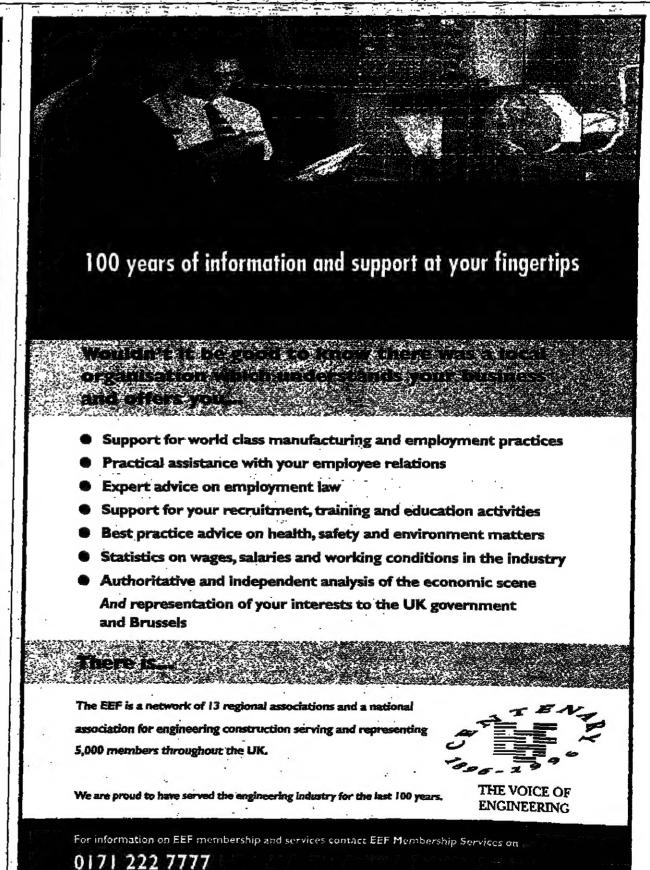
Over the same period, output per person in engineering rose 20.8 per ent, compared with 10.9 per cent for all manufacturing, while engineering capital investment increased 40.3 per cent, as against a rise of 22 per cent in related spending in manufacturing.

According to Mr Brian Small. managing director of Ingersoll Engineers, a UK-based consultancy spe-cialising in manufacturing, one of the keys to engineering's better performance relates to new manage ment techniques based around organising teams of workers into small groups (or "cells") and devolving responsibilities away from managers and towards the fac-

To satisfy customers nowadays with their increasingly wide range of demands, you've got to segment markets as much as possible. This way of looking at the world fits in with cell-based manufacturing methods. In bringing together these two ideas Britain is ahead of a lot of other countries," he says.

The point is reinforced by Mr Les James, marketing director at Servomex, a small East Sussex-based maker of gas-measuring equipment and an expert on manufacturing technology. "In the late 1980s probably only about 20 per cent of companies in manufacturing in the UK were attempting world-class manu-facturing techniques. Now the fig-ure has gone up to 35-40 per cent." But according to Mr Geoffrey Robinson, non executive chairman and founder of TransTec, a Mid-lands-based specialist engineering company and who is also a Labour MP, problems remain. "With the big contraction in industry in the 1960s, Britsin lacks a lot of the technologi cal intelligence and knowledge needed for a strong economy," he says. Others point to the need to expand research and development and investment in the industry to help lay the foundations for the





Car components: by John Griffiths

# Merging in unsettled times

Like the car industry itself. this sector has no choice but to globalise

This is a time of great upheaval in the UK motor components industry.

In no case has this been made more apparent than by the planned merger of Lucas Industries, the largest and probably best-known of the UK motor components group, with Varity Corporation, the USheadquartered diesel engines to braking systems group.

The \$4.9bn merger will create one of the world's top ten motor components groups ranked by turnover and the second largest in one of the areas where the partners envisage some of the strongest synergies - braking and traction

There is an outside chance

that the merger, scheduled to be completed by August, might not happen; and that Lucas might fall prey to a predator lurking as yet undeclared in the global motor components undergrowth.

One such would-be predator, the UK's BBA engineering group, has already sought to counce - but has been driven back by its own shareholders.

Like most industry analysts, they failed to see the logic of BBA seeking to acquire a much larger, mainly automotive group which not only was likely to have proved very difficult to digest but with which BBA itself had few obvious synergies. It was even more puzzling

given that BBA has spent part of the past decade reducing its once-strong dependence on the motor components husiness by disengaging itself from a number of other motor component But if the detailed logic of

difficult to grasp, the underlying pressures which prompted

They are, in fact, the same ones which have led Lucas and Varity to seek each other out and which will doubtless, see other mergers and rationalisations in the not-too-distant

Like the car industry itself, the motor components sector is globalising. -It has no choice. Any components manufacturer which wishes to remain a direct, first-tier supplier to the leading car companies must be prepared to follow them into every market in which they wish to manufacture or otherwise penetrate.

That means a commitment by the supplier to its own manufacturing plants, joint ventures or efficient component supply chains in China, the countries, Latin America, Eastern Europe or any other area of the developing

BBA's own snap at Lucas was world on which car makers. must, in future, rely for growth as the markets of Europe, North America and Japan move ever closer to saturation. But it is not only much

increased geographical burdens that the car industry is placing on its suppliers. The car makers see themselves increasingly as assemblers of outsourced component systems rather than integrated menu-And they want their first-tier

suppliers not only to manufacture ever more complex component modules and sub-systems. but to design and develop them as well. Several factors of vital con-

are implicit in this scenario. One is that suppliers capable of meeting these demands must be large and possess a great depth of technological resources. Another is that no supplier, almost irrespective of size, can hope to be a full-spectype of system or module. Thus Lucas and Varity will concentrate on core competencles in specific areas such as diesel engines, fuel injection

trum supplier of almost any

and braking systems, as will other potential long term firsttier suppliers like GKN, with its specialised expertise in constant velocity joints and related drivetrain systems. The logical result of such

developments, as the chief executive of Lucas Industries, Mr George Simpson, points out, is that in a decade or so the industry will be dominated by 20 or so very large suppliers with a fully global capability."

In its own attempt to be part and distributor after nine years of the global matrix, according to Mr Simpson, Lucas has been allocating two-thirds of future investment to support the build-up of a fully global capa-

Some UK companies do not quite fit this tightly-defined

Spending in the UK on components, 1994

Ford (UTQ) GM 12.6b €700m 100000 100000 Ford Europe £400π €160m £120m

£120m

once the parts and accessorie arm of British Leyland and now approaching the £1bn

TOTAL

The supplier of a graduallygrowing range of components to both Toyota, Rover and Rover's former partner Ho it is now classed by both as competitive with their counterpart suppliers inside Japan.

turnover level as a parts maker

addition, it was the only UK components group to Japanese quality - though not productivity - in Arthur Andersen/Car-Business School/ Cambridge University benchmarking studies of the world ments industry.

Unipart's evolvement as a viable regional participant (but with potentially global ambitions) is a rarity. But the glohalisation process does not mean that the many smaller UK companies involved in the motor components sector are sarily doomed.

Some are indeed disappear ing - exposed by the much more rigorous quality standards of today's industry and their lack of the incentive and

And it has been a persistent refrain of the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, the Department of Trade and Industry and individual vehicle makers that upgrading the quality and productivity stan-dards of the smaller companies remains one of the greatest challenges facing the UK Industry. . . - -However, many have

their operations up to scratch.

adapted, and are falling naturally into the category of secand or third-tier suppliers, as their customers become not car makers themselves but larger components groups that produce their ever more complex modules and sub-systems.

By any standards, the UK motor vehicle and components sector is a big industry. According to DTI statistics, it employs a total of 850,000 people, generates more than 10 per cent of UK exports and accounts for 5 per cent of GNP. The components sector itself comprises around 2,500 compa-

UK components producers can also count themselves more fortunate in many respects than some of their counterparts elsewhere in

The presence of Japanese plants in the UK, which between them have several hundred suppliers, has been a rignificant factor in increasin UK component quality. They are also largely responsible for a sharply rising trend in UK vehicle production, already back over the Lam mark for the first time in 20 years - after dwindling to \$80,000 in the early 1980s - and now widely expected to top the 2m units a year level by the end of the

By 2001, the UK-based industry will have the capacity to produce 25m cars a year, fore-

management quality to bring casts Professor Garel Rhys. motor industry economist at Cardiff Business School will compete with the French to be Europe's second largest industry behind Germany."

Further good news for component suppliers is that European vehicle-makers which once shunned UK-produced components are importing more from the UK. They are attracted not just by low labour costs and the relative weakness of sterling but by the quality and productivity lessons they also belie UK suppliers have learned from their Japanese associations. Together Fiat, BMW, Renault Mercedes and Volvo spent more than £1.2bn with UK-

#### BMW is seeking to increase spending on UK-produced components

based suppliers for their own production lines last year more than double their annual spending at the end of

the 1980s. BMW, which bought Rover two years ago, is also seeking to increase spending on UKproduced components, thus further lifting car makers' total UK component spending well Cardiff Business above School's estimates of over £10bm for 1994, Indeed, the combined turnover of the top 100 UK suppliers alone is now in excess of £20bn, with much of

their business in exports. With Ford, Rover and Vauxhall also collectively intending to invest a further £6bn in their UK operations over the next five years, the outlook for their suppliers has rarely looked so good.



# Outsourcing: by Tim Burt An inexorable trend

Increasing costs and customer demands are making in-house

production harder General Motors announced last year that it planned to buy brakes from Robert Bosch, it prompted the worst stoppage in the US

motor industry since the 1970s.

กลเกียงโอง orgemasters

AT THE LEADING EDGE

FOR OVER 100 YEARS

OF FORGING, CASTING AND ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Union used the 17-day strike to complain that jobs were being threatened and technological leadership put at risk by the increased shift towards outside

For industry executives, however, the industrial action marked a vain rearguard attempt to fight the inexorable move away from internal component production to cheape units manufactured by special-

companies for carmakers, white goods manufacturers aircraft companies and electrical groups. The rationale for GM and others has been that as products become more complex and as customers demand an increasing level of equipment,

Over the past 20 years, many

engineering equipment manu-facturers have been founded

and grown rapidly as feeder

they can no longer afford to develop and build such prod-Bosch, for example, is able to produce anti-lock braking systems equipment in the US at a wage rate of about \$20 an hour, compared with \$44 an hour from GM's internal brake

In the event, GM won the right to source parts from Bosch while promising job

The stoppage, moreover, showed fust how many compoturer already sources from outside. Pilkington, the UK glass maker, said it had been hurt by the strike which forced it temporarily to shut down some of its plants. Lucas Industries, which supplies GM with electrical components, laid off come US employees and BSG International, which supplies wing mirrors, said it lost about

21m of sales. Such companies say car sourcing more than any other

In addition to components. manufacturers are increasingly asking suppliers to provide integrated

original equipment manufac-turers (OEMs). Of the components used by most big inter-national motor manufacturers, products such as brakes, brakepads, electronics, pistons, pis-ton rings, fuel injection systems, mirrors, windows and seats are all offered by outside

systems

Not only that, vehicle manufacturers are increasingly sak-ing suppliers to provide integrated systems. One group might, for example, provide brakes, actuators and electronics in one ready-to-install package. By shifting responsibility for product development on to the suppliers, the OEMs can concentrate on issues such as brand management and vehicle

Mr George Simpson, chief executive of Lucas Industries. the automotive and aerospace equipment group, says: "They will retain final assembly and test responsibility for their vehicles but outsource larger and larger modules."

He predicts that the OEMs might soon outsource their aftermarket logistics. His view is echoed by Rgis, the Paris-based management consultant, which argues that

carmakers may consider spin-

ning off their engine divisions into fully independent compa-It estimates that over a number of years, a specialist engine maker would be able to offer engines of improved design at

prices between 3 per cent and 7 per cent below competitive That assumes, however, that such engine makers would have enough financial muscle to invest in new products and establish an international dis-

In diesel engines, where out-sourcing is already prevalent,

tribution network.

there is a marked shift to consolidation. Varity Corporation, the US engineering group which owns the Perkins diesel engine business, has agreed to merge with Lucas. The company says it needs

to be have a stronger balance sheet and larger supply chain to justify its plans to launch a new engine in each of the next While motor components

manufacturers have anloved

the largest swing to outsource ing, other engineering groups are also exploiting the trend. Siebe, the international controls and temperature appliances group, manufactures most of the world's largest white goods manufacture

that it needs to be a systems integrator - taking over more of the design and devel of Whirlpool and Electrolux.

To that end, it paid 2520m sarlier this year for Unitach the power suppliers business which should enhance the range of products it offers.

Mr Allen Yurko, Slebe chief executive, save it wants to develop "standard industry building blocks" for the power components and circuitry of products such as refrigerators, cettles and washing machines.

"Modular systems is where the market is going. It's never easy to persuade customers to systems is where the market is value but making things more efficient," he says.

While engineering groups such as Siebe and Lucas are determined to become system integrators, others such as GEN and TI Group are com-mitted to refining existing products and taking them into more and more new markets.

What unites all these groups is size. They argue that the days of a fragmented compo-nent industry supporting thousands of niche manufa are over. According to Mr Simpson at Lucas: "Globalisetion means that there will be fewer but larger first-tier suppliers in existence as we enter

That trend has been driven partly by a paternalistic streak among the ORMs. While on the one hand, they may be willing to outsource a large number of components, they still want to exercise considerable influence over the design and quality of the products they receive.

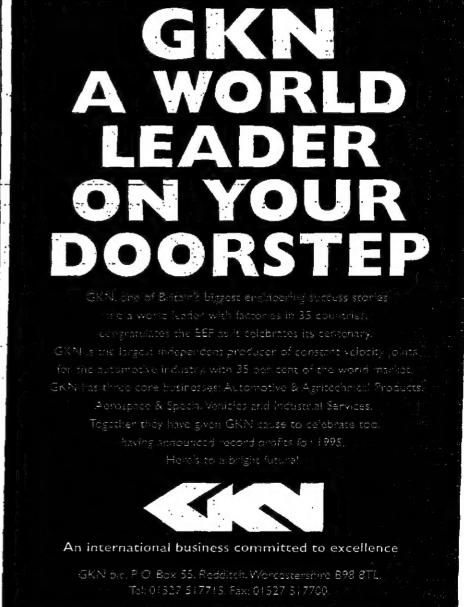
Boeing, like many other US manufacturers, has a preferred supplier status which it awards and withdraws from those outsourcers that meet its standards. Losing such status, as some companies have found to their cost, can seriously dent

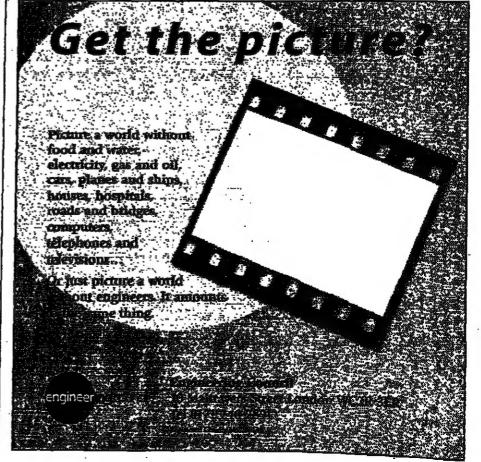
also have a strong sense of nationalism when it comes to ordering parts. Pengeoi-Citroën of France, for example, warned recently that it would not renew contracts with the French components group Valeo if it fell into foreign hands. Renault and Germany's Volkswagen were said to hold similar views.

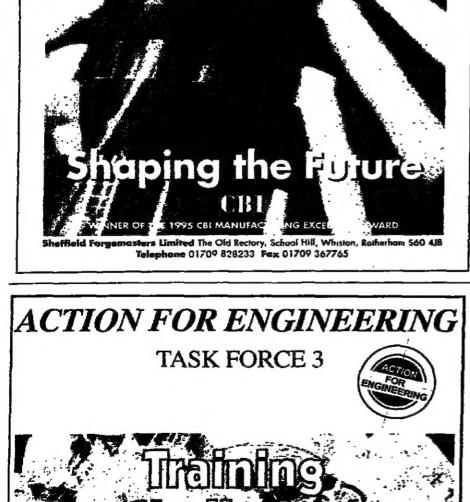
That suggests that while OEMs are happy to take the benefits of outsourcing - such as lower cost products and reduced R&D spending - they are discriminating customers which demand the best of enginearing groups.

Not all companies are able to satisfy them, especially the medium-sized operators without global spread or market leading products.

There are clearly large opportunities to win valuable siness as a systems supplier, but the costs of developing new technology and developing an international presence may mean that only the fittest







TASK FORCE 3 is charged with improving the skills and increasing the number of employees in the engineering industry qualified at intermediate levels as technicians, craftsmen/women, team leaders and supervisors. We seek a commitment from all engineering employers to minimum levels of apprentice

For further information please contact: Odette Elliott, Task Force 3, c/o Engineering Training Authority, 6th Floor, 2 Queen

or equivalent training and to continuous professional development for all staff.

Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BP. Tel: 0171 222 3004

Machine tools: by Peter Marsh

# laying its part

Cost-cutting, spending on R&D and patience have all contributed to recovery

للاستعمال بالمرافق المرابعة فالمعمارة وأراب بالمساوعين

Mr Lloyd Brandenburg, in charge of a big scissors production project in Wausau, Wisconsin, is buying British, and is proud of it. He is playing a part in the recent upturn in the UK machine tool sector.

He is project engineer at the US division of Fiskars, a large Finnish-owned maker of scissors and other cutting equip-ment. His plant in Wisconsin is among the biggest in the US. making 25m pairs a year mainly for consumers. A key to efficient scissors

Congre

ीत्। विकास

18 OF

 $\tau_{r_3}$ 

TIM

production, all the more so because of heavy price competition in the industry from lowlabour cost countries in Asia, is a high level of automation. Highly specialised grinding machines, imported to Wisconsin from Jones & Shipman, a 97-year-old UK machine tool company, have helped keep Mr Brandenburg's business in good shape. The orders have heen a factor behind the improved performance recently by Jones & Shipman which hit severe financial problems in

the early 1990s recession. · Jones & Shipman, with ramual sales of about £23m, is one of four UK-owned compsnies in the top 10 producers in Britain of machine tools. These 10 companies account for about -60 per cent of total UK production, which has grown strongly from the 1990s recession and this year is expected to be 20 per cent up on last year at

phout £800m.
The 'addustry's rebound has put a new spring into a sector which has suffered a long and glow decline over the past 50 years with many venerable smes having vanished without trace as a result of foreign mpetition and an uncompetilive exchange rate.

Jones & Shipman, however, has managed to cling on. According to Mr John Wareing, managing director of the Leicester-based company, this is partly due to strong support from its investors during its difficult financial period and a new strategy announced in

1992 that dramatically cut costs by putting more work out to specialised subcontractors as opposed to having parts made by the company's own

Another key has been continuing spending on research and development, which at some Elm a year, says Mr Wareing, is high for a company of Jones & Shipman's size. The so-called "creep-feed machines" sold to Fiskars - of

which two have been shipped to the US in the past year at up to \$300,000 each - illustrate this point. Creep-feed grinding involves passing the workpiece under the grinding wheel at a slow pace, allowing greater metal removal in one pass, and thus increasing the customer's productivity. The feeders were originally used in high-precision industries such as aerospace but more recently have been used to make more humdrum articles such as scissors - where the hardware can be used to machine extremely precisely and quickly scissor blades with the minimum of human intervention. In the case of Fiskars' use of the

Jones & Shipman took over the rights to its brand of creepfeed technology in the 1991 from Brown & Sharpe, the venerable US machine tool company which has since pulled out of the industry. It has poured much of its engineering resources into updating the technology, particularly the computerised controls needed to make the machinery capable of working 24 hours a day, sevan days a week.

machines, each piece of equip-

ment can fashion up to 600

blades at a time.

According to Mr Brandenburg, who was introduced to the creep-feed ideas originally through buying Brown & Sharpe equipment, Fiskars looked at the possibility of buying machines from other companies making similar hardware, such as Elb of Germany. However the company decided to out for the UK models.

The biggest maker of machine tools in the UK this year is expected to be Cincinnati Milacron, the US-owned company which has a plant in Birmingham. Production from the factory is likely to be worth about 295m, with 80 per

cent of the hardware exported to companies in a range of industries including domestic appliances, aerospace and automotive

The second and third biggest akers of machine tools in the UK are, according to industry estimates, Western Atlas, also of the US, and Yamazaki Mazak of Japan. Expected production this year from these two companies, both of which have been expanding quickly in the past two years, is put at 290m and £75m respectively.

Earlier this year, in a move that further underscored the better prospects for the industry. Heller, the privately owned German machine tool company, announced an outline plan to spend £15m in expand ing its factory in Redditch in the Midlands. The plan could ultimately lead to 300 new jobs.

According to Mr Neil Mitch ell, finance director of the UK sales division of Gildemeister another German machine tool company but one which does not have a UK production base, prospects for his company's machines in Britain are highly promising - with strong demand in particular from the automotive parts industry. "Our orders last year were 20 per cent up on 1994," says Mr Mitchell, whose company sold £9m worth of machines in Britain in 1995.

The strong run for the UK machine tool industry needs, however, to be put in perspective. This year's likely production means the sector is only just about clawing back the ground it lost in the early 1990s recession, bringing output levels up to those in 1990. Output fell to less than £800m in 1992. "The production growth of

the past couple of years has been strong, but it's been from a position of bugger all," says Mr Robin Leggett, publications manager of Marketing Strategies for Industry, a consultancy specialising in the enginearing industry. Reflecting this point, there

are some in the machine tool industry already beginning to worry about the next downturn. They are wondering out loud if the sector will be strong enough to survive without a further falling from grace of large and well-known

PROFILE Cameron-Price

# Moving from cars to cosmetics

Switching from the automotive industry to the world of cosmetics may sound a little ambitious for most small engineering companies. But for Cameron-Price the eclectic mix of markets - ranging from brewing to

ball-point pens - reflects how small engineers can develop an unusually broad strategy.
Traditionally the Birmingham-based company has concentrated on the

plastic injection moulding of automotive parts, and the car industry still represents three-quarters of its turnover today. However, the company now sees itself less in terms of acturing one line of products than providing a whole engineering package to

Mr Tony Banks, managing

director, tells how the strategy was underlined by a visit by an executive from Nippondenso, one of the company's largest custor alongside Lucas and Dunlop. He told us we were not selling injection mouldings but selling solutions, because we had saved him money by selling him our products.

"Ten years ago we would have been given a drawing by a customer and we would have manufactured to that drawing. Increasingly customers are pushing down the design responsibilities, which is good because one of our main strengths is innovation. With our

expertise in plastics and other materials, we can replace metal parts to make products which are technically as good, but at lower costs," he says. It was this approach to problem solving that led to

the company's involvement with Boots in designing the packaging for a new line of cosmetics. By using its computer design technology - normally employed to develop car parts - the company created its own designs based around the

It was then able to produce three-dimensional pictures of prototype packaging, combining the work of design consultants with plastics engineers in a successful bid for the contract. A similar attitude has won the compan work designing and

producing the widests in beer cans, as well as presentation boxes for Parker pens. The realisation that the

company's strength lay as much in its design work as its technical skills has contributed to dramatic growth in recent years. around £6m compared to £2.2m five years ago, helped by a substantial investment

plan worth around £2m over

The investment - in a new factory and in integrated machinery - has also helped to reduce labour costs and improve productivity. Five years ago, the company employed 120 people, while today the workforce stands at around 90 and the factory works at capacity throughout

Last month the ent completed a buy-out deal from the company's founder, with the help of £2.6m of equity from

Lloyds Development Capital. Mr Banks says: "We wanted to be a world-class supplier, and to do that you have to

have world-class equipment. If you do not invest, you are dead and you end up with clapped-out old plant, doing the type of production nobody

else would want to do.
"The industry learned a bitter lesson 10 years ago, when we were exporting jobs to Germany, France and Spain. Today we can manufacture identical products at a big cost saving to them, not just through the rate of exchange and social

costs but because our output

is so much better."

As a smaller company with large ambitions. Cameron-Price has relied on partnerships with the public sector such as universities and local authorities. It uses the services of Midland proversities both for training and for solving manufacturing problems.

But the most important partnerships are those with its own customers. With Lucas, for instance, Cameron-Price is developing a system of electronic data interchange. This will allow the company to monitor stock levels at Lucas and reduce its customer's paperwork when ordering supplies. For Cameron-Price, the move is a logical progression of a trend which began with open-book costing, following the lead of

Japanese manufacturers The company has attempted to create an entire corporate culture around these customer parinerships. Machine operators are trained to be able to talk directly to customers to explain how their work is progressing. And the company has improved its recruitment to take on more graduates particularly those with

language skills. Computer-aided design has proved essential to the new engineering service which the impany aims to provide. When Ford in Dagenham asked Cameron-Price to belp develop a new brake fluid reservoir, the Birmingham company was able to turn a Ford sketch drawing into a three-dimensional picture and then into a prototype with full

Richard Wolffe

I Interview: Graham Mackenzie

# image problem remains

The federation has been casting around for a new sense of purpose, writes Peter Marsh

The engineering industry in the UK suffers from a "fairly serious" image problem, with too many people regarding it as old-fashioned, boring and dirty. Such a sentence could easily have been written any time over the past 30 years. However, it remains true today, according to Mr Graham Mackenzie, director general of the Engineering Employers' Federation, the main trade

body for the industry. The profile of engineering has not been well understood."

says Mr Mackenzie. "The lack of perceived attractivecounter this by talking more about the positive side to the industry and the good and sat-isfying jobs that are available."

The federation, which this year is celebrating its 100th birthday, has launched a series of scholarship schemes in which member companies will make available \$100,000 to boost education and training in the industry.

Mr Mackenzie says that shortages of people, of virtually all skill levels, is one of the industry's biggest problems. This is not simply down to difficulties in getting enough good people to progress through on-the-job training and take on senior jobs in the sector, but can be linked to

industry has got to try to ness to the industry in schools and higher education. "Not enough people are studying [engineering related subjects] at A level and a large number of university science places are unfilled. What's happening is quite frightening," he says.

The EEF has got problems of its own. Talks about merging its activities with those of the Confederation of British Industry, a much bigger body and which speaks for a range of service sectors as well as mannfacturing, broke down in 1994 because of disagreements about how to marry the two

organisations' interests. Since then, the federation, with about 5,000 members split into 13 regional groupings, bas cast around for a new sense of

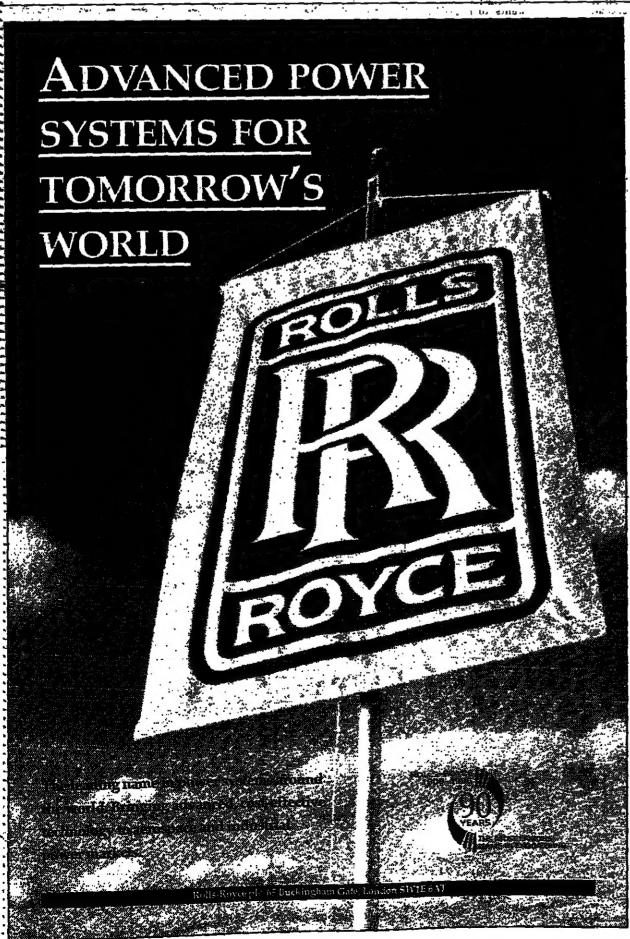
purpose. Earlier this year it published a strategy paper committing the federation to improve services to members in areas such as advice on exporting or training, as well as setting out plans for a 10 per cent increase in members.

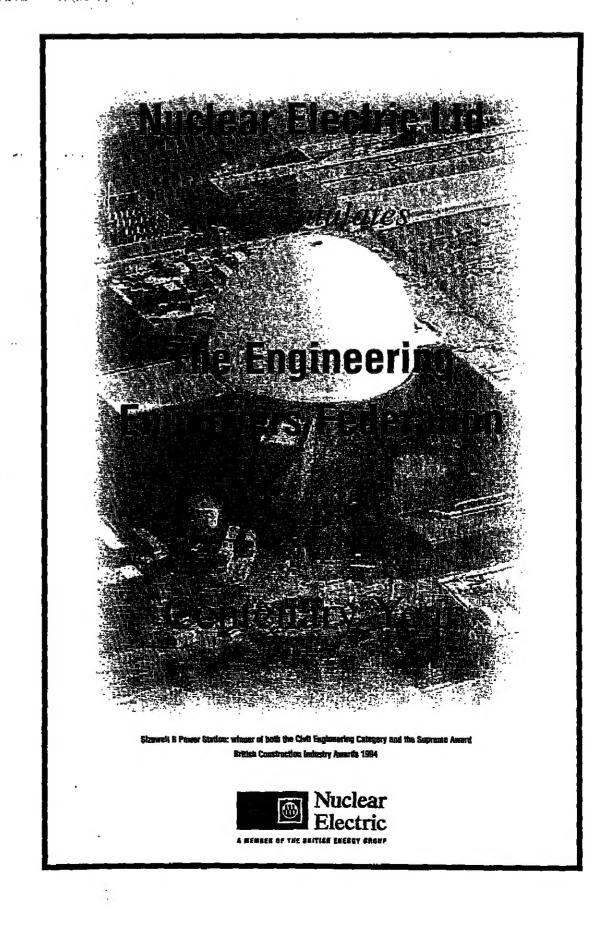
Mr Mackenzie believes prospects for UK engineering are bright, in spite of the downturn in the sector since the end of last year. "Britain is increasingly competitive in world terms, it's the place where [overseas companies] come and build car plants." However, he insists big problem areas remain - one being lack of sufficient capital spending.

One view on this is because the UK has a fairly good record in expanding output through teamworking and other man-



agement techniques, it does not need to invest as much as other countries in new plant and buildings. Mr Mackenzie disagrees. He thinks it ludicrous to believe the UK can compete with other countries in precision industries without continually modernising its capital equipment and tooling.





Rotork

# Genteel start for tough valve controls

Change has come from developing new technology to meet competition from abroad

Rotork, a leading manufacturer of valve controls for the oil, water and power industries, seems slightly out of place in its home base in the prosperou enharhs of Rath

It looks rather incongruous that equipment designed for some of the world's toughest operating environments starts life in a genteel corner of the English west country.

Yet Rotork's location is not that strange because the towns of the west country hide one of the UK's great reserves of engineering skill and experience. Many are in the defence and aerospace industries, linked to British Aerospace factories around Bristol. But others, like Rotork, have developed

independently. Until the late 1980s, the apany was content with steady growth in sales and profits, without striving to exploit to the full its

fluid controls. Since the late 1980s, the ompany has transformed itself with a drive to maximise its potential, respond to growing international competition and develop new technology, much of it based on electronics. "We are in a specialised market area. Control systems are becoming more and more sophisticated. so we can provide higher value-added products year by year," says Mr Bill Whiteley,

chief executive. Turnover has soured by nearly 70 per cent since 1990. to £80m last year and profits have doubled to £15.3m, fuelled by demand from overseas, mainly from east Asia, Exports account for over 80 per cent of UK

production. Rotork's world market share has risen from 25 per cent to 30 per cent. It employs over 830 people, including 260 in Bath, and others in plants in Luton, the US and India.

sub-contractors on large

groups such as ABB, the

Swiss-Swedish company.

technology, Rotork has

cutting costs. It has

fewer suppliers.

As well as up-grading its

responded to competition by

abandoned a long-standing

components in favour of

developing closer ties with

policy of double-sourcing key

At the same time, Rotork

has greatly expanded its use

of sub-contractors, farming

out work which used to be

done in-house to save costs.

it increasingly to rely on

Its pursuit of savings has led

British suppliers, reducing its

etal parts such as castings.

component imports from 30

per cent to 10 per cent for

But electronic components

lack of suitable domestic

Rotork's out-sourcing

efforts have encouraged the

growth of sub-contractors in

and around Bath, many of

them working mainly for

Rotork and increasingly

development. Meanwhile.

production at its main plant

in Bath to cut costs and raise

quality. With a vast range of 2.500 different types of

actuator almost all made to

order, careful control of the

to good plant managem

invested £11m in a

production process is the key

The company has recently

computerised system which

design engineers to feed their

integrates everything from

design to sales. It enables

designs into the computer

and then check the progress

of their products through the

factory. Product development

times have been cut from 18

months to six. Inventory

improved with the average

stock turn falling from 18

weeks in the 1980s to eight.

Stefan Wagstyl

management has also

Rotork has streamlined

sharing in product

are still mostly imported for

projects for engine

Rotork's main products are actuators which control valves in refineries, pipelines, power stations, and water and sewage systems. Twenty years ago, the valves were mostly controlled individually but the development of electronic control systems has enabled Rotork to integrate many

valves into a single control

system. Mr Whitely estimates that between a quarter and a More recently, Rotork has launched a range of actuators

remote controls third of Rotork's actuators are now sold in control systems packages. Valves on 20km of pipeline can be

linked into a single network.

operated by

hand-held

More recently, Rotork has aunched a range of actuators operated by hand-held remote controls for use with individually-operated valves. Called the IQ range, these actuators allow a technician to change the settings on a valve using a television-style note control without having to open up the equipment to reach an internal control panel.

Rotork's main competitors are specialist companies in Germany, Italy and the US. which do well in their home markets but find it difficult to match Rotork in international huginess. Rotork and its rivals work

Castings: by Peter Marsh

# A close-to-home strategy

Diversifying into new sectors and workforce flexibility have contributed to unexpected growth

A new rule is guiding the business life of Mr Andrew Cook, chairman of William Cook, Britain's biggest maker of steel castings. He has vowed never to operate a plant more than two hours away from the front door of his home just south of Sheffield. Mr Cook is very much a hands-on chairman. He says: "A business that is neglected - it could be big or small - will go into decline. If you've got an absentee shop owner the shop will

go off." He did not always have this point of view. Between 1990 and 1992 Mr Cook looked around the rest of Europe for castings plants to buy, and also considered a range of acquisitions in other areas of engi-

He did not find anything worth buying - and anyhow the straitened economic climate of the time might have made deals difficult. "The two years were totally

wasted," says Mr Cook, who

says he is now content to stick with his plans of minimal factory commercial expansion. down of his ambitions. Mr

In spite of the slimming Cook has already made his

point - which has been to show there is still life in what many have taken as being a pretty moribund industry.

In the late 1980s William Cook - a publicly quoted company which had previously been owned by the Cook family and of which Andrew Cook took over as chairman in 1981 went on a buying spree.

During this, it purchased a string of about 14 castings units. It closed many of them and consolidated the rest into three plants in the Sheffield area, one in Leeds, one in Durham and one in Derbyshire.

Mr Cook has squeezed out profits from the plants, which export a third of their production, with about a half of the overseas sales destined for the

Customers include a range of companies in general engineering, including the construction equipment, defence, chemicals and mining sectors. Customers include Caternillar and J.C. Bamford Excavators, two of the world's biggest makers of earth movers, and Vickers, which makes tanks at two plants in Leeds and close to Newcastle on Tyne.

William Cook claims to account for roughly half the UK's total production of steel castings, of some 125,000 tonnes a year. The total output is now about half the figure of the early 1980s.

Taking into account all castings, the UK produces about addition, been particularly

1.1m tonnes a year, with 85 per cent of these made from iron and a small amount made from aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

The recent expansion of the UK car industry, helped by the increased production by Toyota, Honda and Nissan in their "transplant" factories set up over the past decade, has spurred production of castings for the vehicle sector. Other

Other industries

which are big users of iron castings in particular include domestic appliances and machine tools

industries which are big users of iron castings in particular include domestic appliances and machine tools.

Castings companies which have expanded strongly in recent years and which make goods for the automotive industry include Metal Castings, based in the Midlands and which specialises in aluminium products. It has, in boosted through a string of

In the case of William Cook, one reason suggested by Mr Cook for his company's good performance over the past few years is the UK's "highly flexible" workforce. By this he means people are sufficiently enthusiastic and motivated not to mind switching around between different types of jobs in manufacturing plants. Job security and the fear of unemployment, he reckons, makes people more inclined to work more vigorously than in the

Two other castings companies – mainly involved with iron castings or products made iron/steel mixfrom tures - which have announced expansion plans are Rudge Littley, based in West Bromwich in the West Midlands, and James Maude, of Mansfield. Both are old-established, pri-

vately-owned companies which earn a large part of their incomes through supplying machine tool builders, as well as other parts of the engineering industry. Rudge Littley, with annual sales of just over £3m, is spending £1.3m on new plant and equipment, while James Maude has started a £3m investment programme to expand its £10m a year production possibly to £15m over the

Mr Roy Everett, chairman and chief executive of Rudge Littley, and who also owns a 30



dains rec

BOOK BY

Mi:

German State of

72.50

E3 4 1 1

保護できず

Zpopion sing.

South spares !!

Locale electron

Foter III

Durbas ça<sub>nı</sub>.

n South

Siftered to .

een de hoor

CHEST PARTY.

Mend under

Martiel ( in)

-**5**0%-1, 1-1

upra f. - 4

per cent stake, says his business has expanded thanks partly to a policy of diversifying into supplying a range of sectors, particularly those with good growth prospects. He reckons that sectors concerned with environmental areas - such as water treatment and demand for new investments. As a result making castings for makers of equipment such as pumps which supply to these sectors has been for his company a sensible growth strat-

Mr Roy Grundy, a business strategy consultant working for James Maude, and who has put together essential elements of the company's expansion have doubled turnover compared to three years ago by concentrating on medium- to large-size castings for a range of different companies and keeping altogether out of the automotive industry where the price pressures are that much

PROFILE

# Small bore goes for Olympic gold

In the drive for markets abroad, it has pared down its interests to three core areas

There are few engineering companies that can claim to be competing for a medal at the Olympic games in Atlanta.

But in the arcane sporting world of small-bore target shooting, IMI, the international group based in Birmingham, is expecting to play a central role in winning at least some of the

honours this summer. Among top-class marksmen. IMI's Tenex 0.22 ammunition is seen as one of the most accurate in the world and is regutitions.

But whatever the reputation for world-class performance in shooting circles, IMI's cartridges are very much a vestige of the past for the engineering

The ammunition is in fact produced by one of the group's founding companies, Eley. which began manufacturing bullets in 1828. Although it is based on IMI's

head office site, the company is with a turnover of around 59m

For IMI, Eley harks back to its origins as Imperial Metal Industries, when its was floated by ICI in 1978.

Today IMI is no longer either imperial or reliant on its metals business, which was also based on its head office site. Much of the management's efforts over the last decade has been directed away from the old metal-bashing businesses serving the UK's markets towards added-value products exported across the world.

In 1980 the group's turnover was weighted heavily towards the domestic market, repreenting 60 per cent of group

This year that figure is likely to have halved, with around 70 per cent of turnover coming

In spite of such a geographi-cal turnaround, Mr Alan Emson, finance director, says: T do not think there has been fundamental change in our culture over the last 10 years. We do encourage people to manage their own businesses rather than follow head office

"However, we have invested heavily recently - around £50m a year for the last five years because we are competing in world leaders in that respect."

Alongside the drive to

become an international participant, IMI has pared down its range of business es steadily to concentrate on three core areas: building products, duces machines handling soft drinks and beers, and fluid power, involving pneumatic valves and fittings.

Building products has seen one of the most dramatic moves over the last 12 months, with the £130m purchase of Heimeier, the German manufacturer of radiator valves, in

The acquisition - which rep resents just the sort of higher value-added product the company aspires to - is intended to fit into IMI's existing product line of copper tubes and fittings for the plumbing and heating markets.

IMI's management is confident that Heimeler will grow as it uses its global distribution network to market the radiator valves.

However, some City analysts query the acquisition at a time when the German market has turned down and the UK building industry shows few signs The other dramatic move

came in April when IMI announced it was to sell most

FT-SE-A Engineering as relative to FT-SE-A All share inde 1992

of its stake in its troubled tita- very strong in most markets." ing heavy losses through the 1990s, mostly because of the collapse in military and civil engine orders, IMI transferred the case particularly after the

its titanium business to Time of the US. The deal in October, created one of the world's leading titanium producers - ironically, just as the UK operations returned to profit in the last

quarter of 1995. But this year IMI raised £118m by selling most of its interest in Timet. This left a large hole in its fourth division - special engineering. As a result, some analysts feel this division, which includes Eley and Birmingham Mint, could be facing further sell-offs.

The pressing question for IMI is what direction the group should now take as the Timet deal leaves the group with very w gearing - even after paying for Heimeier.

Mr Emson says: "I think there is little doubt we will see further growth by acquisition in fluid power. The same is likely in building products, but you are more likely to see organic growth in drinks dis-

For some in the City, IMI ha come across as a less attractive engineering group than some of its UK rivals. This has been

ing analyst at Charterhouse Tilney, says: "If one compares IMI to companies like Siebe or TI, it is not as strong because its products do not comma world product leadership - with the exception of årinks äispease. The other thing is that the

venture into the computing

business, which it sold in 1994. Mr Michael Blogg, engineer-

growth potential in its existing markets is perhaps less than these other companies.

"Nonetheless there are benefits in being focused on a mere three businesses for a group of IMI's size. It is a well-underthan something like Morgan

Richard Wolffe



Developing Modern Apprenticeships

Setting standards

Awarding NVQs

Representing employers' training interests

To find out how EnTra can help your business improve call our Customer Services on 0345 581207



# What's in a name?

It's the strength Vickers P.L.C. derives from its group of over twenty companies, all of whom are top names in their fields.

In Vickers Automotive, Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars continue to evolve niche cars such as the latest Bentley Azure convertible, all of which redefine the word 'exclusive'. Just as Cosworth Engineering empower winners on the race track while their unique patented eastings process is being used by some of the best marques in the world.

Off the beaten track, high performance of a different kind is achieved by Vickers Defence Systems. Their Challenger 2 Main Battle Tank is undoubtedly the most formidable in the world.

At the leading edge of turbine component science, Vickers Propulsion Technology marine companies are also foremost producers of controllable and fixed pitch propellers and thrusters, along with their world beating advanced water jets.

In neurology and intensive care, Vickers Medical Division products such as Air-Shields' incubators and S&W Medico Teknik Monitors create new standards

in medical care.

Setting such standards in over 80 countries, it's easy to see just what's in the name of Vickers P.L.C.

AUTOMOTIVE • DEFENCE SYSTEMS • PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY • MEDICAL EQUIPMENT Vickers P.L.C., Millbank Tower, London SWIP 4RA, Tel: +44 (0)171-828 7777 Fax: +44 (0)171-828 6585.

#### Ten years of top quality...

The Year in Industry is 10 years old in 1996! The Engineering Employers Federation is offering a Centenary Award to the student who makes the most outstanding contribution to their company's business

Your company can benefit from some of the best young brains in the UK through this unique scheme.

- Over 250 companies already use it to:
- save money and increase profits get extra help with important projects
- capitalise on new techniques Improve graduate recruitment

For details contact: Brian Tripp, National Director, The Year in Industry, Simon Building, University of Manchester, Tel. 0161 275 4396

The Year in Industry is one of four industry-based programmes promoted by The Royal Academy of Engineering under the banner of the Engineering Education Continuum. They aim to encourage very able students to take up careers in engineering.

> THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING 29 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 3LW Registered Charity No. 293074

